

**Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 1**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G7**

Bay filly

Foaled 16.11.2013

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Great Britain (GB)		Foreign Courier ..... Sir Ivor
2002	Park Appeal	Ahonoora .....Lorenzaccio
		Balidaress ..... Balidar
Dam	National Assembly	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
National Bay		Renounce..... Buckpasser
1997	Amber Bay	Harry Hotspur.....Mexico
		Crystal Cove.....Jungle Cove

**GREAT BRITAIN (GB) (Bay 2002-Stud NZ 2008, Sth. Af. 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Nad al Sheba Al Quoz Sprint, L. Brother to SW Cape Cross (Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1). Sire of Great Dancer - Happiness in Peace (Mac.), Merckx, Tacash, Roy's Goddess, Bay Dancer and of the placegetters English Dream, Britannia, Electronic Gospel, Jafa Jill, Money is Queen, etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**NATIONAL BAY**, by National Assembly. Champion 3YO Sprint Filly in South Africa in 2000-01. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R513,125, Newmarket TC Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Swallow S., **L**, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Vaal Platinum Juvenile Fillies 1200 S., **L**, 3d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Camellia H., **L**, Turffontein Pretty Polly Juvenile S., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
 Cohiba (08 g. by Stage Call). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R502,263, to 2014-15, Vaal Rugby 5 H., Soccer GG H., Emerald Cup, 2d Vaal Soccer 6 H., Racing Association H., Win a Polo Vivo Citizen.co.za H.  
 April Boy (02 c. by Goldkeeper). **8 wins** at 1000m, R251,570 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Vaal Computaform H., 3d Vaal Racing Express Fact File H.  
 Magnifique (04 f. by Western Winter). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, R180,525, 2d Turffontein Racing Association H., Vaal Computaform Speed H.  
 Special K (03 c. by Al Mufti). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

**Amber Bay**, by Harry Hotspur. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 3d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**NATIONAL BAY** (National Assembly). **5 wins**. See above.  
 Flowing Amber. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R200,800.

**3rd dam**

**Crystal Cove**, by Jungle Cove. **6 wins** at 1600m, 3d Kenilworth Majorca S., **L**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Amber Bay** (Harry Hotspur). **4 wins**. See above.  
 Crystal Dew. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Chiminette** (Cordoba). **Winner** at 2, 3d Scottsville New Year Fillies Juvenile S., **L**.  
 Ratafia. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1600m. Dam of-  
**CYMBELINE** (Counter Action). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, R329,035, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**, Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, Victress S., **L**. Producer.  
 Miss Crystal. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**Pej** (Kahal). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R451,225, to 2014-15, Clairwood Holyrood Palace P., 3d Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**.  
 Austral Rainbow. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**Pot o' Gold** (Kahir Almaydan). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2200m in Zimbabwe, 3d Zimbabwe Derby, **Gr.3**.  
**Colourful Mistress** (Hallgate). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1600m in Zimbabwe, 3d Zimbabwe Oaks, **Gr.3**, Borrowdale Fillies Classic S., **L**.

**Account of HIGHLANDS FARM STUD.**

**Lot 2**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable B15**

Bay colt

Foaled 03.10.2013

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Great Britain (GB)		Foreign Courier ..... Sir Ivor
2002	Park Appeal	Ahonoora .....Lorenzaccio
		Balidaress ..... Balidar
Dam	National Assembly	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
National Belle		Renounce..... Buckpasser
1999	Bella Hella	Royal Prerogative .....Relko
		Hella Hella.....Red God

**GREAT BRITAIN (GB) (Bay 2002-Stud NZ 2008, Sth. Af. 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Nad al Sheba Al Quoz Sprint, L. Brother to SW Cape Cross (Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1). Sire of Great Dancer - Happiness in Peace (Mac.), Merckx, Tacash, Roy's Goddess, Bay Dancer and of the placegetters English Dream, Britannia, Electronic Gospel, Jafa Jill, Money is Queen, etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

NATIONAL BELLE, by National Assembly. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Half-sister to **WEST CIGAR**, **Brooke Logan**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race.

**2nd dam**

BELLA HELLA, by Royal Prerogative. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **UP THE CREEK** (dam of **HARD TEST**), half-sister to Valley Drive (dam of **VALLEY DANCER**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced. **6 winners**, inc:-

**WEST CIGAR** (West Man). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R414,826, Newmarket TC Tommy Hotspur H., **L**, Turffontein Merchants H., **L**, 4th Newmarket TC Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Turffontein Egoli Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

**Brooke Logan** (Argosy). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, 2d Vaal Jack Patience Futurity S., **L**. Dam of-

**Hurricane Brook** (Windrush). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1600m, US\$1,260, R162,930, 3d Turffontein Goldfields Sprint H., **L**.

National Nassi. **4 wins** at 1000m.

Jen Khan. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

**Master Khan** (Jet Master). **Winner** at 1800m, 2d Turffontein Nijinsky Derby Trial, **L**, 4th South African Derby, **Gr.1**.

Hurricane Jen. **Winner** at 1150m, 2d Scottsville All to Come H.

**3rd dam**

HELLA HELLA, by Red God. Placed. Half-sister to **UP THE CREEK** (dam of **HARD TEST**), **Abseil**, Tropical Trail (dam of **NORTHERN SPRINGBOK**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**-

Wild Winter. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m. Grandam of-

**PLAY CATCH** (Casey Tibbs). **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R523,530, Kenilworth Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Sophomore Sprint H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**.

Valley Drive. Placed to 1400m. Dam of-

**VALLEY DANCER** (Qui Danzig). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, R739,769, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket TC Newmarket S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Kentucky View** (Kentucky Slew). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, St Andrews Dion Sharp Derby Trial, 2d St Andrews Dion Sharp Derby, **Gr.3**.

**Yesterday's Song** (Token of Youth). **7 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, R194,460, 3d Clairwood Easter Fillies & Mares H., **L**. Producer.

Scenic Drive. **Winner** at 2000m. Dam of-

**Mirage Drive** (Kahal). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2600m, to 2014-15, Vaal Soccer 1 S., 2d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**, Java H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 4th South African Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

**Lot 3**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G20**

Bay filly

Foaled 01.10.2013

Sire	Jallad	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
Russian Sage		Petrava .....	Imposing
2004	Sage Blue	Badger Land .....	Codex
		Grey Blue .....	Jamaico
Dam	National Assembly	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
National Cheer		Renounce.....	Buckpasser
1997	Chiribiri	Royal Prerogative.....	Relko
		Patricia.....	Noble Chieftain

**RUSSIAN SAGE (SAF) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2008. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R1,563,180, 226,320Dhs, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Greyville KZN Guineas, Gr.2, Nad al Sheba Jebel Hatta S., Gr.2, Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., L. Half-brother to SP Sage Throne. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

NATIONAL CHEER, by National Assembly. Raced twice. Sister to **Cut Free**, half-sister to **ROYAL VOYAGER, WALK IN SPACE**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
Mr Beauocrat (04 g. by Indigo Magic). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, R157,525.  
Woosh (09 f. by Windrush). **Winner** at 1600m in 2013-14.  
Taurus (06 c. by Indigo Magic). **Winner** at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

CHIRIBIRI, by Royal Prerogative. Unplaced. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**ROYAL VOYAGER** (Bold Voyager). **4 wins** at 1600m, 3200m, Durbanville Cup, **L**, 4th Milnerton Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.  
**WALK IN SPACE** (Bold Voyager). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**, 3d Milnerton Richelieu Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity, **Gr.3**.  
**Cut Free** (National Assembly). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d St Andrews Eastern Province Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
Al Caruso. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, Fairview Racing Association H.  
Angelic Appeal. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Producer.  
Allied Force. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, 4th Gosforth John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**. Producer.  
Bold Manoeuvre. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-  
**Steady Action** (Steady Beat). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1900m, 2000m, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

PATRICIA, by Noble Chieftain. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., 3d Kenilworth Country Cousin H. Sister to **Noble Beauty**, half-sister to **BENZOL**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
Village Scene. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.  
Drum Melody. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-  
Insurgent. **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, Kenilworth Western Province Colts Nursery.  
Touch of Rhythm. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-  
**Rhythm of the Rock** (Jungle Rock). **8 wins** from 1900m to 2200m, R235,150 in SA and Mauritius, 3d Bloemfontein Thabanchu Sun Casino S., **L**, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

**4th dam**

PERSIAN BEAUTY, by Abadan. **3 wins** from 1000m to 2000m. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**BENZOL** (Silver Tor). **12 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, Milnerton Cape Flying H., Gr.1, Stewards Cup, L, 2d Milnerton Cape Flying H., Gr.1.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 4**

**NATION GLOW**

**Stable C12**

Bay colt

Foaled 03.10.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros .....	Averof
		Cruise .....	Capriole
Dam	National Assembly	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
National Delux		Renounce .....	Buckpasser
2003	Daisy Delux	Fort Wood .....	Sadler's Wells
		Field Princess .....	Northfields

**WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Winterinthetwoods. Half-brother to SW Highland Night and SW Prince Asad. Sire of Harlem Shake and of the placegetters Roy's Dollar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

NATIONAL DELUX, by National Assembly. **4 wins** to 1450m, R274,060. Half-sister to **Stratification**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- National King (11 c. by King's Apostle). **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14, 2d Greyville Saadabad My First Winner P., 3d Clairwood Sentinel S., Greyville Equi-Feeds H., 4th Clairwood Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**. Petiscos Chook (12 c. by Oracy). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

DAISY DELUX, by Fort Wood. **2 wins** at 1000m, 2000m. Half-sister to **FIELD FLOWER, ROYAL LAND, Field Event, Cosmos Field**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **Stratification** (Windrush). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1450m, R257,825, Vaal Book for Sansui Summer Cup H., 3d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Field Princess**, by Northfields. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, 3d Vaal Vereeniging Fillies & Mares H., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, **all winners**, inc:- **FIELD FLOWER** (Silvano). **3 wins** at 1600m, R561,200, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. **ROYAL LAND** (Badger Land). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, R219,860, Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**. **Field Event** (Western Winter). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in SA and Saudi Arabia, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**. **Cosmos Field** (Model Man). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R157,932, 2d Newmarket TC Swazi Howe Memorial H., **L**. Dam of- **Woelfin** (Wolfhound). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R344,380, 3d Turffontein Goldfields Sprint H., **L**. Producer. Dahlia's Duel. **2 wins** at 2000m. Dam of- Qui Duel. **4 wins** to 1600m, Turffontein Champions Challenge Day H. Resolute Rose. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m. Dam of- Morning Patrol. **2 wins** at 1600m, Turffontein Champions Challenge Day H.

**4th dam**

OSCAR'S PRINCESS, by Stage Door Johnny. Raced once. Sister to **VANISHING ACT**, half-sister to **SHADY CHARACTER, Dawn of Tomorrow**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:- **Field Princess** (Northfields). **5 wins**. See above. Orient Princess. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m. Grandam of- **ORIGAMI** (Jungle Rock). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R237,250, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 2d Arlington St Andrews Paddock S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of HIGHLANDS FARM STUD.**

**Lot 5**

**ELEGANT BEAUTY**

**Stable B9**

Bay filly

Foaled 21.07.2013

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert.....Danzig
Main Aim (GB)		Hope.....Dancing Brave
2005	Orford Ness	Selkirk.....Sharpen Up
		Nesaah.....Topsider
Dam	National Assembly	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
National Fate		Renounce.....Buckpasser
1995	Fateful Decision	Raise a Native.....Native Dancer
		Miss Tusculum.....Boldnesian

**MAIN AIM (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 6 wins to 7¼f, £270,695, Haydock John of Gaunt S., Gr.3-twice, Doncaster State Club H., 2d Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2, York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Weightless (Longchamp Prix Dollar, Gr.2), SW Home Affairs (Windsor Royal Windsor S., L) and SP Verdant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

NATIONAL FATE, by National Assembly. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R167,511. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-  
 Transcendent (08 g. by Spectrum). **2 wins** at 1000m to 2013-14.  
 National Jet (02 g. by Jet Master). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m.  
 Judge Jonathan - Da Judge (H.K.) (05 g. by Jalad). **Winner** at 2.  
 Sacred River (04 g. by Windrush). **Winner** at 1000m.  
 Baron Jet (03 g. by Jet Master). **Winner** at 1000m.  
 National Agenda (12 f. by Windrush). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

FATEFUL DECISION, by Raise a Native. Unraced. Half-sister to **MISS ALLEGED** (dam of **ZGHORTA**), **NANCY'S CHAMPION**, **BOLD JOSH**, **Heaven Knows** (dam of **CARR HEAVEN**, **HEAVEN KNOWS WHY**), **It's Alleged**, **Tusculum Dancer**, Arctic Deb (dam of **CAPTAIN VALID**, **FINAL CONNECTION**). Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
 Hopefully Clever. **5 wins** in U.S.A. Grandam of-  
**FORT BIRD** (Soberbo). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m in Brazil, Taruma G.P. Parana, **Gr.1**, Cidade Jardim G.P. Piratininga, **Gr.2**, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P. Piratininga, **Gr.2**, 3d Taruma G.P. Parana, **Gr.1**.  
**IMPERIAL BIRD** (Burooj). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m in Brazil, Taruma G.P. Derby Paranaense, **Gr.3**, Classico Luiz Gurgel do Amaral Valente, **L**, 3d Taruma Classico Alo Ticoulat Guimaraes, **L**.  
 Fatal Sauce. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**Fatal Song** (Seattle Song). **4 wins** in Mexico, 2d Las Americas Clasico Iztacihuatl, **L**, 3d Las Americas Clasico Consuelo Pani, **L**.

**3rd dam**

MISS TUSCULUM, by Boldnesian. Unraced. Half-sister to **BORICUA**, **FIRST IMPRESSION**, **Twin Cities**, Sailing Leader (dam of **ADMIRALLUS**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**MISS ALLEGED** (Alleged). **5 wins** from 10½f to 1½m, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**ZGHORTA** (Gone West). **3 wins** from 2000m to 2500m, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**NANCY'S CHAMPION** (Northern Jove). **9 wins**, Greenwood Autumn H., **Can-3**, Woodbine Heresy S., **L**, Friar Rock S., **L**. Sire.  
**BOLD JOSH** (Tentam). **16 wins**-1 at 2, US\$303,000, Laurel Constellation H., **L**, Monmouth Navesink H., **L**, Pimlico Jennings H., **L**. Sire.  
 Arctic Deb. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**CAPTAIN VALID** (Valid Appeal). **5 wins**-2 at 2, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of R. HASS - REINELS STUD.**

**Lot 6**

**TEN MOKU**

**Stable G8**

Bay colt

Foaled 26.09.2013

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Ashaawes (USA)		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2003	Crown of Crimson	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
		Fitted Crown .....	Chief's Crown
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
National Leader		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2001	Leader Board	Caerdeon .....	Welsh Crepello
		Ladymex .....	Mexico

**ASHAAWES (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, 4th York Acomb S., L. Out of SW Crown of Crimson. Sire of 87 rnrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Priceless Jewel (Kenilworth Prix du Cap, Gr.3), Reim, Eversolucky, Scented Ash, Way Clear, SP Sioux She, Sanshaawes, Asstar, Yasi and of Resolution, Apple 'n Spice, Assegai, Perfect Trip, Sub Shaawes, Donnie Brasco, King's Joy, Nick Jagger, First of May, Catchphrase, Davyana, Front Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

NATIONAL LEADER, by National Emblem. **Winner** at 2, 3d Kenilworth Cabernet Sauvignon H. Half-sister to **FAR UNDER PAR**, **Late Run**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Care to Dance (08 f. by Windrush). **Winner** at 1200m.  
Speed of Light (07 g. by Saumarez). **Winner** at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

LEADER BOARD, by Caerdeon. Unplaced. Sister to La Rosita (dam of **LALLISA**, **LINCOLN IMP**), half-sister to Let's Dance (dam of **LOVE OF LONDON**, **DO A DANCE**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**FAR UNDER PAR** (Krusenstern). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, R518,760, Scottsville Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, 3d Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**-twice.  
**Late Run** (Kefaah). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, 3d Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

LADYMEX, by Mexico. **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Sister to **PERI-PERI**, half-sister to **OUTBURST**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
La Rosita. **4 wins** at 1200m, 4th Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**. Dam of-  
**LALLISA** (Ginistrelli). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Greyville Breeders' Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**. Dam of-  
**BLAZING BOUQUET** (Badger Land). **6 wins** from 2000m to 2850m, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Aquanaut H., **L**.  
**LINCOLN IMP** (Piaffer). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Clairwood Natal Breeders S., **L**, 3d Vaal Joseph Dorfman Memorial H., **L**.  
Let's Dance. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m. Dam of-  
**LOVE OF LONDON** (Rollins). **6 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R247,220, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gosforth Southern Sun Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**SLEW PER SOVEREIGN** (Slewpendous). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R181,020, Gosforth Juvenile Colts & Geldings S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
Slew Per Sceptre. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**NIGHT DIVA** (Daarik). Champion Older Female Stayer in South Africa. **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, 2d South African Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**DO A DANCE** (Audley End). **3 wins** at 2, Clairwood Debutante S., **L**, 3d South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Slew Per Slipper** (Slewpendous). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, 2d Newmarket TC Maurice Passmore H., **L**. Dam of-  
**SHOES OF SILVER** (Kefaah). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, R480,375, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington H.

**Account of NORMANDY STUD.****Lot 7****UNNAMED****Stable E4**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 03.10.2013

Sire	Hernando	Niniski .....	Nijinsky
Gitano Hernando (GB)		Whakilyric .....	Miswaki
2006	Gino's Spirits	Perugino .....	Danzig
		Rising Spirits .....	Cure the Blues
Dam	Centenary	Alydar .....	Raise a Native
Next Generation		Roses for the Star ..	Stage Door Johnny
2002	Little Helen	Folmar .....	Forli
		Helenita .....	True Swallow

**GITANO HERNANDO (GB) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2012). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1750m to 2150m, Oak Tree Goodwood S., Gr.1, Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Lingfield Winter Derby Trial, L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., Gr.2, 4th Newmarket Champion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Gino's Spirits (Belmont Noble Damsel H., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

NEXT GENERATION, by Centenary. **Winner** at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to **TROJAN BELLE** (dam of **BURAN**), half-sister to **HELENA**, Helenka (dam of **GREEK WARRIOR**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Lineage (g. by Joshua Dancer). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R167,470, 3d Kenilworth All to Come Bet H.  
Provenance (f. by Dynasty). **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15.  
Aether (12 f. by Dynasty). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

LITTLE HELEN, by Folmar. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **LITTLE BALLERINA**, **TROJAN BELLE** (dam of **BURAN**), **Harry Percy**, **Hatch**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**HELENA** (Camden Park). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Captain Dino** (Captain Al). **Winner** at 2, 3d Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**, Trippi Juvenile Sprint.  
Helenka. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**GREEK WARRIOR** (Noble Thatch). **9 wins** to 1200m, R771,605, Newmarket TC Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**.  
**Shuffle Up** (Noble Thatch). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m in Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**HELENITA**, by True Swallow. **6 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Gosforth Stuttards Cup, **Gr.1**, Greyville Coco Rico P. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**LITTLE BALLERINA** (Truely Nureyev). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, R230,450, Milnerton Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 4th Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vaal Jack Patience Futurity S., **L**.  
**TROJAN BELLE** (Centenary). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R369,800, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Prix du Cap, **L**, 3d South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**BURAN** (Western Winter). **3 wins** at 2, R206,750, Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Randjesfontein Unitrans Juvenile S.  
**Ice Belle** (Western Winter). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
**Hatch** (Golden Thatch). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d Newmarket TC Newmarket Sprint H., **L**. Sire.  
**Harry Percy** (Harry Hotspur). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 2d Greyville Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Gosforth Snow Cruywagen H., **L**.

**Account of ROSEDENE STUD.**

**Lot 8**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G19**

Bay filly

Foaled 10.09.2013

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Greys Inn (USA)		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Great Verdict	Christmas Tree.....	Biscay
		Summoned.....	Crowned Prince
Dam	Centenary	Alydar.....	Raise a Native
Noble Century		Roses for the Star ..	Stage Door Johnny
1999	Noble Harvest	Enforce.....	Foveros
		Sauterne.....	Prince Tor

**GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 153 rnrs, 78 wnrs, inc. SW King of Pain (Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1), Royal Bencher, Canterbury Tale, Forries Waltz, SP Chekilli, One Man's Dream, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Gone Baby Gone, Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, Gray's Champ, November Rain, Eskimo Inn, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NOBLE CENTURY**, by Centenary. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R184,600, Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 3d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, Lady's Pendant S., **L**, East Cape Breeders S., **L**. Half-sister to **Larsen's Ice**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**- Noble Intention (10 f. by Go Deputy). **Winner** at 2. Classic Speed (07 g. by Doowaley). **Winner** at 1800m. Corriella (05 f. by Model Man). Placed to 1800m. Ultimate Survival (12 f. by Greys Inn). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**NOBLE HARVEST**, by Enforce. **Winner** at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **YQUEM MONRACHET**, half-sister to **SWEET SEDUCTION**, Extra Dry (dam of **FULL BODIED**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:- **NOBLE CENTURY** (Centenary). **5 wins**. See above. **Larsen's Ice** (Counter Action). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R252,720, 2d Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**SAUTERNE**, by Prince Tor. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Happy King**, half-sister to Ipanema (dam of **SICILY HARD LINE**), Tuvalu (dam of **TUVANA SILVA**), Isle of Martinique (dam of **ISLAND CHIEF**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- **YQUEM** (Foveros). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**. **SWEET SEDUCTION** (Arbat). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, St Andrews Paddock S., **L**. Producer. **MONRACHET** (Foveros). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, Newmarket TC Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Dam of- **Wine Merchant** (Rami). **5 wins**-2 at 2, 2d Turffontein Juvenile S., **Gr.2**. **Coastal Flare** (Coastal). **5 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, 2d Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Owners & Trainers H., **Gr.2**. **Montchenot** (Secret Prospector). **8 wins**, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**. Nordic Vine. Unraced. Dam of- **RUSHING WIND** (Windrush). **5 wins** to 1800m, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**. **ICE WINE** (Western Winter). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R382,555, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**. Tinto de Barocas. Placed at 1900m. Dam of- **The Derry Air** (Rakeen). **3 wins** to 2500m, 2d Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**. Extra Dry. Unraced. Dam of- **FULL BODIED** (Foulaad). **6 wins** at 1000m, R238,775, Gosforth National 3YO Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d Bloemfontein TAB (OFS) Sprint H., **L**.

**Account of R. HASS - REINELS STUD.****Lot 9****RIDER OF THE STORM****Stable G9**

Bay colt

Foaled 25.09.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Horse Chestnut		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
1995	London Wall	Col Pickering.....Wilwyn
		Nalatale.....Grey Sovereign
Dam	Counter Action	Complete Warrior.....Dewan
Ocean Island		First Lisa.....Double First
2002	All Weather	Elliodor.....Lyphard
		Weatherproof.....Del Sarto

**HORSE CHESTNUT (SAF) (Chestnut 1995-Stud 2000). 9 wins-2 at 2, Gosforth South African Classic, Gr.1. Sire of 389 rnrs, 247 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Lucifer's Stone (Belmont Garden City H., Gr.1), Spanish Chestnut, Smart Enough, Chestnut's Rocket, Askbut I Won'ttell, Duveen, Banbury, Bold Inspiration, Demitasse, Silent Force, Unlatch, Charming n Lovable, Chestnut Lady, Buckeye Buddy, Rough Road Ahead, In Return, SP Catkin, etc.**

**1st dam**

OCEAN ISLAND, by Counter Action. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Caribbean Dream (08 f. by Captain Al). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d Vaal Soccer 6 H., 3d Vaal Soccer 6 H.

Master Chi (09 g. by Albert Hall). **Winner** at 2400m.

Emerald Island (12 c. by Elusive Fort). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

ALL WEATHER, by Elliodor. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Half-sister to **SPECIAL SQUAD**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Universal Actress. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1450m.

Columbus. **Winner** at 2000m.

Le Laureat. **Winner** at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

WEATHERPROOF, by Del Sarto. Unraced. Sister to **VILLAGE DEEP**, half-sister to **YARDMASTER**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners-**

**SPECIAL SQUAD** (Complete Warrior). **9 wins-2** at 2-from 1350m to 1800m, R356,430 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Jubilee H., **L**, Newmarket TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Turffontein OK Bazaars H., **L**, 2d Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Clairwood Park Juvenile Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Nomads Winter H., **L**, 3d Bloemfontein Administrator's Trophy, **L**.

Special Value. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1700m.

**4th dam**

RAINBOW GOLD, by Prince Sao. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PORT O PRINCE**, Diamond Lil (dam of **DIAMOND HEAD**), half-sister to **BLUE TAVANIER**, **PERLE D'OR**, **Tres-Haut**, **Perlmutter**, **Seed Pearl**, Galena (dam of **GALLEON**), Pink Parasol (dam of **RED COCKADE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**YARDMASTER** (Golden Thatch). **8 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R547,945, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.1**, 2d Gosforth Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Keith Hepburn Champion S., **Gr.2**, Champion S., **Gr.2**, John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Racecourse Bookmakers' H., **Gr.3**.

**VILLAGE DEEP** (Del Sarto). **8 wins-2** at 2-from 1400m to 2450m, Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Spring Stayer's H., **L**, Milnerton Silver Jubilee H., **L**, 3d South African Invitation S., **Gr.2**.

Come Rain or Shine. **Winner** at 2. Grandam of-

**SPOTS REVEL** (Revelation). **8 wins** to 1300m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Autumn Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.****Lot 10****UNNAMED****Stable F40**

Bay filly

Foaled 29.09.2013

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Dan de Lago (AUS) 2005	The Golden Dane	Shoal Creek.....Star Way
		Danehill.....Danzig
		Yeatsina.....Yeats
Dam	London News	Bush Telegraph.....Jungle Cove
Ocean News 2003	Kalk Bay	Soho Secret.....Regent Street
		Jallad.....Blushing Groom
		Port St Francis.....Foveros

**DAN DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R689,325, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, Turffontein Racing Association H., 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, 3d Turffontein London News S., Gr.3. Out of SW The Golden Dane, a half-sister to SW Seto Flowerian and SW Presina. Closely related to SW Eagle Falls (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1), SW Brindabella, SW Mahara, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

OCEAN NEWS, by London News. Unplaced. Sister to **PORT OF LONDON - SAMBUCA** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Seventh Symphony (11 f. by Seventh Rock). **2 wins** at 1000m, R151,750, in 2014-15, Turffontein Book for Valentine's Day Lunch H.

Jetali (09 f. by Eyeofthetiger). Placed to 1200m.

Tide Report (12 c. by Ashaawes). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

KALK BAY, by Jallad. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **SURF THE WEB**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

**PORT OF LONDON - SAMBUCA** (H.K.) (London News). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R124,700, HK\$5,521,500, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Agate H., Central H., 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Classic Mile, **HK-1**, HKJC Saracens H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **HK-1**, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**.

**3rd dam**

**Port St Francis**, by Foveros. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Kenilworth Diamond S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**SURF THE WEB** (Jallad). **8 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, R491,125, Greyville Durban Africa H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Lodge Scotia H., 3d Newmarket TC Victory Moon H., **Gr.3**, Vaal C Division H.

West Portico. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Fairview Lady's Pendant S., **L**.

Betty's Bay. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Dam of-

Virginia Sound. **3 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, R177,575, Vaal Thank You for Racing With Us Today H., Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances H.

Var Bay. **Winner** at 1400m in 2013-14, 2d Turffontein Computaform P.

**4th dam**

PORT SALUT, by Trocadero. Placed at 2. Sister to **PORT PEGASUS**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Port St Francis** (Foveros). **6 wins**. See above.

Closing Ceremony. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m.

**5th dam**

GIRRAHWEEN, by Stunning. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Lord Ex**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**PORT PEGASUS** (Trocadero). Champion 3YO Male in South Africa in 1980-81. **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, R206,135, Gosforth Sigma Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Winter H., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Enterprise H., Gr.3, Turffontein Keith Hepburn Champion S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Account of ROSEDENE STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 11**

**LADY DEFENDER**

**Stable F28**

Bay filly

Foaled 16.10.2013

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Greys Inn (USA)		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Great Verdict	Christmas Tree.....	Biscay
		Summoned.....	Crowned Prince
Dam	Goldmark	Golden Hatch.....	Thatch
Olympic Debut		Pillow Talk.....	Royal Prerogative
2000	Captivate	Complete Warrior .....	Dewan
		Via Appia.....	Northern Drive

**GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 153 rnrs, 78 wnrs, inc. SW King of Pain (Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1), Royal Bencher, Canterbury Tale, Forries Waltz, SP Chekilli, One Man's Dream, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Gone Baby Gone, Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, Gray's Champ, November Rain, Eskimo Inn, etc.**

**1st dam**

OLYMPIC DEBUT, by Goldmark. Unplaced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Magnetic (09 g. by Greys Inn). Placed to 2400m to 2013-14.

**2nd dam**

CAPTIVATE, by Complete Warrior. **Winner** at 1000m. Sister to **ROMAN FANTASY** (dam of **ROMAN CHARGER**), half-sister to **VESTA**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Kourion. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Turffontein Hennenman Memorial H.

Takapa Lake. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m.

Winged Victory. **Winner** at 1600m.

Mercenary. **Winner** at 2.

Show Me the Money. **Winner** at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

VIA APPIA, by Northern Drive. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m. Half-sister to **RED COCKADE**. Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**VESTA** (Best by Test). Champion 3YO Filly & Older Classic Mare in South Africa in 1993 & 1994. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R757,470, Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Guardian National Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Top Sport Bloodline Guineas, **Gr.1**, Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Bloodline Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

Sibyl. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, R237,450, to 2014-15, Vaal Bourbon, Beer and Burgers Festival H., Rugby 5 H.

Ice Goddess. **4 wins** to 1450m, to 2013-14, Vaal Racing Association H., Thank You for Your Patronage H., Clairwood Good Thing H.

Paved in Gold. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 4th Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**ROMAN FANTASY** (Complete Warrior). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, Milnerton Majorca S., **Gr.2**, 2d Milnerton Victress S., **L**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ROMAN CHARGER** (Al Mufti). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R637,952, Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Peninsula H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Cape Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

Paradiso. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R210,050, Turffontein Mrs J Wilkins H., 4th Turffontein Jasmine Oaks Trial, **L**.

Siena. **4 wins** at 2000m. Dam of-

**RUSH FOR JOHN** (Jet Master). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, R294,600, Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

Lot 12

UNNAMED

Stable D5

Bay filly

Foaled 10.10.2013

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
Gimmethelight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Yes She Can Cancan	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dove Vai.....	Marauding
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	Northern Dancer
Oopsy		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2007	Laetitia Penn	Rakeen.....	Northern Dancer
		Kachina.....	Best by Test

**GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,355,185, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Somerset P., L, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ofcourseican (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

OOPSY, by Jet Master. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO. Unnamed (12 c. by Rock of Rochelle).

**2nd dam**

**Laetitia Penn**, by Rakeen. **3 wins** at 1900m, 2000m, 2d Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, 4th Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**. Half-sister to **Puppet King**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, inc:- Judge Judy. Placed at 1900m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

KACHINA, by Best by Test. Placed to 1200m. Half-sister to **MARIE GALANTE, CROWN AGENT, RAJIV, Tocqueville**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Puppet King** (Elliodor). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Kenilworth Premquip S., **Gr.3**.

**Laetitia Penn** (Rakeen). **3 wins**. See above.

Matreshka. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R313,930, Turffontein Steinhoff Poland H., 4th Vaal Sea Cottage S., **L**.

Wawona. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, 4th Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**INDIRA**, by Preamble. **8 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., Gr.1, Majorca S., 2d Milnerton Diana S., 3d Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to Hi-Mahal (dam of **BATTLE ORDER**), half-sister to **ARDMORE, Gurkha Chief, Polycletus**, Polly Peg (dam of **YOUNG POLLY, WALLAH**), Polly Meg (dam of **WHO'S MY GAL**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**MARIE GALANTE** (Mexico). **8 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Scottville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, South African Fillies S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**-twice, 2d Scottville Gilbey's S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Durban Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of **Grantley Adams** (Model Man). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, 3d Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**.

**CROWN AGENT** (Mexico). **8 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Milnerton CTP S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Hang Ten S., **L**.

**RAJIV** (Mexico). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, Gosforth Snow Cruywagen H., **L**. **Tocqueville** (Trocadero). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, 3d Turffontein Stewards' Juvenile Cup, **L**.

Indian Art. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Grandam of-

**Kettle King** (Politician). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2400m in Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale Stayers H., **L**.

**Account of DAYTONA STUD.**

**Lot 13**

**WITHOUT A DOUBT**

**Stable E32**

Bay colt

Foaled 13.10.2013

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
Gimmethelight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Yes She Can Cancan	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dove Vai.....	Marauding
Dam	Sportsworld	Alleged.....	Hoist the Flag
Pacific Princess		Gallanta.....	Nureyev
2005	Pacific Sunrise	Twig Moss.....	Luthier
		La Caissiere .....	Luskin Star

**GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,355,185, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Somerset P., L, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ofcourseican (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

PACIFIC PRINCESS, by Sportsworld. Placed to 1200m. Sister to **PACIFIC CHARM, Pacific Typhoon**, half-sister to **PACIFIC WARRIOR, Pacific Dynasty**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
 Brass Verdict (10 c. by Kabool), **4 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, R246,300, to 2014-15, Turffontein July Day in Jozi Book Now H., Scottsville Rugby 5 H., Turffontein Emerald Cup Raceday H., 3d Greyville Highway Association H., Scottsville Kay Makan Roadmate H.

**2nd dam**

PACIFIC SUNRISE, by Twig Moss. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m. Half-sister to **DASHING EAGLE**, La Guichet (dam of **RINGA RINGA ROSIE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**PACIFIC WARRIOR** (Dominion Royale). **6 wins** from 2000m to 3200m, R812,660, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**PACIFIC CHARM** (Sportsworld). **5 wins** from 1800m to 3200m, R327,405, Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Java H., **L**.  
**Pacific Dynasty** (Dynasty). **7 wins** to 1400m, R424,325, Turffontein Soccer 6 H., 3d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**.  
**Pacific Typhoon** (Sportsworld). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, R313,095, 2d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Allez France H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Cyclone Michelle** (Parade Leader). **4 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, Vaal Prawn Festival H., 2d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**LA CAISSIERE**, by Luskin Star. **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, A\$188,630, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.3**, VRC Great Western H., **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Aulnay (dam of **KEN'S JOY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**DASHING EAGLE** (Danehill). Joint third top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$503,600, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 La Guichet. **Winner** at 2, STC Botanical Gardens 2YO H. Dam of-  
**RINGA RINGA ROSIE** (Bradbury's Luck). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, BRC Hampden S., **L**, 2d BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.  
 Cashing In. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**BRIEF EMBRACE** (Irgun). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$659,100, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of SANDOWN STUD.****Lot 14****PAINT THE WAY****Stable D28**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 21.08.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Horse Chestnut		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
1995	London Wall	Col Pickering.....Wilwyn
		Nalatala.....Grey Sovereign
Dam	Victory Moon	Al Mufti.....Roberto
Painted House		Dancing Flower.....Dancing Champ
2006	Pelican Brief	Piaffer.....Nijinsky
		Arctic Sea.....Sea Cottage

**HORSE CHESTNUT (SAF) (Chestnut 1995-Stud 2000). 9 wins-2 at 2, Gosforth South African Classic, Gr.1. Sire of 389 rnrs, 247 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Lucifer's Stone (Belmont Garden City H., Gr.1), Spanish Chestnut, Smart Enough, Chestnut's Rocket, Askbut i Won'ttell, Duveen, Banbury, Bold Inspiration, Demitasse, Silent Force, Unlatch, Charming n Lovable, Chestnut Lady, Buckeye Buddy, Rough Road Ahead, In Return, SP Catkin, etc.**

**1st dam**

PAINTED HOUSE, by Victory Moon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DUNFORD, KING OF TORTS, GRISHAM**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**Pelican Brief**, by Piaffer. **5 wins** from 1100m to 1800m, 2d Scottsville Ladies Day H., **L**, 4th Scottsville Msunduzi H., **L**. Half-sister to **DARE TO COMMAND, Arctic Wolf**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:- **DUNFORD** (Shalford). **10 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, R1,871,470, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Network H., 3d Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

**KING OF TORTS** (Mogok). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R462,150, to 2014-15, Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Greyville UMVOTI Mounted Rifles H., Scottsville Pinnacle S., Rugby 5 P, 2d Clairwood Soccer 4 H., 3d Clairwood DPG Logistics S., Betting World Numbers P.

**GRISHAM** (Kahal). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R263,550 in SA and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **L**, Castle Tankard, **L**, 3d Turffontein Drum Star H., **L**.

A Time to Kill. **Winner** at 1800m in 2013-14, 2d Durbanville Soccer 6 H.

**3rd dam**

ARCTIC SEA, by Sea Cottage. **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 1900m, 4th Turffontein Fillies Summer Champion S., **L**. Half-sister to **SWEET WONDER**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**DARE TO COMMAND** (Politician). **6 wins** from 1800m to 2700m, Vaal Stayers H., **L**, Turffontein Wesbank Stayer's H., **L**.

**Arctic Wolf** (Averof). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 1900m, R210,215, 2d Gosforth Workers Day Challenge H., **L**, 3d Gosforth Len Harvey Memorial H., **L**, 4th Vaal Straight Mile H., **L**, Viljoensdrif H., **L**.

**Pelican Brief** (Piaffer). **5 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

NORTENIA, by Masetto. **Winner** in France. Half-sister to **NOGARO, NOVUM, Natalia** (dam of **NOUGAT**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**SWEET WONDER** (Sweet Song). **10 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, Gosforth Allen Snijman S., **L**, 2d Greyville July H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Holiday Inns H., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Germiston November H., **Gr.2**.

Sensitivity. **2 wins** at 1m, 9½f. Dam of-

**See You Soon** (Harry Hotspur). **4 wins** to 1500m, 2d Scottsville South African Invitation S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of CONNEMARA STUD.**

**Lot 15**

**PRIX DU CAP**

**Stable E27**

Grey colt

Foaled 30.08.2013

Sire	Hernando	Niniski .....	Nijinsky
Gitano Hernando (GB)		Whakilyric.....	Miswaki
2006	Gino's Spirits	Perugino.....	Danzig
		Rising Spirits .....	Cure the Blues
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
Parfait		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2006	Printemp	Ringaro .....	Caro
		Pourpier .....	Lefty

**GITANO HERNANDO (GB) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2012). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1750m to 2150m, Oak Tree Goodwood S., Gr.1, Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Lingfield Winter Derby Trial, L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., Gr.2, 4th Newmarket Champion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Gino's Spirits (Belmont Noble Damsel H., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

PARFAIT, by National Emblem. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PESSOA**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**PRINTEMP**, by Ringaro. **3 wins** at 2, R214,125, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **L**, 2d Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **PIER SEVENTEEN**, half-sister to **Purpose, Power Point**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**PESSOA** (Go Deputy). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, R434,910, Clairwood King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Michaelmas H., **L**, Angelina Paul H., Scottsville Olivetti Msunduzi H., Rugby 5 H., 2d Clairwood Cricketworld Online H., Vaal Soccer 13 H.

Pecan Nut. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R215,675, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H., Wilgerbosdrift Stud H., Cape Town Prawn Festival Day H., 3d Durbanville Racing It's a Rush H., Thank You for Joining Us H.

National View. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, R161,990.

Spring Sprite. **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m.

Gather Lilacs. **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, 4th Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Touch of Spring. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, R259,635, 2d Greyville UK Soccer 4 H., 3d Clairwood Umsinzi H.

Spring Time. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

Summertime. **Winner** at 1150m, R213,200, in 2013-14, 2d Turffontein Racing Association H., Vaal Thank You for Your Support H.

National Power. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.

New York Folly. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Producer.

Cherryblossom Time. Unraced. Dam of-

Set for Summer. **5 wins** to 1450m, R242,560, 2d Clairwood Kvn Shipping/River Indigo H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

POURPIER, by Lefty. **Winner** in Argentina. Three-quarter-sister to **Presente**, half-sister to **Premier Role**, Pasiflora (dam of **LICENSE TO RUN**).

Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

**PIER SEVENTEEN** (Ringaro). **6 wins** in Argentina, Palermo G.P. de las Americas OSAF, **Gr.1**, La Plata Clasico 9 de Julio-Dia de la Independencia, **Gr.3**, Palermo Clasico Irlanda, **Gr.3**, 2d Palermo Clasico Republica Federativa del Brasil, **Gr.3**, 3d La Plata Clasico General Jose de San Martin, **Gr.3**.

**PRINTEMP** (Ringaro). **3 wins**. See above.

**Purpose** (Ride the Rails). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, La Plata Especial Jockey Club de San Pablo, 3d G.P. Seleccion de Potrancas, **Gr.1**.

**Power Point** (Ride the Rails). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Handicap Copa Carlos A. Portella, 3d Palermo Clasico Japon, **L**.

Account of **NUTFIELD STUD.**

**Lot 16**

**MANOUCHE**

**Stable E24**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 17.08.2013

Sire	Hernando	Niniski .....	Nijinsky
Gitano Hernando (GB)		Whakilyric.....	Miswaki
2006	Gino's Spirits	Perugino.....	Danzig
		Rising Spirits.....	Cure the Blues
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Paris at Night (FR)		High Hawk.....	Shirley Heights
2002	Rigoureuse	Septieme Ciel.....	Seattle Slew
		River Rose.....	Riverman

**GITANO HERNANDO (GB) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2012). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1750m to 2150m, Oak Tree Goodwood S., Gr.1, Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Lingfield Winter Derby Trial, L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., Gr.2, 4th Newmarket Champion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Gino's Spirits (Belmont Noble Damsel H., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

PARIS AT NIGHT, by In the Wings. **Winner** at 2450m in France. Half-sister to **Rock Harmonie**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-

Night in Seattle (11 c. by Mambo in Seattle). **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d Kenilworth ICA Laboratories H., 3d Kenilworth Spring Valley P.

Lido de Paris (08 f. by Black Minnaloushe). **Winner** at 1200m.

Vive la Reine (10 f. by Parade Leader). Placed at 2500m in 2013-14.

**2nd dam**

RIGOUREUSE, by Septieme Ciel. Unraced. Half-sister to **BAISER VOLE** (dam of **VOLERIS, BASSE BESOGNE, BOUTHAN, SQUILL, TENUE DE SOIREE, MINISTERIAL, NEVERNEYEV, Rio Verde, Rose Bourbon** (dam of **BOURBONNAIS**), Chaussons Roses (dam of **MISTER SLIPPERS**)). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

**Rock Harmonie** (Rock of Gibraltar). Placed to 1200m, 2d Longchamp Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Mercedes Benz. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**RIVER ROSE**, by Riverman. **5 wins-4** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, Vichy Prix des Reves d'Or, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Obelisque, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **BARDENAC**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**BAISER VOLE** (Foolish Pleasure). Top filly on The 1985 European 2YO Classification. **5 wins-4** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, £205,257, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**VOLERIS** (Kris). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**, Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**BOUTHAN** (Sadler's Wells). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1900m to 2400m, Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**, 2d La Teste Derby du Midi, **L**. Sire.

**BASSE BESOGNE** (Pursuit of Love). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 1700m, Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angerville, **L**. Producer.

**SQUILL** (Stop the Music). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1500m to 1950m, Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, Milan Premio Emilio Turati, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**TENUE DE SOIREE** (Lyphard). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 1300m, Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**NEVERNEYEV** (Nureyev). **4 wins**, Longchamp Prix de Montretout, **L**. Sire.

**MINISTERIAL** (The Minstrel). **2 wins** at 2, Ascot Hyperion S., **L**. Sire.

**Rose Bourbon** (Woodman). Placed to 1600m, 2d Evry Prix Imprudence, **L**, 3d Evry Prix Contessina, **L**. Dam of-

**BOURBONNAIS** (Singspiel). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 7f, 9f, York Acomb S., **L**.

Chaussons Roses. Unraced. Dam of-

**MISTER SLIPPERS** (Miswaki). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Germany in 1992. **3 wins** to 1500m, Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**. Sire.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

**Lot 17**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G18**

Grey filly

Foaled 19.10.2013

Sire	Count Dubois	Zafonic.....	Gone West
Biarritz		Madame Dubois.....	Legend of France
2003	Corlia's Bid	Polish Patriot.....	Danzig
		Outstanding Bid.....	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
Precious Ruby		River Dancer.....	Irish River
2007	Splendid Gem	Enchantment.....	Habitat
		Jamaican Gem.....	Jamaico

**BIARRITZ (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2011). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R1,023,755, 276,800Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, London News S., Gr.3, Hyperion H., L, 2d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Countess Corlia (Kenilworth Champagne S., Gr.3). Three-quarter-brother to SW Comtesse Dubois. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PRECIOUS RUBY, by Spectrum. **Winner** at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **SAPPHIRE RING**, half-sister to **STAR SAPPHIRE**, **Light Spectrum**, **Sapphire Serenade** (dam of **MIDNIGHT SERENADE**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Splendid Gem**, by Enchantment. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1700m, 3d Newmarket TC Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **AEGEAN GEM**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**STAR SAPPHIRE** (Elliodor). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R250,875, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Swallow S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SAPPHIRE RING** (Spectrum). **5 wins** to 1200m, R407,050, Vaal Banyana H., **L**, Sandy Beach S., Woodland Sprint, Racing Express P. Apolo Grey. **7 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R401,050, Arlington Arlington Flying Five H., Fairview Scoin Shop H., Bling Your Pink H.

**Light Spectrum** (Jallad). **7 wins** to 1400m, R411,100, Greyville Time Goes By H., 3d Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**.

**Sapphire Serenade** (Harry Hotspur). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 3d Gosforth Park 3YO Fillies H., **L**, Vaal Jack Patience Futurity S., **L**. Dam of-  
**MIDNIGHT SERENADE** (Malhub). **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R531,900, to 2013-14, Turffontein Storm Bird S., **L**, 2d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**.

**Samba Serenade** (Joshua Dancer). **2 wins** at 1150m, 1450m, R178,250, in 2013-14, Turffontein Thank You for Your Support H., 2d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, Thank You for Your Support H.

Sir Lowry. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1450m to 2200m, R369,330, Griqualand Racing Association Diamond Stayers, 2d Turffontein Racing Association H.

**3rd dam**

JAMAICAN GEM, by Jamaica. **Winner** at 2000m. Sister to **JAMAICAN CHIEF**, blood-sister to **Ram Jam Inn**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**AEGEAN GEM** (Argosy). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, R187,100, Newmarket TC Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Vaal Ascot-On-Vaal Sprint H., **L**, 3d Newmarket TC John Breval Memorial H., **L**. Grandam of-

**SMANJEMANJE** (Kahal). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R1,662,950, to 2013-14, Turffontein Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**.

**MYSTIC MOON** (Victory Moon). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R300,530, Kenilworth Politician S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

**FEET OF FIRE** (Casey Tibbs). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R186,200, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Politician S., **L**.

Account of WINTERBACH STUD.

**Lot 18**

**ROMAN**

**Stable C22**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 19.10.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West ..... Mr. Prospector
Argonaut		Chilly Hostess ..... Vice Regent
2004	Aquasarto	Del Sarto ..... Bold Bidder
		Sea Diamond ..... Abadan
Dam	Royal Chalice	Royal Prerogative ..... Relko
Princess Belinda		Port Wine ..... Plum Bold
1995	Dancing Wonder	Dancing Champ ..... Nijinsky
		Camp Wonder ..... Boot Camp

**ARGONAUT (SAF) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 3 wins at 2, Clairwood Premier's Champion S., Gr.1. Sire of 110 rnrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Ernie or Else (Zimbabwe Guineas, L), SP Copybook, Argodaba and of Jade Vine, Spirit of Hamilton, Cassia, Clear Sailing, Sophia Grace, Amarillo Starlight, Astro, River God, Arcsign, Argo's Jet, Cinderfella, Classic Traveller, Cosmonauta, Ignition Lady, Wolf in Winter, Argo One, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PRINCESS BELINDA**, by Royal Chalice. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Kenilworth Diamond S., **L**. Half-sister to **Just Wonder**, **Century Dancer**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **three winners**-

Aldric (09 g. by Jallad). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, R326,425, to 2014-15, Clairwood Soccer 13 Your Biggest Payday for the Lowest Outlay H., On-Time Insurance Brokers H., Greyville Bruce Turner H., Scottsville Jackpot Quick Mix H., 2d Clairwood Rampersadh Muttoo & Beharilal Mohabir P, Scottsville Kay Makan Volco Enterprises H.

Lousito (03 g. by Caesour). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m in SA and Mauritius.

Caesour's Champ (06 g. by Caesour). **Winner** at 1450m.

Rock of Belinda (11 f. by Seventh Rock). Placed to 1200m in 2014-15.

Acabar (08 c. by Jallad). Placed at 2.

Miss Yew (02 f. by Whistling Wood). Placed to 1200m.

Carpe Noctem (12 c. by Seventh Rock). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

DANCING WONDER, by Dancing Champ. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m.

Half-sister to **Wundarunna**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**PRINCESS BELINDA** (Royal Chalice). **3 wins**. See above.

**Just Wonder** (Jallad). **6 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R179,955 in SA and Mauritius, 3d Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**Century Dancer** (Centenary). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R180,837, 3d Greyville Hibiscus S., **L**.

Chalice Dancer. **3 wins** to 1600m, 2d Arlington Eastern Province Guineas.

Cruise-Along. **Winner** at 1100m. Dam of-

National Cruise. **5 wins** to 1600m, 3d Griqualand Flamingo Casino Mile H.

Wonder West. Raced once. Dam of-

Obligation. **Winner** at 1200m in 2013-14, 2d Scottsville All to Come H.

**3rd dam**

CAMP WONDER, by Boot Camp. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Wundarunna** (Elevation). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, R184,065, 3d Milnerton Jack Stubbs Memorial H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth UCT S., **L**.

**4th dam**

JOKIT, by Persian Wonder. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m. Half-sister to Olima (dam of **ROCROI**). Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

Fragrant Charm. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 4th Newmarket TC George Azzie Memorial H., **L**. Grandam of-

**MILLSTAR** (Tilden). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **Gr.2**, 4th Borrowdale Republic Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

**Lot 19**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G39**

Bay colt

Foaled 01.08.2013

Sire	Count Dubois	Zafonic .....	Gone West
Biarritz		Madame Dubois.....	Legend of France
2003	Corlia's Bid	Polish Patriot.....	Danzig
		Outstanding Bid.....	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Pole Position	Sharpo .....	Sharpen Up
Princess Pavlova (ZIM)		Putupon .....	Mummy's Pet
1998	Princess Yussupoff	Bashkirov .....	Northern Dancer
		Tempest Queen.....	Royal Prerogative

**BIARRITZ (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2011). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R1,023,755, 276,800Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, London News S., Gr.3, Hyperion H., L, 2d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Countess Corlia (Kenilworth Champagne S., Gr.3). Three-quarter-brother to SW Comtesse Dubois. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PRINCESS PAVLOVA, by Pole Position. **7 wins** from 1400m to 1900m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Trust Bank at Ease Flyers H., 3d Borrowdale SA Airways Fillies & Mares Mile. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Hidden Dragon (10 g. by Express Way). Placed at 1200m in 2013-14.  
Unnamed (12 c. by Biarritz). To race

**2nd dam**

PRINCESS YUSSUPOFF, by Bashkirov. Placed to 1600m. Half-sister to **Russian Bond**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Princess Pavlova. **7 wins**. See above.  
Valiant Prince. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m in Zimbabwe.  
Juxtaposition. **2 wins** at 1700m, 1900m in Zimbabwe.

**3rd dam**

**TEMPEST QUEEN**, by Royal Prerogative. Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1982-83. **5 wins**-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Breeders' Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.3**, 3d Milnerton Cape of Good Hope Fillies Nursery S., **L**. Sister to **Highborn Harry**, half-sister to Poker Dice (dam of **SUNSET GIRL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Russian Bond** (Russian Fox). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R206,955, 2d Milnerton Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**.  
Del Tempestad. **4 wins** from 1800m to 2000m. Producer.  
Desert Warfare. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-  
Warsaw Concerto. **4 wins** at 1400m, R232,470, Fairview Merchants H.  
President Elect. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R377,387, 2d Vaal Racing Association H.  
Afghanistan. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R219,705, 3d Greyville Kwazulu Natal Sires 2000.  
Devona Dale. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
Michelle My Belle. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R204,660, to 2014-15, Greyville Odfjell H., 2d Greyville Spar KZN H., Harvey's Auto H.  
Magic Gleam. **Winner** at 2 in Zimbabwe. Dam of-  
Wave Length. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1900m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Ok Extra Mile Partners P.  
Prismatic. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R417,900, 3d Durbanville All to Come Bet H., PSL Soccer 4 H., Kenilworth First Babe H.

**4th dam**

NAUGHTY NYMPH, by Royal Affair. **5 wins** from 1000m to 2000m. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**TEMPEST QUEEN** (Royal Prerogative). **5 wins**. See above.

**Account of SANDOWN STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 20**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable E14**

Bay colt

Foaled 10.10.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros .....	Averof
		Cruive .....	Capriole
Dam	Labeeb	Lear Fan .....	Roberto
Promise Me		Lady Blackfoot .....	Prince Tenderfoot
2005	Pleasing	Equalize .....	Northern Jove
		Paula Sexta .....	Francis U

**WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Winterinthewoods. Half-brother to SW Highland Night and SW Prince Asad. Sire of Harlem Shake and of the placegetters Roy's Dollar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PROMISE ME, by Labeeb. **Winner** at 1450m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

PLEASING, by Equalize. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to **PABLO ZETA, Cold Cathode, Parisina, Paternal**, Paula Sexy (dam of **PAULINHO**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
 Pleasing Request. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R163,900, 3d Vaal Computaform Express H.  
 Lady Tori. **Winner** at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

**PAULA SEXTA**, by Francis U. **2 wins**-1 at 2-in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Saturnino J Unzue, **Gr.1**, 2d San Isidro G.P. Eliseo Ramirez, **Gr.1**. Blood-sister to **BIMBINA, AMSTEL**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**PABLO ZETA** (Candy Stripes). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, R650,341, Gosforth Juvenile Colts & Geldings S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Platinum Juvenile 1200 S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Graham Beck 3YO H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Platinum 1400, **L**.  
**Cold Cathode** (Fluorescent Light). **6 wins**-2 at 2, 2d Churchill Downs Jefferson Cup, **L**, 3d Turfway Prevue S., **L**.  
**Paternal** (Ride the Rails). **5 wins** at 1200m in Argentina, 2d Palermo Clasico Casa del Teatro, **L**, 4th La Plata Clasico Vicente Centurion, **L**.  
**Parisina** (Ringaro). **3 wins** at 1400m in Argentina, 2d Palermo Clasico The Japan Racing Association, **L**. Dam of-  
**Parishioner** (Equal Stripes). **10 wins** from 1400m to 1800m in Argentina, 2d Palermo Clasico Malvinas Argentinas, **L**.  
 Paula Sexy. **2 wins** at 1000m in Argentina. Dam of-  
**PAULINHO** (Equal Stripes). Champion 2YO Colt in Argentina in 2010-11. **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Palermo G.P. Estrellas Juvenile, **Gr.1**, San Isidro Clasico Manuel Anasagasti, **L**.  
 Sexy Paula. **Winner** in U.S.A. Dam of-  
 Silone. Placed in India. Grandam of-  
**Sea Crest** (Always a Rainbow). **6 wins** to 1600m, 2d Chennai South India St Leger, **L**, Udthagamandalam Nilgiris One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

NASRULETTE, by Victory Roll. Placed at 2 in Argentina. Sister to **TWILIGHT TEARS**, Billie Dove (dam of **BIMBINA, AMSTEL**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**PAULA SEXTA** (Francis U). **2 wins**. See above.

Account of R. HASS - REINELS STUD.

**Lot 21**

**HERNANDOS PROMISE**

**Stable G10**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 11.10.2013

Sire	Hernando	Niniski .....	Nijinsky
Gitano Hernando (GB)		Whakilyric .....	Miswaki
2006	Gino's Spirits	Perugino .....	Danzig
		Rising Spirits .....	Cure the Blues
Dam	Windrush	Seeking the Gold .....	Mr. Prospector
Promises to Keep		Tempest Dancer .....	Storm Cat
2005	Pledge	West Man .....	Gone West
		My Promise .....	Melun

**GITANO HERNANDO (GB) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2012). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1750m to 2150m, Oak Tree Goodwood S., Gr.1, Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Lingfield Winter Derby Trial, L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., Gr.2, 4th Newmarket Champion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Gino's Spirits (Belmont Noble Damsel H., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**PROMISES TO KEEP**, by Windrush. **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, R260,380, Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, 2d Durbanville Play an All to Come Bet H., 3d Vaal Sandy Beach S. Half-sister to **Speed Rocket**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PLEDGE, by West Man. **3 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **KNOCKOUT**,

**Tribal King**. Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**PROMISES TO KEEP** (Windrush). **4 wins**. See above.

**Speed Rocket** (Dynasty). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R212,250, in 2013-14, Greyville Serendipity Tours H., 2d Clairwood Cheshire Home P., 3d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

Eternal Love. Placed at 1400m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

**My Promise**, by Melun. **7 wins** to 1200m, 2d Milnerton Prix de l'Ascot, **L**.

Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**KNOCKOUT** (Kilconnel). **9 wins-6** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, R466,537, Fairview Eastern Province Champion Juvenile S., **L**, Eastern Cape Nursery, **L**, Arlington Dahlia P., **L**, Chairman's Cup, **L**, 2d Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Arlington Memorial Mile, **L**, 3d Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, Guineas Special P., Merchants H., 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.2**.

**Tribal King** (Silvino). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R249,036, Fairview Ladies Pendant S., 3d Arlington Memorial Mile, **L**, Kenilworth Supersport S., Mabaleng S.

Honourable. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Turffontein Racing Association H.

Pledge. **3 wins**. See above.

My Vow. **Winner** at 2.

My Word My Bond. **Winner** at 1000m.

Law of the West. **Winner** at 1000m.

Take a Vow. **Winner** at 1200m.

**4th dam**

**HOT PROMISE**, by Volcanic. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 1 foal, **a winner-**

**My Promise** (Melun). **7 wins**. See above.

**5th dam**

**PROMISCUOUS**, by Boot Camp. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

Three-quarter-sister to **Annapolis**, half-sister to **SEA MIST** (dam of **EVENING MIST, MISTY PEAK**), **LUCKY LAD**, **Star Affair**, Lady Belle (dam of **SILVER SERIES**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced-

Hot Promise. **Winner**. See above.

**Account of NARROW CREEK STUD.**

**Lot 22**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F3**

Bay filly

Foaled 24.10.2013

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Great Britain (GB)		Foreign Courier ..... Sir Ivor
2002	Park Appeal	Ahonoora .....Lorenzaccio
		Balidass ..... Balidar
Dam	Storm Creek	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Prosperous Storm (USA)		Shawnee Creek..... Mr. Prospector
2002	Delicacy	Pleasant Colony ..... His Majesty
		Delicate ..... General Assembly

**GREAT BRITAIN (GB) (Bay 2002-Stud NZ 2008, Sth. Af. 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Nad al Sheba Al Quoz Sprint, L. Brother to SW Cape Cross (Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1). Sire of Great Dancer - Happiness in Peace (Mac.), Merckx, Tacash, Roy's Goddess, Bay Dancer and of the placegetters English Dream, Britannia, Electronic Gospel, Jafa Jill, Money is Queen, etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PROSPEROUS STORM, by Storm Creek. Unraced. Half-sister to **BOSTON BULL, FOREST PARK, MAJESTIC DY** (dam of **AL QASR, DELICATE DYNAMITE**), **SKY MYSTIC, Skip a Grade**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Stormy Streak (10 f. by Antonius Pius). Placed at 2 in Zimbabwe.

**2nd dam**

DELICACY, by Pleasant Colony. **3 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Conde de Santurce, El Juanadino**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**FOREST PARK** (Forest Wildcat). **13 wins** to 7f, US\$490,430, Monmouth University S., **L**, Delaware Mo Bay S., **L**, Monmouth Icecapade S., **L**, 2d Delaware Vincent A Moscarelli Memorial H., **L**, Laurel Dave's Friend S., **L**, Monmouth Teddy Drone S., **L**, Mountaineer Mountaineer Mile H., **L**, 3d Mountaineer Harvey Arneault Memorial S., **L**, 4th Philadelphia Bensalem S., **L**, Laurel Fire Plug S., **L**, Monmouth Mr. Prospector S., **L**.  
**BOSTON BULL** (Boston Harbor). **11 wins**-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, US\$216,248, Belmont Cowdin S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Nashua S., **Gr.3**.  
**SKY MYSTIC** (Sky Mesa). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 7½f to 8½f, Golden Gate California Oaks, **L**, 4th Golden Gate Yerba Buena S., **L**, Corte Madera S., **L**. Producer.  
**MAJESTIC DY** (Dynaformer). **9 wins**-1 at 2, US\$285,731, Calder Frances A Genter H., **L**, Toga Toga S., **L**, 2d City of Hialeah S., **L**, Monmouth Omnibus S., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Suwannee River H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**AL QASR** (Aptitude). Horse of the Year, Champion Older Male & Stayer in Peru in 2011-12. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m in U.S.A., Argentina and Peru, San Isidro G.P. 25 de Mayo, **Gr.1**, Monterrico Clasico Independencia, **Gr.2**, Clasico Asociacion de Proprietarios de Caballos de Carrera del Peru, **Gr.3**, Clasico Mariano Ignacio Prado, **Gr.3**, Clasico Enrique Meiggs, **Gr.3**, Colonial Kitten's Joy S., **L**.  
**DELICATE DYNAMITE** (Old Trieste). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$371,404, Delta Downs Goddess S., **L**, Fair Grounds Truly Bound H., **L**, Chou Croute H., **L**, 2d Turfway Kentucky Cup Distaff S., **Gr.3**.  
**Redmeansgo** (Red Ransom). **4 wins** at 1m, 8½f, 3d Fairplex EB Johnston S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Pappascat** (Scat Daddy). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 5½f to 8½f to 2014, Churchill Downs Allowance, 2d Churchill Downs Cardinal H., **Gr.3**.  
Tizzy Roll. Placed at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**Tizzy Beter Run** (Run Away and Hide). **3 wins** from 6f to 8½f to 2014, 3d Camarero Clasico Prensa Hipica, **L**.  
**Skip a Grade** (Honor Grades). **14 wins** from 5f to 8½f, US\$378,966, Aqueduct Allowance, 3d Gulfstream Flamingo S., **Gr.3**.  
Hot Blood. **12 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, Rome Premio Garvin, Premio Zambra, Premio Ginevra, 2d Rome Premio Chiumvi, Premio Acamas.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD.**

**Lot 23**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C13**

Bay colt

Foaled 18.08.2013

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Mambo in Seattle (USA)		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2005	Weekend in Seattle	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
		Weekend Surprise .....	Secretariat
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
Pulsator		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2009	Carolain	Ringaro .....	Caro
		Carolette .....	Logical

**MAMBO IN SEATTLE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, Saratoga Henry Walton S., L. Sire of 47 rnr, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Same Jurisdiction (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Mystic Express and of Smart Mart, Dance Critic, Dance Kid, Night in Seattle, Peace Pact, Pigeon Flyer, Saratoga Dancer, The Royal Rumba, Mambonick, Dance Code, Mambo Master, Motivate Mambo, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

PULSATOR, by Captain Al. Unraced. Half-sister to **London Fashion, Lubricator**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CAROLAIN, by Ringaro. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in SA and Argentina. Sister to **CAROLERA, CARACOLER, CARLO**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Lubricator** (Jallad). **3 wins** to 1450m, R243,825, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

**London Fashion** (London News). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, R302,350, Vaal Jasmine Oaks Trial, 2d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 4th Vaal Spook Express H., **L**. Producer.

Jamal. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, R279,175, to 2013-14, Clairwood Soccer 4 H., Scottsville Kharina Secondary School H.

Caroline Cherie. **Winner** at 1800m. Dam of-

Alina. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R255,850, to 2014-15, Greyville Harvey's Auto H., Soccer GG H., Soccer 6 H.

**3rd dam**

CAROLETTE, by Logical. **Winner** in Argentina. Half-sister to **FARRERO**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**CAROLERA** (Ringaro). **6 wins** from 1700m to 2400m, R346,750, Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Milnerton J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket TC South African Oaks Trial H., **Gr.3**.

**CARLO** (Ringaro). **3 wins** in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Luis Maria Doyhenard, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**CARACOLER** (Ringaro). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, R221,563, HK\$3,079,500, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-2**-twice, 4th Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Carosessa. Unraced. Dam of-

**Lady Caroloty** (Southern Halo). **4 wins** to 1400m, R198,900, 2d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket TC Magnolia H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

CRUISE MISSILE, by Vaguely Noble. Unraced. Half-sister to **King Apollo**.

Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**FARRERO** (Blue Diamond). **11 wins** in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Irlanda, **Gr.3**, Handicap Verano, **L**, 2d La Plata Clasico 9 de Julio, **Gr.2**, Palermo Clasico Eduardo Casey, **Gr.2**, Clasico Libertad, **Gr.2**, Clasico Republica Federativa del Brasil, **Gr.3**, Clasico Buenos Aires, **Gr.3**, 3d Clasico Polla de Potrillos de La Plata, **Gr.2**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 24**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C14**

Bay colt

Foaled 05.11.2013

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert.....Danzig
Lawman (FR)		Rafha .....Kris
2004	Laramie	Gulch ..... Mr. Prospector
		Light the Lights ..... Shirley Heights
Dam	Hawk Wing	Woodman..... Mr. Prospector
Pure Perfection (IRE)		La Lorgnette.....Val de l'Orne
2006	Politesse	Barathea .....Sadler's Wells
		Embassy .....Cadeaux Genereux

**LAWMAN (FR) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Latice (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1). Sire of 279 rnrs, 140 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. Just the Judge (Irish One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Law Enforcement - Rocket Fly (H.K.), Most Improved, Agnes Stewart, Lady Wingshot, Nargys, Us Law - Kitaya (H.K.), Forces of Darkness, Loi, Secret Pursuit, Lover Man, Mustaheel, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PURE PERFECTION**, by Hawk Wing. Unraced. Half-sister to **KING'S APOSTLE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced NH-bred 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Corto Maltese (11 c. by Dylan Thomas). Placed at 1600m in 2014 in Serbia.  
Unnamed (12 f. by Holy Roman Emperor).

**2nd dam**

**POLITESSE**, by Barathea. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**KING'S APOSTLE** (King's Best). **7 wins** to 1400m, £171,089, €142,850, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Ascot Diadem S., **Gr.2**, York HSS Hire H., 2d York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
Kalk Bay. **5 wins** from 7f to 1¼m, Newmarket Burghley Horse Trials H.  
Cape Classic. **4 wins** to 6½f, Doncaster Willie McKay Sports Management H.

**3rd dam**

**EMBASSY**, by Cadeaux Genereux. Champion 2YO Filly in Europe & GB in 1997. **3 wins** at 2, £116,387, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TARFSHI, Puck's Castle** (dam of **EMERALD PEACE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Grosvenor Square. **3 wins-1** at 2, Newmarket Scottish Equitable 2YO S.  
Snow Kitten. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**FANTASMAGORICO** (Scat Daddy). **3 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m to 2014-15 in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Alberto Vial Infante, **Gr.1**, Gran Clasico Coronacion, **Gr.2**, 2d Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Ricardo Lyon, **Gr.1**, Valparaiso Clasico El Derby, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**PASS THE PEACE**, by Alzao. Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 1988. **5 wins-4** at 2-to 7¼f, £158,232, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Debutante S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Lovers Bid (dam of **BRIEF AFFAIRE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**EMBASSY** (Cadeaux Genereux). **3 wins**. See above.  
**TARFSHI** (Mtoto). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 7f to 10¼f, £56,480, €78,000, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Dahlia S., **L**. Producer.  
Nanshan. Placed to 9f in GB. Grandam of-  
**ATLANTIC JEWEL** (Fastnet Rock). Leading 3YO Filly on 2012 WTR (Sprint). **10 wins** from 1100m to 2000m, A\$1,587,925, to 2013-14, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**COMMANDING JEWEL** (Commands). **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, A\$694,700, to 2014-15, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Account of HIGHLANDS FARM STUD.**

**Lot 25**

**EXPRESS ROUTE**

**Stable B10**

Bay filly

Foaled 24.08.2013

Sire	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
Pathfork (USA)		Danzig's Beauty .....	Danzig
2008	Visions of Clarity	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Imperfect Circle .....	Riverman
Dam	Arch	Kris S .....	Roberto
Quebec Express (USA)		Aurora .....	Danzig
2004	Quick Courtship	Fast Play .....	Seattle Slew
		Miswila .....	Miswaki

**PATHFORK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). Champion 2YO Colt in Ireland in 2010. 3 wins at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SW Nucifera. Out of SW Visions of Clarity, a half-sister to SW Spinning World (Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Imperfect Circle, a half-sister to SW Don and SW Chimes of Freedom. Related to SW Aldebaran, SW Good Journey, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

QUEBEC EXPRESS, by Arch. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R216,820. Half-sister to **Dynamic Lady**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
 Queen Eliza (10 f. by Albert Hall). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, R163,550, to 2014-15, Greyville Regal Alloys H., Turffontein Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Cape Town Prawn Festival Day H., 3d Greyville Pendulum Insurance Brokers H.  
 Canadian Dollar (11 c. by Antonius Pius). Placed to 1400m in 2014-15.  
 Swift Sarah (12 f. by Dynasty). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

QUICK COURTSHIP, by Fast Play. **3 wins** in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Slewgenes**, half-sister to **REVOLUTIONARY ACT** (dam of **AMERICAN ACT, NIGHT PARTY**), **Dynalymphic**, **Princeandrew**, **Wild Tempest**, Miss Sabrina (dam of **MEGALITH, SPEAK LOGISTICS**). Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**Dynamic Lady** (Dynaformer). **3 wins** at 8½f, 9f, 2d Fair Grounds Pago Hop S., **L**. Producer.  
 Astaire Danseur. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 6½f in U.S.A.  
 Little Miss Nora. **2 wins** at 6½f, 7f in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

MISWILA, by Miswaki. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ADHOCRACY, ART SEBAL, DIXIELAND DREAM, GOLDEN PAR**, Magic Par (dam of **CLASSIC PAR**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**REVOLUTIONARY ACT** (Boston Harbor). **5 wins**, Turfway Queen S., **L**, Holiday Inaugural S., **L**, 2d Mountaineer Hancock County H., **L**. Dam of-  
**NIGHT PARTY** (Rahy). **6 wins** from 7f to 8½f, US\$285,288, to 2014, Turfway Prairie Bayou S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Firecracker H., **Gr.2**.  
**AMERICAN ACT** (Quiet American). **2 wins** at 5½f, 6f, US\$206,710, Hollywood Harry Henson S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita San Vicente S., **Gr.2**.  
**Wild Tempest** (Summer Squall). **4 wins**-1 at 2, 3d Keeneland Fayette H., **Gr.2**, Delaware Owner's Day H., **L**. Sire.  
**Dynalymphic** (Dynaformer). **4 wins** at 9f, 1½m, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Arlington Park Rossi Gold S., **L**, 4th Kentucky Cup Turf S., **Gr.3**.  
**Slewgenes** (Seattle Slew). **3 wins** at 6f, 2d Monmouth Klassy Briefcase S., **L**. Miss Sabrina. **Winner** at 7f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**MEGALITH** (Trippi). **11 wins**-2 at 2-to 7f, US\$309,507, to 2014, Ocala OBS Sprint S. (c&g), **L**, 2d Calder Unbridled S., **L**.  
**SPEAK LOGISTICS** (High Cotton). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$434,830, Calder in Reality S., **L**, 2d Parx Racing Smarty Jones S., **Gr.3**.  
**Megamove** (High Cotton). **5 wins** at 1m, 8½f, US\$217,272, to 2014, Gulfstream Allowance, 2d Calder Memorial H., **L**, Sumter S., **L**.

**Account of THE ROCK.  
DANISH CROSS**

**Lot 26**

**Stable F20**

Bay filly

Foaled 22.09.2013

Sire	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
Pathfork (USA)		Danzig's Beauty .....	Danzig
2008	Visions of Clarity	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Imperfect Circle .....	Riverman
Dam	National Assembly	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
Queens Prerogative		Renounce .....	Buckpasser
1999	Eloqueen	Elliodor .....	Lyphard
		Shadow Queen .....	Brer Rabbit

**PATHFORK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). Champion 2YO Colt in Ireland in 2010. 3 wins at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SW Nucifera. Out of SW Visions of Clarity, a half-sister to SW Spinning World (Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Imperfect Circle, a half-sister to SW Denon and SW Chimes of Freedom. Related to SW Aldebaran, SW Good Journey, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

QUEENS PREROGATIVE, by National Assembly. **Winner** at 1200m. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
 Gemmayze Street (09 c. by Spectrum). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1450m, R385,000, Turffontein Racing Association H., Vaal Thank You For Your Patronage H.-twice, Thank You for Racing With Us Today H., Rugby 5 H.  
 Arabian Jet (05 f. by Jet Master). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, R220,800.  
 Royal Park (06 f. by Jet Master). **Winner** at 2.  
 Jet Prerogative (04 f. by Jet Master). Placed at 1200m.  
 Red Rex (12 c. by Var). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

ELOQUEEN, by Elliodor. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **FACE NORTH, Wolf Hound**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Dark Amber. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1500m, Vaal Ruffian S. Dam of-  
 Darkness. **3 wins** at 1200m, R182,250, in 2013-14, Clairwood The Independent H., Voigt and Willecke H., 2d Clairwood Soccer 4 P.  
 Royal Ruler. **3 wins** at 1000m, Kenilworth High Season Stud H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

SHADOW QUEEN, by Brer Rabbit. **3 wins** at 1200m. Sister to **Tarrytown**, half-sister to **NEWTOWN, QUARRYTOWN**, Rambling Rose (dam of **POLO CLASSIC**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**FACE NORTH** (Northfields). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, R630,240, Clairwood Mainstay International, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Richelieu Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**Wolf Hound** (Russian Fox). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m in SA and Zimbabwe, 3d Newmarket TC South African St Leger, **L**.  
 Ghost Queen. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Grandam of-  
**Fun to Fly** (Lecture). **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, R303,450, Vaal Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Ruffian S., **L**.  
 Stratford Fields. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**Star Field** (On Stage). **Winner** at 2, R172,100, 2d Turffontein Topsport Bloodline Million, **L**, 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

LADY ZIA, by Preamble. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m. Sister to **LAURA, PENDRAGON**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-  
**QUARRYTOWN** (Silver God). Horse of the Year, Champion 3YO Colt & Older Horse in South Africa. **12 wins**-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Richelieu Guineas, Gr.1. Sire.  
**NEWTOWN** (Miletus). **6 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Greyville Administrator's Champion Juvenile S., Gr.1.

**Account of DAYTONA STUD.**

**Lot 27**

**SHENANIGANS**

**Stable E31**

Bay colt

Foaled 14.08.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Dynasty		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
1999	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake.....Blakeney
		Joy Petite.....Joy
Dam	Sportsworld	Alleged.....Hoist the Flag
Quizzy London		Gallanta.....Nureyev
2005	London Cry	Singh.....Bold Ruler
		London Wall.....Col Pickering

**DYNASTY (SAF) (Bay 1999-Stud 2005). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 315 mnr, 209 wnr, 25 SW, inc. Beach Beauty (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), Legislate, Irish Flame, Jackson, Futura, Act of War, Ancestral Fore, Blake, De Kock, Dynamic, Demanding Lady, Blaze of Noon, Dyncastic Power, Shimmering Gem, Fourth Estate, Irish Myth, Dancing Dynasty, Sammy Jo, Paddy O'Reilly, Saint Sophia, etc.**

**1st dam**

QUIZZY LONDON, by Sportsworld. Unraced. Sister to **SPORT'S CHESTNUT**, Lorgnette (dam of **LOUPE**), half-sister to **HEAD NORTH**, **LONDON'S DELIGHT**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

LONDON CRY, by Singh. Placed to 1600m. Half-sister to **HORSE CHESTNUT**, **WEST WALL** (dam of **IRON CURTAIN**, **MONYELA**, **CAPE BADGER**), **RAWL PLUG** (dam of **CORK WOOD**, **CLOSE THE GAP**), **Royal Exchange**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**SPORT'S CHESTNUT** (Sportsworld). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R382,725, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 4th South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Sports Coach** (Jet Master). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R380,397, Clairwood PSD Marketing and Sales H., 2d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**.  
**Sports Acclaim** (Fort Wood). **Winner** at 2, 2d Turffontein Storm Bird S., **L**, 3d Vaal Racing Express Juvenile P.  
**HEAD NORTH** (Northfields). **5 wins** at 800m, 1200m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Juvenile Futurity S. (c&g), **L**, Ascot TC Merchant's H., **L**, 2d Borrowdale Schweppes Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**LONDON'S DELIGHT** (Just Three). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m in Zimbabwe, Ascot Memorial Trophy H., **L**, 2d Borrowdale MOTA Juvenile S., **L**, 4th Ascot TC BP Guineas, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Killa Man** (Dynasty). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2400m to 2013-14, 2d Zimbabwe Derby, **L**, 3d Borrowdale Bloodstock South Africa 2000 H., **L**.  
Lorgnette. **2 wins** at 1300m. Dam of-  
**LOUPE** (Fort Wood). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, R224,005, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, 3d Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Lustrous Lass. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Diamond Day** (Gallantry). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m in Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale TBA Yearling Sales S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

LONDON WALL, by Col Pickering. **Winner** at 2 1998 South Africa Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **BODRUM**, **GIANT'S CASTLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**HORSE CHESTNUT** (Fort Wood). Horse of the Year, Champion 3YO Classic Male & Stayer in South Africa in 1998-99. **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2450m, US\$60,000, R2,501,536, South African Classic, **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot t28**

**ROCK OF DIAMONDS**

**Stable B33**

Bay filly

Foaled 14.09.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....Danzig
Seventh Rock (AUS) 2004	Ruby Clipper	Offshore Boom..... Be My Guest Rubiton..... Century Miss Clipper.....Alert
Dam	Rambo Dancer	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Rambo's Jewel 1998	Generous Jewel	Fair Arabella.....Chateaugay Northern Guest.....Northern Dancer Jewelled..... Golden Act

**SEVENTH ROCK (AUS) (Black 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Ruby Clipper. Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Guinness (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), SP Seventh Plain, Seven Grand and of Malta Rocks, Seventh Symphony, Dancingwithjackson, Green Rock, Seven Oceans, Seven Whispers, Seventh Virtue, Seven Wood, Captain Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**RAMBO'S JEWEL**, by Rambo Dancer. **7 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R380,530, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, King's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **L**, Scottsville Double as Much Fun H., 3d Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **L**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners-**

Sheiks Jewel (05 f. by The Sheik). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1950m, R240,125, Scottsville PSL Soccer 4 Pinnacle S. Dam of-  
Cape Jewel. **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14.

Alibaba's Jewel (07 g. by Cataloochee). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d Vaal Soccer 6 H., 3d Greyville Officers H., Scottsville Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances H., Turffontein Computaform Express H., Vaal Champions Day H.

Rulerofthedesert (06 g. by The Sheik). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, 2d Turffontein Mr J Tarling H.

The Madji (04 g. by The Sheik). **2 wins** at 1800m, 1950m.

Sheik's Diamond (12 f. by The Sheik). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

GENEROUS JEWEL, by Northern Guest. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m. Half-sister to **LOTHAIR**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**RAMBO'S JEWEL** (Rambo Dancer). **7 wins**. See above.

Barahin's Jewel. **5 wins** at 1000m, R267,825, Turffontein Computaform H., 2d Clairwood Conditions P. Dam of-  
Ravishing Jewel. **Winner** at 1300m in 2014-15.

Jupiter's Jewel. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, R183,875, Arlington UK Soccer 6 H., 3d Fairview Computaform Express P.

Soul Sister. **Winner** at 1200m, R153,550.

Rambo's Gem. Unplaced. Dam of-

The Barbadian. **3 wins** from 1700m to 2400m, R169,450, to 2013-14, Turffontein Soccer 6 H., Vaal Computaform Express H., 3d Turffontein Phumelela International H., 4th Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**.

I'Gem. **3 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, R239,225, 3d Turffontein Expro P.

Malhub's Gem. Unraced. Dam of-

Ravishing Gem. **Winner** at 2, Scottsville All To Come Juvenile P., 3d Clairwood Acts Coach Charter International H., 4th Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

JEWELLED, by Golden Act. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**LOTHAIR** (Wardlaw). **3 wins** at 1900m, 2000m, Newmarket TC South African Derby Trial H., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**.

Culinary. **2 wins**-1 at 2-in U.S.A.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD.**

**Lot 29**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C15**

Bay colt

Foaled 26.10.2013

Sire	Kris S	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
Philanthropist (USA)		Sharp Queen .....	Princequillo
2001	Hidden Reserve	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
		Pure Profit .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
Red Azalea (AUS)		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2006	Zagalia	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Snow Quill .....	Bluebird

**PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (Chestnut 2001-Stud Can. 2007, Sth. Af. 2012). 6 wins from 1m to 9½f, Aqueduct Queens County H., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Defer. Sire of 124 rnrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Phil's Dream (Woodbine Nearctic S., Gr.1), Pender Harbour, Eff Bee Eye, Phil's Cocktail, Grace Phil, Run in Aruba, Bear It's Time, Medabuck, SP Del Cielo, Reserve Love, Philzana, Power Phil, Hippolytus, Wonder Phil and of Ringsforthegirls, Be Mind Phil, etc.**

**1st dam**

RED AZALEA, by Redoute's Choice. **Winner** at 1150m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

White Azalea (12 f. by Warm White Night). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**ZAGALIA**, by Zabeel. **2 wins** at 1550m, 2400m, A\$585,250, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Guineas Restaurant H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 3d VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **L**. Sister to **Zaria**, half-sister to Quillionaire (dam of **BORISTAR**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Helen of Rose. **Winner** at 1900m in 2013-14 in Aust.

Lady of Spain. **Winner** at 1300m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

SNOW QUILL, by Bluebird. Raced twice. Half-sister to **LOMOND BLOSSOM**, **Miss Mistletoes** (dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN**, **HATAAB**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**ZAGALIA** (Zabeel). **2 wins**. See above.

**Zaria** (Zabeel). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2150m, ARC Lindauer Rose H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Quillionaire. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1600m, 2d STC Ravarda H. Dam of-

**BORISTAR** (Commands). **9 wins** to 1550m, A\$220,700, to 2014-15, SAJC Christmas H., **L**, Adelaide Galvanising H., Paul Harmer H., Sportingbet H., Mac Just Over? Don't Drive H., 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

DECEMBER BLOSSOM, by Condorcet. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEVMOSS**, **LE MOSS**, **SWEET MIMOSA** (dam of **FLEUR ROYALE**), **SANTAMOSS**, Moss Seeds (dam of **MOSSZAO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**LOMOND BLOSSOM** (Lomond). **2 wins** at 2, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Phoenix Park Ruby S., **L**. Grandam of-

**SILK BLOSSOM** (Barathea). **3 wins** at 2, £68,769, €489,019, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 2d Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**.

**MASHOORA** (Barathea). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**.

**MR GIGI** (Turtle Island). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m in U.S.A. and Italy, Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**, Rome Premio Apelle.

**Miss Mistletoes** (The Minstrel). **2 wins** to 9f, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**. Dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN** (Kingmambo). **3 wins**-2 at 2, Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Criterium International, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**HATAAB** (Woodman). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 10½f, York Glasgow S., **L**, Pontefract Silver Tankard S., **L**, 2d Kempton Gala S., **L**. Sire.

**Account of ROSEDENE STUD.****Lot 30****UNNAMED****Stable G38**

Grey colt

Foaled 05.09.2013

Sire	Count Dubois	Zafonic .....	Gone West
Biarritz		Madame Dubois.....	Legend of France
2003	Corlia's Bid	Polish Patriot.....	Danzig
		Outstanding Bid .....	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Russian Revival	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
Red Caviar		Memories .....	Hail the Pirates
2005	Caspian Lady	Rami.....	Riverman
		Persian Magic .....	Persian Wonder

**BIARRITZ (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2011). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R1,023,755, 276,800Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, London News S., Gr.3, Hyperion H., L, 2d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Countess Corlia (Kenilworth Champagne S., Gr.3). Three-quarter-brother to SW Comtesse Dubois. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

RED CAVIAR, by Russian Revival. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Levonca (11 f. by Scarlet Letter). **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15.  
Unnamed (12 c. by Seventh Rock).

**2nd dam**

CASPIAN LADY, by Rami. Unraced. Half-sister to Abadeh (dam of **FARADEH**),  
Certainly (dam of **WOLF WHISTLE**, **AVANT-GUARD**, **DEFINITELY**).  
Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Win court. **5 wins** from 1500m to 1950m in SA and Mauritius.  
Dabulamanzi. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2400m.

**3rd dam**

**Persian Magic**, by Persian Wonder. **6 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, 2d Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Milnerton Truworths Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ARTISTRY**, **WOLF POWER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Abadeh. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**FARADEH** (Faraway Dancer). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2400m, Newmarket TC Computaform Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Vaal Viljoensdrif H., **L**.

Certainly. Unraced. Dam of-

**WOLF WHISTLE** (Badger Land). **10 wins** from 1700m to 2450m, R2,907,000, 243,750Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Elevation S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Champion S., **Gr.1**, Astrapak H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC November H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

**AVANT-GUARD** (French Stress). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R307,745, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.3**, Wetton S., 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Classic, **L**.

**DEFINITELY** (Lustra). **9 wins** from 1500m to 2100m, R228,230 in SA and Mauritius, Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**.

**4th dam**

PANDORA, by Casabianca. **Winner** at 1800m. Half-sister to **HIGH JINKS**, **Highway Jason**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**. inc:-  
**WOLF POWER** (Flirting Around). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse in South Africa in 1982-83. **18 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m**, R729,037, Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**ARTISTRY** (Budapest). **7 wins** to 2600m, South African Derby, Gr.1. Sire.

Account of RIVERTON STUD.

**Lot 31**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable D18**

Grey filly

Foaled 27.10.2013

Sire	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
Rebel King		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2003	Cousin Linda	Badger Land .....	Codex
		Cousin Lucy .....	Foveros
Dam	Grey Eminence	Indian Ridge.....	Ahonoora
Red Eminence		Rahaam.....	Secreto
2007	Queen of Rubies	Dominion Royale .....	Dominion
		Queen's Booty.....	Contraband

**REBEL KING (SAF) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2009. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R2,043,510, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1. Sire of 110 rnrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SP Nineteen Fourteen, Letas Bonnet and of Big King, Bravo Maya, Waitzed Home, Garden Treasure, Miss Friskie, Rebel Magic, Salesman, Simonsberg, Lizzie's Legs, London, Princess Renegade, Sluice Gate, Chasing Dreams, Chelsea, Credibility, etc.**

**1st dam**

RED EMINENCE, by Grey Eminence. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **HARD ROCK, Mia Joshua**, Solar Galleon (dam of **POTENT POWER - ROCKET LET WIN** (H.K.)). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

QUEEN OF RUBIES, by Dominion Royale. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m. Half-sister to **INTERNAL REVENUE, OPAL QUEEN**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**HARD ROCK** (National Emblem). **2 wins** at 2, R260,200, Clairwood Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Rayner Logistics H.

**Mia Joshua** (Joshua Dancer). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, R300,880, 3d Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.

Solar Galleon. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**POTENT POWER - ROCKET LET WIN** (H.K.) (National Emblem). **4 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R397,880, HK\$858,000, to 2013-14, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Nam Long Shan H.

**3rd dam**

**Queen's Booty**, by Contraband. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 3d Greyville Coco-Rico Juvenile Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **Caribbean Song, Star of Calypso**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**INTERNAL REVENUE** (Shoe Danzig). **7 wins-3** at 2-to 1300m in SA and Mauritius, Greyville Breeders' Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

**OPAL QUEEN** (Bold Speed). **5 wins** to 1600m, R183,950, Newmarket TC Swazi Howe Memorial H., **L**, 2d Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket TC Swazi Howe Memorial H., **L**. Grandam of-

**By Jove** (A. P. Answer). **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15, 2d Turffontein All to Come Juvenile P., 3d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.

Dunckton Wood. Placed to 1800m. Dam of-  
**Dunckton Quest** (Kabool). **3 wins** at 1800m, 2450m, R252,950, Turffontein Sun Chariot H., 2d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**.

**4th dam**

CALYPSO QUEEN, by Jamaica. Unplaced. Sister to **JAMAICAN MUSIC**, half-sister to **AQUARIUS, OVER THE WAVES**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

Love to Dance. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m. Dam of-  
**FOV'S DANCER** (Foveros). **7 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**.

**BAMBOOGIE** (Foveros). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**THE BOOGIEMAN** (Western Winter). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, R209,375, Vaal Lebelo H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD.****Lot 32****UNNAMED****Stable B32**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 24.08.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros .....	Averof
		Cruise .....	Capriole
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
Resume		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2005	Enticement	Capture Him .....	Mr. Prospector
		Ritzi Mitzi .....	Sovereign Edition

**WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Winterinthetwoods. Half-brother to SW Highland Night and SW Prince Asad. Sire of Harlem Shake and of the placegetters Roy's Dollar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

RESUME, by National Emblem. **2 wins** at 1000m, R191,350, 2d Vaal UK Soccer 6 H., International Village Day H. Half-sister to **ENCIRCLE** (dam of **CAPTAIN IN COMMAND, CANADIAN SUNSET, RECONCILE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.  
Never Again (12 c. by Albert Hall). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

ENTICEMENT, by Capture Him. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m. Half-sister to Winning Ways (dam of **SPACE MISSION**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ENCIRCLE** (Trigger Finger). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R167,820, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**CAPTAIN IN COMMAND** (Captain Al). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R504,205, Clairwood Umkhomazi S., **Gr.3**, Thukela H., **L**, Durbanville Tabgold S., Milers S., 3d Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**RECONCILE** (Silvano). **9 wins** from 1800m to 3000m, R641,825, Scottsville Off to Stud H., **L**, Queen Palm H., **L**, Scarlet Lady H., **L**, Turffontein Thank You S., 2d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Kenilworth Durbanville Cup, **L**.

**CANADIAN SUNSET** (Captain Al). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R290,150, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**. Producer.

**Captain's Orders** (Captain Al). **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14, 3d Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**RITZI MITZI**, by Sovereign Edition. **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1700m, Milnerton Cape of Good Hope Fillies Nursery S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PARADIGM**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

Lucina. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-  
**Voice of Africa** (Goldmark). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R169,860, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**. Producer.

Winning Ways. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-  
**SPACE MISSION** (Instrument Landing). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2700m, R244,975, Gosforth Workers Day Challenge H., **L**, 4th Gosforth Jubilee H., **L**.

Prize Rose. Unraced. Dam of-

**EXCEPTIONAL** (Ethique). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, R262,090, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 3d Durbanville Peninsula H., **Gr.3**.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.

**Lot 33**

**PRIME CIRCLE**

**Stable E33**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 27.08.2013

Sire	Kris S	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
Philanthropist (USA)		Sharp Queen.....	Princequillo
2001	Hidden Reserve	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
		Pure Profit .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Badger Land	Codex.....	Arts and Letters
Ring-Ding		Gimieroom .....	Racing Room
1999	Zingeber	Jamaico .....	Prince Taj
		Indian Spice .....	Royal Affair

**PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (Chestnut 2001-Stud Can. 2007, Sth. Af. 2012). 6 wins from 1m to 9½f, Aqueduct Queens County H., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Defer. Sire of 124 rnrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Phil's Dream (Woodbine Nearctic S., Gr.1), Pender Harbour, Eff Bee Eye, Phil's Cocktail, Grace Phil, Run in Aruba, Bear It's Time, Medabuck, SP Del Cielo, Reserve Love, Philzana, Power Phil, Hippolytus, Wonder Phil and of Ringsforthegirls, Be Mind Phil, etc.**

**1st dam**

RING-DING, by Badger Land. **Winner** at 1800m. Half-sister to **GLAD SINGER**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race- Jeweller's Joy (11 f. by Trippi). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m in 2014-15, Kenilworth Somerset Room H., 4th Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**.

**2nd dam**

ZINGEBER, by Jamaica. **Winner** at 1600m. Sister to **BREYANI**, three-quarter-sister to **KAVA**, half-sister to **DE KOONIG, WINNETKA**, Hot Madras (dam of **HOT MASALA**). Dam of 16 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:- **GLAD SINGER** (Argosy). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R151,000, Vaal Jack Patience Futurity S., **L**, Newmarket TC TR Lewis Memorial S., **L**, 2d Newmarket TC George Azzie Memorial H., **L**. Dam of- **Bacci** (Kefaah). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, 3d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.2**. Producer. Scented Herb. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 4th Scottsville Topsport Bloodline Million Trial, **L**. Dam of- Scent of Supremacy. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R284,320, Greyville Kwazulu-Natal Sires 1200 H., 4th Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600 S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**INDIAN SPICE**, by Royal Affair. **7 wins** at 1200m, Scottsville Sarie Marais S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **GALINGALE, KAVA**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:- **BREYANI** (Jamaico). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in South Africa in 1980-81 & 1981-82. **10 wins**-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, R168,250, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Administrator's Classic, **Gr.1**. Grandam of- **A DAUGHTERS LEGACY** (Windrush). **8 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R658,965, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Final Fling S., **Gr.3**-twice. Utah Hoo-Ha. **Winner** at 1800m. Dam of- **CAPTAIN SCOTT** (Captain Al). **4 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, R788,480, Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **L**. **DE KOONIG** (Del Sarto). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1600m, R212,525, Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gosforth South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**. **WINNETKA** (National Assembly). **7 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, R255,420, Clairwood Natal Free H., **L**, 3d Greyville Durban Merchants H., **Gr.2**. Kalinga. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Grandam of- Racing North. Placed to 1300m. Dam of- **MOSCOW RISING** (Russian Revival). **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R401,590, Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Bordman H. Hot Madras. **Winner** at 2. Dam of- **HOT MASALA** (Harry Hotspur). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R351,231, Turffontein 3YO Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3d Gosforth National 3YO Sprint, **Gr.3**.

**Account of LA BERG STUD.**

**Lot 34**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable B26**

Bay filly

Foaled 19.10.2013

Sire	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty.....	Bold Native
1999	Loma Preata	Zilzal.....	Nureyev
Dam	Yes It's True	Halley's ComebackKey to the Kingdom	Is it True.....
Ring on My Finger (USA)		Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
2007	Prospect of Joy	Heart of Joy.....	Lypheor

**VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading South African First Season Sire 2008-09. Sire of 328 mtrs, 243 wnsr, 27 SW, inc. Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Normanz, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, Harry Lime, Varikate, Happy Forever, Princess of Light, Vacherin, Twitter, Valdivia, Miss October, Variometer, Sea Cat, etc.**

**1st dam**

RING ON MY FINGER, by Yes It's True. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PROSPECT OF JOY, by Mr. Prospector. Unraced. Sister to Red Tiara (dam of **RED DIADEM**), three-quarter-sister to **MEINER LOVE**, Miracle Worker (dam of **PEPPI KNOWS**), half-sister to **Vital Force**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, inc:-  
 Minister of Joy. **Winner** at 1m in U.S.A.  
 Three Gifts. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Giant Journey. **2 wins** at 5½f in 2014 in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

**HEART OF JOY**, by Lypheor. **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, £132,133, US\$521,350, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Las Cienegas H., **Gr.3**, San Simeon H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Convenience S., **L**, Santa Anita B Thoughtful S., **L**-twice, 2d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Las Cienegas H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Monrovia H., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Bayakoa S., **L**, Hollywood Sequoia H., **L**. Half-sister to **ATAENTISIC** (dam of **UNBRIDLED ENERGY**), **UENE**, **Cisco Road**, **Mythomania** (dam of **INEXPLICABLE**), Mythical Dancer (dam of **MIDNIGHT CRY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**MEINER LOVE** (Seeking the Gold). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, 316,470,000¥, Nakayama Sprinters S., **Jpn-1**, Chukyo Centaur S., **Jpn-3**, Kyoto Silk Road S., **Jpn-3**, 2d Nakayama Asahi Hai Sansai S., **Jpn-1**, 3d Tokyo New Zealand Trophy Yonsai S., **Jpn-2**. Sire.  
**Vital Force** (War Chant). **3 wins** at 6f, 7f, 3d Ruidoso Free Spirits H., **L**.  
 Miracle Worker. **Winner** in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**PEPPI KNOWS** (Stephen Got Even). **14 wins**-3 at 2-from 5f to 8½f, US\$440,644, to 2014, Aqueduct Whirlaway S., **L**, Penn National Changing Times S., **L**, Finger Lakes Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Remsen S., **Gr.2**, Penn National East Hanover Township S., **L**.  
**Water Walker** (Belong to Me). **2 wins** at 6f, 3d Monmouth Thomas J Malley S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Chickasaw Bayou** (Lone Star Special). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f to 2014, 3d Louisiana Stallion S. (2YOf), **L**.  
 Red Tiara. Placed in GB. Dam of-  
**RED DIADEM** (Pivotal). **4 wins** from 5f to 8½f, Del Mar Daisycutter H., **L**, Santa Anita Allowance-twice. Producer.  
 Adorn. **Winner** at 2, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**SAAYERR** (Acclamation). **3 wins** at 2, Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

**Lot 35**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable D6**

Bay filly

Foaled 07.09.2013

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....Northern Dancer
Royal Air Force		Jet Lightning ..... Rollins
2002	Regal Blue	Royal Prerogative.....Relko
		Bluebell Girl.....Drum Beat
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....Danzig
Roczinta (AUS)		Offshore Boom..... Be My Guest
2008	Zazinta	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Danarani ..... Danehill

**ROYAL AIR FORCE (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2009). 4 wins from 1000m to 2000m, R344,260, Greyville Astrapak H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Imperious Sue (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1) and SW City State (Scottsville Basil Jenman H., L). Sire of SP Petty Officer and of Coco, Cathy Specific, Riff Raf, Soviet Crackdown, Chanukah, Corday and of the placegetters Brize Norton, Olimpic Airways, Spirit of Dover, Royal Flying Corps, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Roczinta**, by Rock of Gibraltar. **Winner** at 2, 3d Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ZAZINTA, by Zabeel. Unraced. Sister to Zahani (dam of **GALIZANI**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, inc:-

**Roczinta** (Rock of Gibraltar). **Winner**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**DANARANI**, by Danehill. **4 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, A\$431,490, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, STC Lidcombe H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Tarien H., **L**, 3d Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Modesty on Ice**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, inc:-

Danazeeva. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, SAJC PMP Print H., 3d AJC Collingwood Hotel H., VRC Rising Fast H., QTC Intrepid Clipper H.

Zahani. Placed at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

**GALIZANI** (Galileo). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, A\$196,525, ATC City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, Epona S., **L**, 2d ATC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 4th ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Aspiration H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**VAGUELY MODEST**, by Vaguely Noble. **4 wins**-1 at 2, Woodbine Selene S., **Can-3**. Half-sister to **DANZATORE**, **London Bells**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**DANARANI** (Danehill). **4 wins**. See above.

**Modesty on Ice** (Overskate). **Winner** at 1m in GB, 2d VRC Honda Legend S., **L**. Producer.

Perfectly Pie. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**Zenarta** (Orpen). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$202,000, AJC V Group H., 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**.

**5th dam**

**SHAKE A LEG**, by Raise a Native. **9 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, Monmouth Miss Woodford S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, Garden State Quaker City H., **L**, Laurel First Lady H., **L**, 2d Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**, Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Maher Nursery H., **L**, Liberty Bell Mill Race H., **L**. Half-sister to **TALES TO TELL**, **MODERN SPIRIT**, **Mountain Shadow**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**DANZATORE** (Northern Dancer). Head of The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Ashford Castle S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown The Minstrel S., **L**. Sire.

**Account of SANDOWN STUD.**

**Lot 36**

**NIGHT CIRCUS**

**Stable E13**

Bay colt

Foaled 26.08.2013

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Mambo in Seattle (USA)		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2005	Weekend in Seattle	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
		Weekend Surprise .....	Secretariat
Dam	Caesour	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
Roman Moser		Don't Sulk .....	Graustark
2006	Oak Fly	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Dry Fly .....	Mill Reef

**MAMBO IN SEATTLE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, Saratoga Henry Walton S., L. Sire of 47 rnr, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Same Jurisdiction (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Mystic Express and of Smart Mart, Dance Critic, Dance Kid, Night in Seattle, Peace Pact, Pigeon Flyer, Saratoga Dancer, The Royal Rumba, Mambonick, Dance Code, Mambo Master, Motivate Mambo, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ROMAN MOSER, by Caesour. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

OAK FLY, by Woodman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **GAY GALLANTA** (dam of **BYRON**), half-sister to **FOTITIENG**, Granse Oaks (dam of **DANTSU HOTEL**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
 Compleat Angler. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, R275,500, 4th Fairview Lady's Bracelet H., **L**, Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**.  
 Close as Oak. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, 2d Turffontein Pinnacle P.

**3rd dam**

DRY FLY, by Mill Reef. **3 wins** at 2000m, 2100m in France. Half-sister to **GAY MECENE, LASSIE DEAR, GALLANTA, GALLAPIAT, Brave Shot, Harlem Shuffle**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**FOTITIENG** (Nureyev). **2 wins** at 2, Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, 2d Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.1**, Evry Prix Matchem, **L**. Sire.  
 Granse Oaks. **3 wins** in France and U.S.A. Dam of-  
**DANTSU HOTEL** (Manhattan Cafe). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, Hanshin Osaka Jo S., **L**, 2d Niigata Daishoten, **Gr.3**.  
**Denied** (Bertrando). **10 wins-2** at 2-from 6f to 9f, 2d Fairplex Ralph M Hinds Pomona H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita San Gabriel H., **Gr.2**.  
**Crown the King** (Gilded Time). **2 wins** at 6f, 2d Del Mar Graduation S., **L**, 4th Bay Meadows Round Table H., **L**. Sire.

**4th dam**

**GAY MISSILE**, by Sir Gaylord. **10 wins-2** at 2, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SAUCE BOAT, DROMBA, RAJA BABA, CHOKRI, MASTER BOLD**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**GAY MECENE** (Vaguely Noble). **5 wins**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.  
**LASSIE DEAR** (Buckpasser). **5 wins-3** at 2, Keystone Villager S., **Gr.3**, Hawthorne Marica H., **L**, 2d Keystone Schuykill S., **L**. Dam of-  
**WEEKEND SURPRISE** (Secretariat). **7 wins-5** at 2, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**A.P. INDY** (Seattle Slew). **8 wins-3** at 2-from 6½f to 1½m, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Belmont S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.  
**Lassie's Lady** (Alydar). **2 wins**, 3d Finger Lakes Sonnenberg H., **L**. Grandam of-  
**DUKE OF MARMALADE** (Danehill). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**RULER OF THE WORLD** (Galileo). **4 wins** from 2000m to 2500m, £956,220, €138,395, to 2014, The Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

**Lot 37**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable D7**

Bay filly

Foaled 07.10.2013

Sire	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
Pathfork (USA)		Danzig's Beauty .....	Danzig
2008	Visions of Clarity	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Imperfect Circle .....	Riverman
Dam	Badger Land	Codex.....	Arts and Letters
Rosa Celeste		Gimieroom .....	Racing Room
1998	Surge Ahead	On Your Mark .....	Restless Wind
		Reddish.....	Red God

**PATHFORK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). Champion 2YO Colt in Ireland in 2010. 3 wins at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SW Nucifera. Out of SW Visions of Clarity, a half-sister to SW Spinning World (Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Imperfect Circle, a half-sister to SW Denon and SW Chimes of Freedom. Related to SW Aldebaran, SW Good Journey, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ROSA CELESTE, by Badger Land. Unplaced. Half-sister to **CRIMSON WAVES, HOOVES OF GOLD, Storm Surge**, Sublime Surge (dam of **STRAIGHT SET, UNPARALLELED**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **four winners**-  
 Odyssey of Light (07 g. by Spectrum). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, 3d Fairview Derby P.  
 Celestial Blue (04 f. by Jallad). **2 wins** at 1600m, R179,525.  
 Rose Ceremony (08 f. by Spectrum). **Winner** at 1000m.  
 Celestial Rose (03 f. by Windrush). **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-  
 Dynasty's Eclipse. **Winner** at 1800m in 2013-14 in Kenya.  
 Quick Step Rosie (11 f. by Antonius Pius). Placed at 1600m in 2014-15.  
 Badger's Quest (09 g. by Spectrum). Placed to 1800m.  
 Explore Tomorrow (05 g. by Al Mufti). Placed at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

SURGE AHEAD, by On Your Mark. **5 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to Cleusinha (dam of **EARP SON**). Dam of 16 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**CRIMSON WAVES** (Bush Telegraph). **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, R587,645, Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC MEC Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, 4th Scottsville Smirnoff Bloodline Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**HOOVES OF GOLD** (Golden Thatch). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, R291,810, Greyville Nursery S., **L**, 2d Gosforth Snow Cruywagen H., **L**.  
**Storm Surge** (Golden Thatch). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**. Dam of-  
 Woodntitbenice. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**Nice Stride** (Imperial Stride). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, R552,975, to 2013-14, Turffontein MTV Base H., Vaal Soccer 6 H., 3d Turffontein Man of War Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Vaal August S., **Gr.3**.  
 Sublime Surge. Unraced. Dam of-  
**UNPARALLELED** (Lateral). **3 wins** to 1600m, R516,000, in 2014-15, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.  
**STRAIGHT SET** (Victory Moon). **2 wins** at 2, R535,625, Scottsville Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

REDDISH, by Red God. **3 wins** at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Absolute Lady (dam of **CAREFREE LAUGHTER**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**-  
 Cleusinha. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**EARP SON** (Earp). **5 wins** in Brazil, Cidade Jardim Classico Tiradentes, **L**, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P. Associacao Brasileira dos Criadores, **Gr.1**.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

Lot 38

UNNAMED

Stable D8

Bay filly

Foaled 15.09.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros .....	Averof
		Cruive .....	Capriole
Dam	Elliodor	Lyphard .....	Northern Dancer
Rosador		Ellida .....	Crepello
1998	Rosefields	Northfields .....	Northern Dancer
		Rose of Warwick .....	Contraband

**WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Winterinthewoods. Half-brother to SW Highland Night and SW Prince Asad. Sire of Harlem Shake and of the placegetters Roy's Dollar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ROSADOR, by Elliodor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Raisearose**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Domion d'Or (04 f. by Dominion Royale). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R234,875, 4th Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**.

Fantasia (05 f. by Fanatic Dane). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R151,000.

Silvan Rose (07 f. by Silvano). Placed at 1600m.

Latin Rose (12 f. by Latino Magic). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

ROSEFIELDS, by Northfields. **6 wins** from 1800m to 3000m. Half-sister to **WINGS OF GRACE**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Raisearose** (Muhtafal). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R239,240, 2d Fairview Lady's Bracelet H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**. Dam of Muskets 'n Roses. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R178,650, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Thank You for Your Patronage H.

Count Dumani. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R345,075, Griqualand Kimberley Classic, 2d Clairwood KZN Winter Challenge 1200 H.

**3rd dam**

ROSE OF WARWICK, by Contraband. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **NOT NOW DARLING**, **Royal Warrant**, Mary Marjorie (dam of **MARSH HARRIER**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**WINGS OF GRACE** (Sleek Gold). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Milnerton Ladies Mile, **L**.

**4th dam**

DARLING DAISY, by Royal Affair. **8 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to **MACHEATH**, half-sister to Witch Hazel (dam of **WITCHITA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-

**NOT NOW DARLING** (Royal Prerogative). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, R211,585, Vaal TAB (OFS) Sprint H., **L**, Newmarket TC Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **L**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**.

**Royal Warrant** (Royal Prerogative). **4 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, 3d Kenilworth Computaform S., **Gr.2**.

Babbling Brook. **Winner** at 2. Grandam of-

**Prince's Sprite** (Amour de Fleuve). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in SA and Mauritius, 3d Greyville Queen's Nursery S., **L**.

Mary Marjorie. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**MARSH HARRIER** (Harry Hotspur). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, Turffontein Champion Sprint H., **L**. Grandam of-

**Gliding High** (Rambo Dancer). **8 wins** from 1150m to 1600m, R482,000 in SA and Mauritius, 3d Turffontein Hyperion H., **L**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD.**

**Lot 39**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable B31**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 15.08.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros .....	Averof
		Cruise .....	Capriole
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
Rosette		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2006	Rosey Rapids	Virginia Rapids .....	Riverman
		Urbanette .....	Mt. Livermore

**WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Winterinthetwoods. Half-brother to SW Highland Night and SW Prince Asad. Sire of Harlem Shake and of the placegetters Roy's Dollar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ROSETTE, by National Emblem. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R301,475, Fairview Make a Wish Come True H. Half-sister to **RUDI ROCKS**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**ROSEY RAPIDS**, by Virginia Rapids. **5 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R299,988, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Yellowwood H., **L**, 2d Gosforth Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, Vaal Flamingo H., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**RUDI ROCKS** (Silvano). Champion Stayer in Mauritius in 2011-12. **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, R1,066,993 in SA and Mauritius, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**, Mauritius TC La Coupe des Presidents, 2d Turffontein Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Thukela H., **L**, Mauritius TC 175th Anniversary Cup, 3d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**.

Rosa Nera. **Winner** at 1400m.

Rosella. Raced once. Dam of-

Red Rover. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R222,825, to 2014-15, Greyville Soccer 10 H., Clairwood Soccer 4 H., 2d Scottsville Soccer 13 Your Biggest Payday for the Lowest Outlay H., Rugby 5 H.

Silva Hawk. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, R189,750, in 2013-14, Scottsville Capitec Bank P, 2d Turffontein Egoli Mile.

**3rd dam**

**Urbanette**, by Mt. Livermore. **2 wins** at 2, 3d Arlington Park Palantine S., **L**. Half-sister to Palmilla Bay (dam of **DR WEST**). Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**-

**ROSEY RAPIDS** (Virginia Rapids). **5 wins**. See above.

Suburbanette. **3 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of-

Pinwinee Whiskey. **17 wins** to 6½f, US\$202,818 in U.S.A. and Canada.

Cold Mountain. **2 wins** in U.S.A.

Hidden Meadow. **Winner** at 5½f in U.S.A.

One Good Deed. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A.

**4th dam**

CYPRESS BAY, by Our Native. **Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ANJIBELLI, MIMI J.** (dam of **PROSPECTOR J**), **Texola Joe**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Urbanette** (Mt. Livermore). **2 wins**. See above.

Palmilla Bay. Unraced. Dam of-

**DR WEST** (West by West). Champion Imported 2YO Colt in Panama in 2001. **8 wins** in Panama, Panama Clasico Dia del Trabajo, **L**, 4th Panama Clasico Sociedad de Duenos de Caballos, **L**.

**Account of NORMANDY STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 40**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable E6**

Bay colt

Foaled 19.10.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector ..... Mr. Prospector
		Epoque ..... Oak Dancer
Dam	Royal Chalice	Royal Prerogative.....Relko
Royal Elegie		Port Wine.....Plum Bold
2002	Elegie	Propicio..... Dorileo
		Elysee ..... El Gran Capitan

**ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1, South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 25 rnrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Siren's Call, Elusive Stars and of Elusive Shade, Elusive Wave, Grape Vine, Ernie, Conquering Queen, Elusive Flyer, Red Star and of the placegetters Al Wahed, Dance in the Woods, Elusive Lady, Forte de Ouro, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ROYAL ELEGIE, by Royal Chalice. **Winner** at 1200m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

Elusive Empress (12 f. by Elusive Fort). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

ELEGIE, by Propicio. Raced once. Half-sister to **ECURIE, EMPRESS CLUB** (dam of **AZOUZ PASHA, EMPRESS PEGASUS**), **EPOQUE** (dam of **EMINENT**), **ELISITA**, **Equity** (dam of **EQUAL STRIPES, EQUIPARADA, EQUIPADO**), Esmerada (dam of **ESPACIADO, ESPERADA, ESMALTINA, ESMALTADO**), Empire Lady (dam of **EMPIRE AZTEC**), Empress Day (dam of **EMPRESS TIME, EXCELLENT NOTE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Emulate. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 1900m.

El Vista. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m.

**3rd dam**

ELYSEE, by El Gran Capitan. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina. Half-sister to **ESPADANA, ESCOLASTICA**, Emboscada (dam of **ENCAPUCHADO**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**EMPRESS CLUB** (Farnesio). Horse of the Year & Champion 2YO, 3YO & Older Classic Mare in South Africa. **16 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, US\$75,211, R3,101,975, South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, South African

Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**AZOUZ PASHA** (Lyphard). **3 wins** at 1¼m, 1½m, Doncaster Troy S., **L**.

**EMPRESS PEGASUS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). **3 wins** at 1m, 9f, Assiniboia Downs Matron S., **L**, 2d Assiniboia Oaks, **L**. Producer.

**ECURIE** (Liloy). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1984-85. **10 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R374,045, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**EPOQUE** (Oak Dancer). **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1600m, R244,970, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**EMINENT** (Model Man). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, R203,275, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**.

**Ever Seeking** (Secret Prospector). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1600m, 2d Clairwood Debutante H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ELUSIVE FORT** (Fort Wood). Joint Champion Stayer in South Africa. **7 wins** from 1300m to 2450m, South African Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Evangelista** (Model Man). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1900m, 3d Greyville Woolavington S., **L**. Grandam of-

**EVENTUAL ANGEL** (Right Approach). **4 wins** to 1400m, R283,075, to 2014-15. Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.

**ELISITA** (Ride the Rails). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Marcos Levalle, **Gr.2**, 3d Palermo Clasico Libertad, **Gr.2**.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

**Lot 41**

**ROYAL MAGOK**

**Stable C34**

Bay colt

Foaled 02.11.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....	Danzig
Seventh Rock (AUS)		Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
2004	Ruby Clipper	Rubiton.....	Century
		Miss Clipper.....	Alert
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky.....	Northern Dancer
Royal Magic (AUS)		Crimson Saint.....	Crimson Satan
2005	Sweet Octagonal	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
		Courtroom Sweetie.....	Zeditave

**SEVENTH ROCK (AUS) (Black 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Ruby Clipper. Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Guinness (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), SP Seventh Plain, Seven Grand and of Malta Rocks, Seventh Symphony, Dancingwithjackson, Green Rock, Seven Oceans, Seven Whispers, Seventh Virtue, Seven Wood, Captain Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ROYAL MAGIC, by Royal Academy. **2 wins** at 1600m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SWEET OCTAGONAL, by Octagonal. Unraced. Half-sister to **SACRED KINGDOM, Opter**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
 Selecta Minoria. **5 wins** from 1300m to 2450m, A\$81,101, 3d SAJC Donate Now H.

**3rd dam**

COURTROOM SWEETIE, by Zeditave. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1250m, STC Leichhardt H. Sister to **LOVE OF MARY** (dam of **MISS SCARAMANGA**), half-sister to **Pennines**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**SACRED KINGDOM** (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2008, 2009, 2010 & 2011. **17 wins** to 1200m, £13,194, S\$522,000, HK\$42,607,900, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **HK-1**-twice, Centenary Sprint Cup, **HK-1**-twice, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Sgp-1**, HKJC GOME Sprint, **HK-2**-twice, International Sprint Trial, **HK-2**, Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **HK-3**-twice, 3d Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**Opter** (Redoute's Choice). **7 wins** from 900m to 1600m, A\$173,335, STC Spring is Schweppes H., 2d VRC Springtime S., **L**.

Saffie Darling. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, STC Premier Warehousing & Distribution H., 2d AJC Revesby H., John O'Brien H. Dam of-  
 Masahiko. **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, A\$197,810, ATC Mitsubishi Mirage Mile H., Champs Cafe H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

**4th dam**

MORLIN MAID, by Sir Tristram. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H., 4th QTC CE McDougall S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**), half-sister to **WAIKIKI, HAPPY FEATURES**. Dam of 14 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**LOVE OF MARY** (Zeditave). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$317,840, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, VATC Quezette S., **L**. Dam of-

**MISS SCARAMANGA** (Second Empire). **7 wins** from 1800m to 2400m, Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**, 2d Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**.

**Mary Hinge** (Second Empire). **4 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, R218,840, Fairview Hemel 'n Aarde Stud P., 3d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**.

**Balalaika** (King of Kings). **Winner** at 1200m, 3d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.

**Pennines** (Marscay). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, A\$86,360, City Tatt's RC George Negus 2YO P., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**.

Sun Maid. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Equator** (Northern Meteor). **2 wins** at 2, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of ROSEDENE STUD.**

**Lot 42**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G37**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 31.08.2013

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon.....	Nureyev
Noordhoek Flyer		Fearless Revival.....	Cozzene
2006	Serra Negra	Kris.....	Sharpen Up
		Congress.....	Dancing Brave
Dam	Marroof	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Royal Marou (NZ)		Dish Dash.....	Bustino
1997	Royal Pay	Imperial Seal.....	Habitat
		Bonny Daze.....	Silver Dream

**NOORDHOEK FLYER (SAF) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R1,274,500, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Greyville KRA Guineas, Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, 4th Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Royal Intrigue and to the dam of SW Contat. Related to SW Kirklees (Milan Gran Criterium, Gr.1), SW Mastery, SW Cherokee Rose, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ROYAL MAROU, by Marroof. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Half-sister to **City Affair**, Zarissa (dam of **IMANA**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**Royal Rez** (05 g. by Saumarez). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R294,675, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Royal Galaxy (07 g. by Second Empire). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1950m, R202,875, to 2013-14, Greyville Queen's Command H., Scottsville Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances H., Clairwood All to Come H.

Mountain Thunder (08 g. by Second Empire). **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, R203,561, in 2014 in Mauritius.

Pegasus (04 c. by Model Man). **Winner** at 1600m.

Bella Princess (12 f. by Greys Inn). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**ROYAL PAY**, by Imperial Seal. **7 wins** to 1400m, VATC Spring PH., **L**, Counties RC CB Norwood H., 2d ARC Hong Kong Food City H., Mad Hatters H., Waikato RC Zabeel H., 3d Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, ARC Autumn H., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **LOCUM TENENS. Radiate**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**City Affair** (City on a Hill). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Friends of Starship H., BOP RC Te Whakapono Dialysis Appeal Trust 3YO H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., 3d Hawke's Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Keen Affair - First Sight Love** (H.K.) (Keeninsky). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 800m to 1650m to 2013-14, HKJC Causeway H., Shatin Pass H., 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**.

Major Bee. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,116,150, HKJC Arbutnot H.

Zarissa. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d STC Granville H. Dam of-

**IMANA** (Thunder Gulch). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, A\$358,350, STC Birthday Card H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

BONNY DAZE, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**LOCUM TENENS** (Deputy Governor). **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, A\$165,535, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, VRC Sam Waldock 2YO H., 4th VRC Spring Classic Preview H., **L**, Grey-Smith S.H., **L**.

**ROYAL PAY** (Imperial Seal). **7 wins**. See above.

**Radiate** (Star Way). **Winner** at 2, 2d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Died at 3.

Account of **NARROW CREEK STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 43**

**BORDER CONTROL**

**Stable E42**

Bay colt

Foaled 19.11.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen ..... Pretense
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector ..... Mr. Prospector
		Epoque ..... Oak Dancer
Dam	Parade Leader	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
Rydethecreek		Battle Creek Girl..... His Majesty
2004	Miss Ryder	Red Ryder ..... Raise a Native
		Miss Honeychild.....Persian Wonder

**ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1, South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 25 rnrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Siren's Call, Elusive Stars and of Elusive Shade, Elusive Wave, Grape Vine, Ernie, Conquering Queen, Elusive Flyer, Red Star and of the placegetters Al Wahed, Dance in the Woods, Elusive Lady, Forte de Ouro, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

RYDETHECREEK, by Parade Leader. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WESTON PAINT, WINONA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Alexis (11 f. by Dynasty). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in 2014-15, Kenilworth Itsarush.Co.Za H., Soccer 3 H.

Dawn Flight (12 f. by Elusive Fort). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

MISS RYDER, by Red Ryder. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m. Half-sister to **CLEAR CREEK, Casey's Child**, Russian Belle (dam of **SILVER AGE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**WESTON PAINT** (Western Winter). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, R310,181, Z\$1,310,837,500 in SA and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2d Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **Gr.2**.

**WINONA** (Rakeen). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2600m, Scottsville East Coast H., **L**, Queen Palm H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, East Coast H., **L**, Greyville Queen Palm H., **L**-twice, 3d Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

MISS HONEYCHILD, by Persian Wonder. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, Greyville Comrades H. Sister to **Orient Queen** (dam of **MIGHTY MANDARIN**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**CLEAR CREEK** (Secret Prospector). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, R170,890, Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Guardian National Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**THUNDER CREEK** (Martinelli). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, R590,375, Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.

**Casey's Child** (Our Casey's Boy). **Winner** at 2, 3d Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**.

Russian Belle. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

**SILVER AGE** (Requiem). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R461,450, to 2013-14, Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

CALUSA, by Seminole II. **Winner** at 5f in GB. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Orient Queen** (Persian Wonder). **6 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, 2d Turffontein Fillies Summer Champion S., L, 3d South African Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-

**MIGHTY MANDARIN** (Elevation). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Oceanair Derby, **Gr.2**.

**Account of HIGHLANDS FARM STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 44**

**SAFE HARBOUR**

**Stable B12**

Bay filly

Foaled 26.10.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector..... Mr. Prospector
		Epoque..... Oak Dancer
Dam	Rakeen	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Saint Isidore		Glorious Song..... Halo
2000	Saintly Lady	Peacetime..... Nijinsky
		Trisagion.....Persian Wonder

**ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1, South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 25 rnrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Siren's Call, Elusive Stars and of Elusive Shade, Elusive Wave, Grape Vine, Ernie, Conquering Queen, Elusive Flyer, Red Star and of the placegetters Al Wahed, Dance in the Woods, Elusive Lady, Forte de Ouro, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SAINT ISIDORE, by Rakeen. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SAINTLY SOUL** (dam of **SOUL MASTER**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO.  
 Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-  
 Santa Barbara (06 g. by Dynasty). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R185,120.  
 Information Hiway (10 f. by Dynasty). **Winner** at 1950m in 2013-14.  
 Helen Back (09 f. by Spectrum). **Winner** at 1000m.  
 Saint Enough (07 g. by Spectrum). **Winner** at 1400m.  
 Helen Hiwater (08 f. by Spectrum). Placed at 2 in Zimbabwe.  
 Man of the Cloth (12 c. by Elusive Fort). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**SAINTLY LADY**, by Peacetime. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R206,330, Gosforth Lancome H., **Gr.1**, Executive Fashion S., **L**. Half-sister to **Worshipful Day**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**SAINTLY SOUL** (Comic Blush). **5 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R226,290, Gosforth John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, Greyville Salvia H., **L**, 2d Scottsville Scottville Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SOUL MASTER** (Jet Master). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2600m, R491,650, Turffontein Java H., **L**, Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Aquanaut H., **L**.  
 Saint Stephen. **8 wins** to 1400m, R495,050, 3d Vaal Emerald Cup Day H., Racing Association H.  
 Saint Angelique. **Winner** at 2, 2d Turffontein Racing Association H., Fairview Soccer 6 P., 4th Turffontein Starling S., **Gr.3**.  
 Saintly Blush. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-  
**Bastille Belle** (Fort Wood). **Winner** at 1200m, R162,275, 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
 Belle Juliette. **Winner** at 1600m in 2014-15, 3d Kenilworth Facing Dungeons H.  
**Winter Blush** (Western Winter). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**.  
 Cormorant Pass. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R245,575 in SA and Mauritius, Champ de Mars Duchess of York Cup.  
 Burnished Armour. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, R171,595, 3d Clairwood KZN Chapter Challenge Final 1200 H.

**3rd dam**

TRISAGION, by Persian Wonder. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **SOUL** (dam of **ALGERNON PERCY**, **GOLDEN GALLANT**), **ABBIEY BOY**, **AVENGER**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**SAINTLY LADY** (Peacetime). **6 wins**. See above.  
**Worshipful Day** (Divine King). **7 wins**-1 at 2, Mauritius TC Duchess of York Cup, 2d Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**.

**Account of DAYTONA STUD.****Lot 45****SHADOW WARRIOR****Stable E30**

Bay colt

Foaled 08.09.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Dynasty		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
1999	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake.....Blakeney
		Joy Petite.....Joy
Dam	Al Mufti	Roberto.....Hail to Reason
Saratoga Shadow		Lassie Dear.....Buckpasser
1994	Saffron	Enchanter.....Joy
		Fair Loot.....Fair Reward

**DYNASTY (SAF) (Bay 1999-Stud 2005). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 315 mrs, 209 wns, 25 SW, inc. Beach Beauty (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), Legislate, Irish Flame, Jackson, Futura, Act of War, Ancestral Fore, Blake, De Kock, Dynamic, Demanding Lady, Blaze of Noon, Dyncastic Power, Shimmering Gem, Fourth Estate, Irish Myth, Dancing Dynasty, Sammy Jo, Paddy O'Reilly, Saint Sophia, etc.**

**1st dam**

SARATOGA SHADOW, by Al Mufti. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 4th Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Bold Saffron** (dam of **BOLD SILVANO**), blood-sister to **Clear Win**, half-sister to **CAPE SAFFRON**, **Eastern Venture**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Silver Image (10 c. by Silvano). **Winner** at 1600m in 2013-14, 2d Kenilworth Racing Association H., Soccer GG H., 3d Durbanville Rugby 5 H.  
Shadow Sport (04 f. by Sportsworld). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m.  
Night Shadow (11 c. by Silvano). **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15.  
Hettie (06 f. by Rakeen). **Winner** at 2.

**2nd dam**

SAFFRON, by Enchanter. **6 wins** to 1400m. Half-sister to **FAIR GAME**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

**CAPE SAFFRON** (Mullineaux). **10 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R370,560 in SA and Mauritius, Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Greyville King's Cup, **L**, African Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Clairwood Natalia Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Smirnoff Bloodline Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th Clairwood Park Juvenile Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Natal Provincial Guineas, **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Morris Lipschitz Memorial P., **L**.

**Eastern Venture** (Mullineaux). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R198,000, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **L**, 4th Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Bold Saffron** (Al Mufti). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, 2d Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**, 4th Newmarket TC Swazi Howe Memorial H., **L**. Dam of **BOLD SILVANO** (Silvano). Champion Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2009-10. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, R2,503,125, 463,620Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Fairview Dahlia P., **L**.

**Bold Achiever**. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R177,505. Dam of **Only Achiever** (Nysaeen). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Vaal Computaform H., 3d Turffontein Oaks Trial, **L**.

**3rd dam**

FAIR LOOT, by Fair Reward. **6 wins** from 1400m to 1600m. Dam of 8 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**FAIR GAME** (Brer Rabbit). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in SA and Mauritius, Newmarket TC Morris Lipschitz Memorial P., **L**, TBA Newmarket Sprint H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Johannesburg Merchant's H., **L**.

**Account of MILLSTREAM FARM.**

**Lot 46**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C26**

Bay colt

Foaled 03.09.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....	Danzig
Seventh Rock (AUS) 2004	Ruby Clipper	Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
		Rubiton.....	Century
		Miss Clipper.....	Alert
Dam	Second Empire	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Scarletina		Welsh Love.....	Ela-Mana-Mou
2006	Royal Fanfare	Persian Bold.....	Bold Lad
		Very Charming.....	Vaguely Noble

**SEVENTH ROCK (AUS) (Black 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Ruby Clipper. Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Guinness (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), SP Seventh Plain, Seven Grand and of Malta Rocks, Seventh Symphony, Dancingwithjackson, Green Rock, Seven Oceans, Seven Whispers, Seventh Virtue, Seven Wood, Captain Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SCARLETINA, by Second Empire. **Winner** at 1800m. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

ROYAL FANFARE, by Persian Bold. **Winner** at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Beaugrenelle. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSIAN SWEET**, half-sister to **MOHAAJIR, THEATRICAL CHARMER**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Blow the Bugle. **5 wins** to 1400m, 2d AJC Turridu H.

**3rd dam**

VERY CHARMING, by Vaguely Noble. **Winner** at 2100m in France. Sister to **DAHLIA** (dam of **DAHAR, DAHLIA'S DREAMER, DELEGANT, RIVLIA, LLANDAFF, WAJD**), **CAPTAIN GENERAL**. Dam of 15 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**MOHAAJIR** (Sadler's Wells). **6 wins** at 1½m, 1¾m, Leopardstown Ballycullen S., **L**, Saval Beg S., **L**, 3d Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**THEATRICAL CHARMER** (Sadler's Wells). **3 wins** at 1¼m in GB and U.S.A, Newmarket S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Darley S., **L**. Sire.

Charmante Dame. **Winner** at 2200m, Longchamp Prix de la Celle. Dam of-  
**Danagroom** (Groom Dancer). **Winner** at 2, 3d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Solitude, **L**. Dam of-

**DANANEYEV** (Goldneyev). **10 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, €42,800, 1,205,500fr., Chantilly Prix du Gros-Chene, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cor de Chasse, **L**-twice.

**CHARMING GROOM** (Kaldoun). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, €182,990, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**.

**FROZEN GROOM** (Bering). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 3400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Matchem, **L**, 2d Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**.

**GREENGROOM** (Green Tune). **6 wins-3** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix Djebel, **L**, Deauville Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**.

Very Gilded. Unraced. Grandam of-

**HOLY MOLY** (Holy Roman Emperor). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$57,850, A\$99,500, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Very Sweet. **Winner** at 2000m in France. Dam of-

**PERSIAN SWEET** (Persian Bold). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Turin Premio Principe Amedeo, **L**.

**Sweet Lassie** (Posse). **5 wins** at 1600m, 1800m in France and U.S.A, 2d Longchamp Prix de Boulogne, **L**. Grandam of-

**SHRINKING VIOLET** (Congaree). **7 wins-2** at 2-to 6½f, US\$394,677, to 2015, Santa Anita Monrovia S., **Gr.2**, Tampa Bay Lightning City S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Ontario Fashion S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of SORRENTO STUD.****Lot 47****STUDENT GRANT****Stable E10**

Bay colt

Foaled 20.10.2013

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....Northern Dancer
Royal Air Force		Jet Lightning ..... Rollins
2002	Regal Blue	Royal Prerogative.....Relko
		Bluebell Girl.....Drum Beat
Dam	Fanatic Dane	Danehill.....Danzig
Scholarship		Frenetic.....Truly Vain
2004	Cum Laude	Caesour.....Nureyev
		Kit Kat.....Mexico

**ROYAL AIR FORCE (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2009). 4 wins from 1000m to 2000m, R344,260, Greyville Astrapak H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Imperious Sue (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1) and SW City State (Scottsville Basil Jenman H., L). Sire of SP Petty Officer and of Coco, Cathy Specific, Riff Raf, Soviet Crackdown, Chanukah, Corday and of the placegetters Brize Norton, Olimpic Airways, Spirit of Dover, Royal Flying Corps, etc.**

**1st dam**

SCHOLARSHIP, by Fanatic Dane. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**BURSARY** (10 f. by Lundy's Liability). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, R204,600, to 2014-15, Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**, 2d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Wilgerbosdrift Stud H., 4th Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

CUM LAUDE, by Caesour. **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **THUNDER CAT**, **Bee Hive**, Seal of Office (dam of **EMCEE**, **SUPERIOR SERVICE**).

Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Lake Albert. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R438,325. Vaal Sansui Summer Cup. Iris and Ruby. **3 wins** to 1200m, R172,575, Arlington Computaform Express H.

**3rd dam**

KIT KAT, by Mexico. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m. Blood-sister to Spanish Lark (dam of **LA MANCHA**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**THUNDER CAT** (Peaceable Kingdom). **10 wins** to 1400m, R245,020, Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Gordon Kirkpatrick Memorial H., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**.

**Bee Hive** (Flaming Rock). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, R209,710, 2d Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**.

Sassykaya. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**Hiawatha** (Century Stand). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2400m in Zimbabwe, 3d Zimbabwe Derby, **L**, 4th Borrowdale National Yearling Sales 2000 H., **L**.

Seal of Office. Raced once. Dam of-

**EMCEE** (Token of Youth). **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, R464,232, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Cape Breeders S., **L**, Newmarket TC Wolf Power H., **L**.

**SUPERIOR SERVICE** (Royal Chalice). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, R205,500, S\$32,733, M\$1,538,000 in SA and Macau, Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Upwardly Mobile** (Hard Up). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Milnerton Diamond S., **L**. Dam of-

**BADGER'S GIFT** (Badger Land). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R728,210, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**-twice. Dam of-

**GIFTED FOR GLORY** (Silvano). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2800m, R380,625, to 2013-14, Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**.

**Clematis** (Silvano). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R185,712, Greyville Cape to Rio P, 2d Scottsville Off to Stud H., **L**.

**Account of ZANDVLIET STUD.**

**Lot 48**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable E19**

Bay colt

Foaled 11.11.2013

Sire	Al Mufti	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
Captain Al		Lassie Dear .....	Buckpasser
1996	Off to War	Complete Warrior .....	Dewan
		Infanta .....	Jamaico
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen .....	Northern Dancer
Scorched		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2002	Run to Daddy	Damascus Gate .....	Damascus
		Daddy's Own .....	Dapper

**CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Sth. Af. 5 times. Sire of 623 rnrs, 459 wnrs, 48 SW, inc. All is Secret (Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1), Captain's Lover, Captain's Gal, Hill Fifty Four, Captain of All, Emerald Cove, Carry on Alice, Exhilaration, Cap Alright, Fragrant Al, Townsend, Dance With Al, Captain's Call, Captain's Wild, Trinity House, etc.**

**1st dam**

SCORCHED, by Jet Master. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R223,740. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
 Fire Fury (10 g. by Jay Peg). **Winner** at 1400m in 2013-14.  
 Master 'n Commander (11 c. by Captain Al). Placed at 1600m in 2014-15.  
 Unnamed (12 f. by Lateral).

**2nd dam**

RUN TO DADDY, by Damascus Gate. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Castlewood, Dad's Army, Master Magnum**, Dad's Niece (dam of **DAME D'OR**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
 Scorched. **4 wins**. See above.  
 Delta Alpha Delta. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R188,575.  
 Who's Your Daddy. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m. Producer.  
 Darrie. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.  
 Captain Kidd. **2 wins** at 1200m, R209,010.

**3rd dam**

**DADDY'S OWN**, by Dapper. **2 wins** at 2, Kenilworth Free H., L, 2d Milnerton JWS Langerman H. Half-sister to **TERMOLI, MAYFAIR, Brubaker**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**Master Magnum** (Condorcet). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R167,550, 2d Newmarket TC Tony Ruffel H., **L**.  
**Castlewood** (Roland Gardens). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R158,030, 3d Milnerton President's Trophy, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**.  
 Dad's Doll. **2 wins** at 1200m. Grandam of-  
**LEGALLY BLONDE** (Qui Danzig). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2003-04. **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, R271,580, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**.  
 Dad's Rebel. **Winner** at 2. Grandam of-  
**TRIP TEASE** (Trippi). **9 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, R776,450, to 2014-15, Turffontein Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H., **L**, Vaal Hampton H., **L**, Turffontein Racing Association H.  
 Dad's Niece. Unraced. Dam of-  
**DAME D'OR** (Golden Thatch). **5 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, Turffontein Easter Juvenile Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-  
**NOBELY BORN** (Complete Warrior). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R286,650, Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 2d Durbanville Champagne S., **L**. Producer.  
 Some Dame. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-  
**CASEY COOL** (Casey Tibbs). **8 wins** to 1400m, R977,045, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD (As Agent).

**Lot 49**

**SEA LORD**

**Stable G33**

Bay colt

Foaled 07.10.2013

Sire	Jallad	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
Russian Sage		Petrava .....	Imposing
2004	Sage Blue	Badger Land .....	Codex
		Grey Blue .....	Jamaico
Dam	Saumarez	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
Sea Shell		Fiesta Fun .....	Welsh Pageant
2002	Moorea Atoll	All Fired Up .....	Timeless Moment
		Samoa.....	Sledgehammer

**RUSSIAN SAGE (SAF) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2008. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R1,563,180, 226,320Dhs, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Greyville KZN Guineas, Gr.2, Nad al Sheba Jebel Hatta S., Gr.2, Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., L. Half-brother to SP Sage Throne. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SEA SHELL, by Saumarez. **2 wins** at 1800m. Half-sister to **CENTRAL PACIFIC**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Siamese Fighter (10 c. by Ecomium). **Winner** at 1450m in 2013-14, 2d Vaal July Day in Jozi Book Now H., 3d Vaal Book a Table at Our Next Raceday H. Moonlight Sword (12 f. by Casey Tibbs). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Moorea Atoll**, by All Fired Up. **4 wins** from 1800m to 2700m, 3d Milnerton Woolavington H., L, 4th Milnerton Settlers' Trophy, L. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**CENTRAL PACIFIC** (West Man). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, R268,475, Arlington East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Fairview East Cape Guineas, L, Racing Association S., L, 3d Fairview Guineas P

Flying Cloud. **Winner** at 2.  
House Rules. **Winner** at 1200m.  
Island Society. **Winner** at 1800m.  
Rob's Island. Placed at 1000m.

**3rd dam**

SAMOA, by Sledgehammer. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to Anacapri (dam of **ANARCH**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Moorea Atoll** (All Fired Up). **4 wins**. See above.  
Imperial Isle. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2400m.  
Phoenix Ace. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2400m.  
Moon and Sixpence. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1800m, 1900m.

**4th dam**

FIJI, by Persian Wonder. **3 wins** at 7f, 1m. Half-sister to **MAJORCA** (dam of **HAITI, AEGEAN, SAMOTHRACE**), **MINORCA, Minoan**, Mandalay (dam of **EDENVALE**), Cote d'Azur (dam of **ABERPERTH**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Coastwatch. **3 wins** at 2000m, 2700m, 2d Fairview Eastern Province Cup, 3d Fairview Port Elizabeth Turf Club Gold Cup.  
Anacapri. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-  
**ANARCH** (Freedom Land). **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, R366,440, Greyville Natal Provincial Guineas, **Gr.3**, Turffontein Transvaal Racecourse Bookmakers' Association H., L, 2d Gosforth Racecourse Bookmakers' H., **Gr.3**, 3d Gosforth Jubilee H., L-twice, 4th Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Summerveld S., **Gr.3**.

Nandi. **Winner** at 2000m. Dam of-  
**Gate Money** (Gatecrasher). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2d Greyville Flamboyant S., L. Producer.

**Account of SANDOWN STUD.**

**Lot 50**

**SIGN YOUR NAME**

**Stable D27**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 02.11.2013

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Count Dubois (GB)		Zaifafon .....	The Minstrel
1998	Madame Dubois	Legend of France .....	Lyphard
		Shadywood .....	Habitat
Dam	Goldkeeper	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Secure		Chapel of Dreams .....	Northern Dancer
2003	Haven	Buck's Bid .....	Bold Bidder
		Shelter .....	Kirsch Flambee

**COUNT DUBOIS (GB) (Bay 1998-Stud 2001). 2 wins at 2, Milan Gran Criterium, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Sth. Af. 2005-06. Sire of 317 rns, 173 wns, 19 SW, inc. Asylum Seeker (Greyville Golden Slipper, Gr.1), Zeeno, Zaitoon, Biarritz, Fairyinthwoods, Countless Times, Kinematic Countess, Fair Rosalind, Success Counts, Miss Ethics, State Crown, Countess Corlia, Door of Deception, Counts Rocket, Schism, Comtesse Dubois, etc.**

**1st dam**

SECURE, by Goldkeeper. **4 wins** at 1600m, R202,040, 4th Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**. Sister to **HIDE OUT**, blood-sister to **GOLD TAX**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-**

**BLAZE OF NOON** (10 c. by Dynasty). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R234,100, in 2013-14, Kenilworth Politician S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Imperial (09 f. by Imperial Stride). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, R172,163, to 2013-14, 3d Fairview King Recruitment Solutions H.

Sheltered (11 f. by Windrush). **Winner** at 1300m in 2014-15.

Open Your Heart (12 f. by Ashaawes). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

HAVEN, by Buck's Bid. **Winner** at 1600m. Sister to Tax Haven (dam of **GOLD TAX**), half-sister to Sun Dress (dam of **SUMMER LINE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**HIDE OUT** (Goldkeeper). Champion 2YO & 3YO Male in Zimbabwe in 1999-00 & 2000-01. **11 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **Gr.2**, Castle Tankard, **Gr.2**, 2d Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **Gr.2**, OK Grand Challenge, **Gr.2**-twice, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**SHELTER**, by Kirsch Flambee. **7 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.2, 3d Gosforth Revlon's Charlie Fillies' H., Gr.2. Sister to **SUN TONIC**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Sun Dress. Unplaced. Dam of-

**SUMMER LINE** (Hobnob). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, R532,550, Scottsville Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newmarket S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket TC Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SUNNY JIM** (Silvano). **5 wins** from 1800m to 2000m, Borrowdale Republic Cup, **L**, OK Grand Challenge, **L**, 2d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**.

Tax Haven. Unraced. Dam of-

**GOLD TAX** (Goldkeeper). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R863,473, Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gosforth Juvenile Colts & Geldings S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC MEC Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

SHADY GROVE, by Pent House. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

**SUN TONIC** (Kirsch Flambee). **11 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, Clairwood Woolavington Cup, Gr.1, Greyville Durban Merchants' H., Gr.3, 2d South African Guineas, Gr.1, Greyville July H., Gr.1. Sire.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

**Lot 51**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C33**

Bay colt

Foaled 17.08.2013

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Oracy (NZ)		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2005	Lady Dehere	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Express a Smile .....	Success Express
Dam	Casey Tibbs	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
She's Charming		Fleur Royale.....	Mill Reef
2006	She's a Charm	West Man.....	Gone West
		Flirting a Little.....	Little Current

**ORACY (NZ) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW The Lady (Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., L). Out of SW Lady Dehere (Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2). Sire of Eloquence, Demosthenes, Language of Love, Sophistry and of the placegetters Confabulate, Indigo Spirit, Representation, Sovereign Speech, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SHE'S CHARMING, by Casey Tibbs. **Winner** at 1400m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SHE'S A CHARM**, by West Man. **6 wins**-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R254,892, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 4th Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, Kenilworth Somerset P, **L**. Dam of 1 foal, **a winner**-  
She's Charming. **Winner**. See above.

**3rd dam**

FLIRTING A LITTLE, by Little Current. Placed in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **PRIZE SPOT** (dam of **GEORGIA RIVER**), **Little Look**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**SHE'S A CHARM** (West Man). **6 wins**. See above.  
Western Serenade. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R167,520, 4th Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-  
Mozart's Giovanni. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1850m, R281,036, to 2014 in SA and Mauritius, Clairwood Royal Day P, Scottsville Derby Meats P.  
Bush Beauty. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**Mairingi Bay** (Joshua Dancer). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1000m, R182,595, 2d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Juvenile S., **L**. Dam of-  
Little Pearl. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R291,960, to 2013-14, Fairview Racing Express H., Valentine's Lunch H.  
**Mickeline** (Modern Day). **Winner** at 2, 2d Clairwood Queen's Nursery S., **L**.

**4th dam**

ON MY KNEE, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRIZE SPOT** (dam of **GEORGIA RIVER**), **Little Look**, **My Buck**, Come My Prince (dam of **PALACE MUSIC**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Wooring Virginia. **4 wins** in U.S.A. Producer.

**5th dam**

**COME HITHER LOOK**, by Turn-to. **6 wins**-3 at 2, Delaware Blue Hen S., L. Half-sister to **INDIAN SUNLITE**, **East Sea**, **Indian Amber**, **Tazua**, Indian Queen (dam of **SCREEN KING**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**PRIZE SPOT** (Little Current). **5 wins**, US\$280,310, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Princess S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Linda Vista H., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.1**, Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
Come My Prince. Unraced. Dam of-  
**PALACE MUSIC** (The Minstrel). **7 wins** from 1500m to 2000m, Hollywood John Henry H., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of GOLDEN TOUCH THOROUGHBRED  
SERVICES (As Agent).**

**Lot 52**

**BACINI**

**Stable F23**

Bay filly

Foaled 02.10.2013

Sire	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Var (USA) 1999	Loma Preata	Victoria Beauty.....	Bold Native
Dam	Silvano	Zilzal.....	Nureyev
Silver Chord		Halley's Comeback	Key to the Kingdom
2004	Isadora Duncan	Lomitas.....	Niniski
		Spirit of Eagles.....	Beau's Eagle
		Dancing Champ.....	Nijinsky
		In Camera.....	Contraband

**VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading South African First Season Sire 2008-09. Sire of 328 mtrs, 243 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Normanz, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, Harry Lime, Varikate, Happy Forever, Princess of Light, Vacherin, Twitter, Valdivia, Miss October, Variometer, Sea Cat, etc.**

**1st dam**

SILVER CHORD, by Silvano. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, 4th Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CONSENSUAL, DANCE ALONG, Silver Stream**. Dance Celebre (dam of **GIVE ME FIVE**). This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
Tour de Var (10 c. by Var). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2013-14, 2d Kenilworth ltsarush.co.za H.  
Black Chrome (11 f. by Black Minnaloushe). Placed to 2000m to 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

ISADORA DUNCAN, by Dancing Champ. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to Private Lives (dam of **TATLER**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**CONSENSUAL** (Camden Park). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2008. **5 wins** at 2, R513,750, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**. Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Debutante S., **Gr.2**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Ad Idem** (Jet Master). **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14, 3d Scottsville Debutante H., **Gr.2**.  
**DANCE ALONG** (Rakeen). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Allez France H., **L**. Producer.  
**Silver Stream** (Jallad). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1700m, 1800m, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.  
Laurie's Dancer. **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, R261,855, to 2014-15, Fairview Soccer 6 H.  
Legend Dancer. **3 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R163,875, to 2014-15, Greyville On Tap Hillcrest H., 3d Scottsville Soccer 13 H., Soccer 6 H.  
Dance Celebre. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-  
**GIVE ME FIVE** (Goldkeeper). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, R704,150, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**IN CAMERA**, by Contraband. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Milnerton Stuttafords Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **L**, Diana S., **L**, 2d Scottsville Natal Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**, 3d Natal Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Spring H., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Private Lives. Unraced. Dam of-  
**TATLER** (Hard Up). Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in South Africa in 2001-02. **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, R332,900, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Arlington St Andrews Paddock S., **L**, 3d Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of MILLSTREAM FARM.**

**Lot 53**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable D20**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 07.10.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Argonaut		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2004	Aquasarto	Del Sarto .....	Bold Bidder
		Sea Diamond .....	Abadan
Dam	National Assembly	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Sister Nation		Renounce.....	Buckpasser
1999	Stars Sister	Golden Thatch.....	Thatch
		Pilgrims Rest.....	Flower Power

**ARGONAUT (SAF) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 3 wins at 2, Clairwood Premier's Champion S., Gr.1. Sire of 110 rnrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Ernie or Else (Zimbabwe Guineas, L), SP Copybook, Argodaba and of Jade Vine, Spirit of Hamilton, Cassia, Clear Sailing, Sophia Grace, Amarillo Starlight, Astro, River God, Arcsign, Argo's Jet, Cinderfella, Classic Traveller, Cosmonauta, Ignition Lady, Wolf in Winter, Argo One, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Sister Nation**, by National Assembly. **5 wins** to 1450m, R181,145, 2d Greyville Flamboyant S., **L.** Sister to **Gathering Stars**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
 Provencal (08 g. by Var). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R167,553, 2d Clairwood Soccer 13 Your Biggest Payday H., Scottsville Savages FC Old Boys H.  
 Nation State (05 g. by Dominion Royale). **Winner** at 1000m.  
 Raging Fire (12 c. by Tiger Ridge). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

STARS SISTER, by Golden Thatch. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **Star Magnolia**, half-sister to **STAR EFFORT**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Gathering Stars** (National Assembly). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R298,755, Turffontein Gerald Turner H., PSL Soccer 6 P., 2d Turffontein Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Falcon Sprint H., **L.**  
**Sister Nation** (National Assembly). **5 wins**. See above.  
 Study the Stars. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2014-15, Durbanville Thank You for Your Patronage H., 2d Durbanville Soccer 10 H.

**3rd dam**

PILGRIMS REST, by Flower Power. Placed at 2. Sister to **Pace and Power**, three-quarter-sister to **POWER AND GLORY**, half-sister to **LAP OF HONOUR**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**STAR EFFORT** (Esplendor). Champion 3YO in South Africa in 1990-91 & Champion 2YO filly in South Africa in 1989-90. **10 wins**-4 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, R907,470, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Cape of Good Hope Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**Star Magnolia** (Golden Thatch). **Winner** at 2, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Star Gardinia. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Grandam of-  
**Copybook** (Argonaut). **Winner** at 2, 2d Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.  
 Wicked Gold. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m. Grandam of-  
**Amber Bouquet** (Camden Park). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, 3d Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

**4th dam**

RUNNING JOY, by Ribofilio. Unraced. Half-sister to **POWER AND GLORY**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**LAP OF HONOUR** (Peaceable Kingdom). **12 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Kenilworth Spring H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Matchem S., **L**.  
**Pace and Power** (Flower Power). **9 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

**Lot 54**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C32**

Bay colt

Foaled 03.11.2013

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Black Minnaloushe (USA)		Terlingua.....	Secretariat
1998	Coral Dance	Green Dancer.....	Nijinsky
		Carvinia.....	Diatome
Dam	West Man	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Snake Charm		Belka.....	Riverman
1997	Love Charm	Hobnob.....	Gyr
		Lovelock.....	Herbaceous

**BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (Bay 1998-Stud 2002). 4 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 853 rnrs, 452 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Louis the King (South African Derby, Gr.1), Jokers Wild, Kochka, Gold Onyx, Black Mamba, Ash Cloud, Dancing in Silks, Blackie, Black Astor, Stream Cat, Jazzella, Artie Hot, Black Spirit, Superturf, Beautiful Girl, Hollinger, Carbonel - Golden Gunner (Mac.), Veloz, American Storm, Black Toga, etc.**

**1st dam**

SLAKE CHARM, by West Man. **3 wins** at 1200m. Half-sister to **ROYAL CHARM, DOMINION DUEL**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Snake Park (03 g. by Camden Park). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 3d Vaal Racing Express Speedhorse H.

Queen Josephine (07 f. by Requiem). **Winner** at 1600m.

Dune Raider (06 f. by Casey Tibbs). **Winner** at 2.

Stuntman (05 g. by Dominion Royale). **Winner** at 1200m.

Bon Iver (08 g. by Requiem). Placed to 2600m to 2013-14.

Unnamed (12 f. by Meteor Shower).

**2nd dam**

LOVE CHARM, by Hobnob. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Cameo**, half-sister to **MAGIC FORCE**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ROYAL CHARM** (Dominion Royale). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R196,690, Durbanville Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Regal Bloom** (Dynasty). **Winner** at 2, 3d Kenilworth Irridescence S., **L**. British Banker. **4 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, R201,750, 2d Kenilworth All to Come H.

**DOMINION DUEL** (Dominion Royale). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, R235,300, Newmarket TC Camellia H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Syringa H., **L**.

Sunrise Lover. **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m.

Sunset Lyric. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Sunche. **4 wins** at 1800m, 2000m.

**3rd dam**

LOVELOCK, by Herbaceous. Placed. Half-sister to **Cameo**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**MAGIC FORCE** (Bullshot). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R209,138, Kenilworth Challenge S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Peninsula H., **L**, 3d Milnerton Premium S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville King's Pact H., **L**.

Love Sonnet. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**Dominion Ruler** (Dominion Royale). **15 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R672,755, Kenilworth Roman Charger H., 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Merchant's S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

JEWEL CASE, by Filipepi. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **Cameo** (Hobnob). **2 wins** at 1700m, 1800m, 2d Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Account of DRUK-MY-NIET STUD.**

**Lot 55**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G17**

Bay filly

Foaled 03.09.2013

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Count Dubois (GB)		Zaifanon .....	The Minstrel
1998	Madame Dubois	Legend of France .....	Lyphard
		Shadywood .....	Habitat
Dam	Gold Fever	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
So You Say (AUS)		Lead Kindly Light .....	Majestic Light
2000	Outstanding Bid	Spectacular Bid .....	Bold Bidder
		Ameri Lib .....	Amerigo

**COUNT DUBOIS (GB) (Bay 1998-Stud 2001). 2 wins at 2, Milan Gran Criterium, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Sth. Af. 2005-06. Sire of 317 rnsr, 173 wnsr, 19 SW, inc. Asylum Seeker (Greyville Golden Slipper, Gr.1), Zeeno, Zaitoon, Biarritz, Fairynthewoods, Countless Times, Kinematic Countess, Fair Rosalind, Success Counts, Miss Ethics, State Crown, Countess Corlia, Door of Deception, Counts Rocket, Schism, Comtesse Dubois, etc.**

**1st dam**

SO YOU SAY, by Gold Fever. Unplaced. Half-sister to **OUTSTANDING STAR** (dam of **KAPIL**), Corlia's Bid (dam of **BIARRITZ, COUNTESS CORLIA**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
 Say So Tiger (10 c. by Tiger Dance). **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15 in Zimbabwe.

**2nd dam**

OUTSTANDING BID, by Spectacular Bid. **3 wins** at 8¼f, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **AMERRICO, MORELAND HILLS** (dam of **HER MAJESTY, Citius**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**OUTSTANDING STAR** (Blethingly). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R289,575, Milnerton Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Homberg S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**, Milnerton Prix de l'Ascot, **L**, Champagne S., **L**, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Computaform S., **Gr.2**, Diana S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**KAPIL** (Jallad). **8 wins-2** at 2-to 1600m, Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**, 2d Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Al Fahidi Fort S., **Gr.2**.  
**Lady Bequick** (National Assembly). **5 wins** to 1200m, R439,725, 2d Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**-twice.  
 Corlia's Bid. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m. Dam of-  
**BIARRITZ** (Count Dubois). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Hyperion H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, November H., **Gr.2**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**, 4th Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.  
**COUNTESS CORLIA** (Count Dubois). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R327,625, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**Corlia's Venture** (Rakeen). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R395,530, Fairview Founders Trophy, 2d Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**.  
 Katherine. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of-  
**COMTESSE DUBOIS** (Count Dubois). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, R307,595, Kenilworth Laissezfaire S., **L**, 2d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**.  
 Pyranee. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**Pyramids** (Anabaa). **10 wins** to 1600m, A\$257,050, 3d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 4th BRC Falvelon H., **L**.  
**Eminent Cheval** (Mukaddamah). **9 wins-1** at 2-to 1250m, A\$164,520, BTC Nestle H., 2d QTC Bribie H., **L**, 3d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

**Account of NORMANDY STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 56**

**XPAT**

**Stable D36**

Bay filly

Foaled 09.11.2013

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Great Britain (GB)		Foreign Courier ..... Sir Ivor
2002	Park Appeal	Ahonoora .....Lorenzaccio
		Balidaress ..... Balidar
Dam	Al Mufti	Roberto .....Hail to Reason
Spanish Vixen		Lassie Dear ..... Buckpasser
1999	Spanish Peace	Peaceable Kingdom..... Native Dancer
		Esteban..... Joy

**GREAT BRITAIN (GB) (Bay 2002-Stud NZ 2008, Sth. Af. 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Nad al Sheba Al Quoz Sprint, L. Brother to SW Cape Cross (Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1). Sire of Great Dancer - Happiness in Peace (Mac.), Merckx, Tacash, Roy's Goddess, Bay Dancer and of the placegetters English Dream, Britannia, Electronic Gospel, Jafa Jill, Money is Queen, etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SPANISH VIXEN, by Al Mufti. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **Charming Princess, Pacific Lights**, half-sister to **SPANISH DRUMMER, STORMY APPEAL** (dam of **FORT PETERSBURG, STORMY COAST**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
 Untamed (09 f. by Black Minnaloushe). **4 wins** to 1300m, R222,665, to 2013-14, 2d Fairview Cubana H., 3d Fairview St Bartz Academy H.  
 Judd's Joy (11 c. by Judpot). **Winner** at 1300m in 2014-15.  
 Miracle Rising (12 f. by Judpot). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

SPANISH PEACE, by Peaceable Kingdom. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Charming Princess, Newton Abbey, Sir Vista**, Lightning Sands (dam of **SILVER ARC**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**STORMY APPEAL** (Kilconnel). **14 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R549,275, Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, East Cape Breeders S., **L**, Arlington St Andrews Paddock S., **L**. Dam of-  
**STORMY COAST** (Fort Wood). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1700m, R656,625, Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 3d South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**.  
**FORT PETERSBURG** (Fort Wood). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2450m, R315,450, Greyville Thukela H., **L**, Vaal Racing Association H., 3d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**.  
 Stormy Ridge. **5 wins** at 1200m, R291,900, to 2014-15, Fairview Racing, It's a Rush S., Soccer 6 H., Cape Town Prawn Festival Day H.  
 Stormy Eclipse. **2 wins** at 1600m in 2014-15, Greyville Jockey H.  
**SPANISH DRUMMER** (Roland Gardens). **14 wins** to 1500m, R258,445 in SA and Mauritius, Scottsville Basil Jenman H., **L**, Mauritius TC Duchess of York Cup, 3d Scottsville Frank Lambert S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

ESTEBAN, by Joy. **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **ATTILA, Corinthia**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**Newton Abbey** (Royal Enclosure). **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Turffontein Chairman's H., **L**.  
**Sir Vista** (Mullineaux). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, 3d Gosforth Snow Cruywagen H., **L**.  
**Charming Princess** (Al Mufti). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, 2d Greyville Hibiscus S., **L**, 4th Newmarket TC Morris Lipschitz Memorial P., **Gr.3**.  
 Lightning Sands. **4 wins** to 1200m. Dam of-  
**SILVER ARC** (Silvino). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R334,350, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Account of DRAKENSTEIN STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 57**

**STREET LIFE**

**Stable F14**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 19.08.2013

Sire	Kris S	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
Philanthropist (USA)		Sharp Queen.....	Princequillo
2001	Hidden Reserve	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
		Pure Profit .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Sportsworld	Alleged.....	Hoist the Flag
Sparkling Nymph		Gallanta.....	Nureyev
1998	Sparkling Princess	Our Casey's Boy.....	Blushing Groom
		Burning Princess .....	Caerdeon

**PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (Chestnut 2001-Stud Can. 2007, Sth. Af. 2012). 6 wins from 1m to 9½f, Aqueduct Queens County H., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Defer. Sire of 124 rnrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Phil's Dream (Woodbine Nearctic S., Gr.1), Pender Harbour, Eff Bee Eye, Phil's Cocktail, Grace Phil, Run in Aruba, Bear It's Time, Medabuck, SP Del Cielo, Reserve Love, Philzana, Power Phil, Hippiytus, Wonder Phil and of Ringsforthegirls, Be Mind Phil, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SPARKLING NYMPH**, by Sportsworld. **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Fillies Classic S., **L**, 2d Borrowdale Champion S., **Gr.3**, 3d Borrowdale Johannesburg H., 4th Zimbabwe Oaks, **Gr.3**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-

**Shedrivesmecrazy** (08 f. by Tiger Ridge). **Winner** at 2, 3d Kenilworth Perfect Promise H., **L**.

Shelovesmeback (10 f. by Tiger Ridge). **Winner** at 1400m in 2013-14.

Storm Thunder (07 g. by Nysaeen). **Winner** at 1400m.

Miss Beasley (05 f. by Rabah). Placed to 1800m in Zimbabwe.

Lost Without You (12 f. by Trippi). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**SPARKLING PRINCESS**, by Our Casey's Boy. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Greyville Hibiscus S., **L**, 2d Newmarket TC Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**, 3d Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**SPARKLING NYMPH** (Sportsworld). **5 wins**. See above.

Sparkling Champ. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R186,825.

Sparkling Girl. **Winner** at 1400m.

Sparkling Fire. Unraced. Dam of-

Rambo's Fire. **2 wins** at 1200m.

Cool Your Jets. **Winner** at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

**BURNING PRINCESS**, by Caerdeon. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **Shades of Blue**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**SPARKLING PRINCESS** (Our Casey's Boy). **4 wins**. See above.

Princess Alami. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m.

Arctic Glow. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

**Glow Star** (Muhtafal). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 800m to 1800m, £3,411, €13,975, R285,350, 13,248Dhs in Germany, SA and Belgium, 3d Scottsville Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**.

Arctic Hooligan. **3 wins** from 1150m to 1600m, R231,975, to 2014-15, Vaal Bet Soccer 6 H., Turffontein Computaform Express H.

Danceofthespirits. **2 wins** at 1000m, R225,075, Vaal Emerald Total Rewards Sophomore Fillies 1000, 2d Turffontein Mr H Hodges H.

**4th dam**

**FLYING BLUE**, by Sweet Song. Unraced. Sister to **TUDOR BLUE**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Shades of Blue** (Foveros). **3 wins** at 2000m, 3d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket TC South African Oaks Trial H., **L**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 58**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C16**

Bay colt

Foaled 18.11.2013

Sire	Al Mufti	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
Captain Al		Lassie Dear .....	Buckpasser
1996	Off to War	Complete Warrior .....	Dewan
		Infanta .....	Jamaico
Dam	Rakeen	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Spirit Leader		Glorious Song .....	Halo
2002	Little Hope	Elliodor.....	Lyphard
		Let's Hope So.....	African Hope

**CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Sth. Af. 5 times. Sire of 623 rnrs, 459 wnrs, 48 SW, inc. All is Secret (Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1), Captain's Lover, Captain's Gal, Hill Fifty Four, Captain of All, Emerald Cove, Carry on Alice, Exhilaration, Cap Alright, Fragrant Al, Townsend, Dance With Al, Captain's Call, Captain's Wild, Trinity House, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPIRIT LEADER, by Rakeen. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1750m, R181,810. Half-sister to **SHOOT THE BOOZE**, Little Erna (dam of **LUCKY FIND, PAY THE PIPER**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- Algeda (11 c. by Captain Al). **Winner** at 1150m in 2014-15 from 3 starts. Pure Malt (09 f. by Muhtafal). Placed at 1200m. Khaleesi (12 f. by Captain Al). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

LITTLE HOPE, by Elliodor. **Winner** at 2. Sister to **LOOFAH**, three-quarter-sister to **LEOPARD STRIKE, LITTLE STRIKE** (dam of **KOCHKA**), **Life's Power, Little Kiss** (dam of **ALPE D'HEUZ**), Love on the Run (dam of **DASH FOR GRETN**A). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners** inc:- **SHOOT THE BOOZE** (All Fired Up). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, R288,750, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Sycamore Sprint H., **L**, 4th Gosforth Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Merchants H., **L**. Dam of- **Air Combat** (Jet Master). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Thukela H., **L**. Little Erna. **3 wins** at 1400m. Dam of- **LUCKY FIND** (Rich Man's Gold). **8 wins** from 1450m to 1900m, £26,000, R398,240, 1,843,680Dhs in GB, SA and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #2, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, 3d Nad al Sheba Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3, **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**. **PAY THE PIPER** (Saumarez). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R484,805, Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, Lady's Bracelet H., **L**, East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 2d Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, Lady's Bracelet H., **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**. Dam of- **Dancinginthedesert** (Doowaley). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R368,525, to 2014-15, 3d Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**. Earn a Moon. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of- **Cat and the Moon** (Black Minnaloushe). **2 wins** at 2, R150,525, in 2013-14, Durbanville Diamond Pendant H., 3d Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**. Exposed. Unraced. Dam of- **Eurosilver** (Al Mufti). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, R169,205, 3d Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LET'S HOPE SO**, by African Hope. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Milnerton Champagne S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Matchem S., **L**. Half-sister to **LEOPARD STRIKE, LITTLE STRIKE** (dam of **KOCHKA**), **Life's Power, Lip Talk, Little Kiss** (dam of **ALPE D'HEUZ**), Love on the Run (dam of **DASH FOR GRETN**A). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 59**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable D12**

Bay filly

Foaled 22.09.2013

Sire	Gone West	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Sail From Seattle (CAN)		Secrettame.....	Secretariat
2003	Seattle Classic	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
		Classy 'n Smart .....	Smarten
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
Spy Girl		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior
2002	Action Angel	Fair Season.....	Silly Season
		Grand Gesture .....	Alyscamps

**SAIL FROM SEATTLE (CAN) (Bay or Brown 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins at 5½f, 7f, Woodbine Mt Sassafras S., L. Half-brother to SW Hello Seattle. Sire of 103 rnrns, 54 wnrns, inc. SW Elusive Gold - Golden Sleep (H.K.) (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Tommy Gun, Dancing Natasha, Seattle Joe, Seattle Storm, SP Captured Wind, Artic Sails, Priceless Sail, Vanishing Sails, Flamingo Lily, Navistar, Sahvara and of Fire Horse, Love to Sail, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPY GIRL, by Captain Al. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
 Peanuts (09 g. by Var). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, Vaal Toya Delazy Live P, 3d Vaal Sophomore 1000.  
 Hazelnut (11 f. by Greys Inn). Placed at 1400m in 2014-15.  
 Chestnut (12 c. by Ashaawes). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

ACTION ANGEL, by Fair Season. Unplaced. Sister to **JUNGLE WARRIOR**, half-sister to **MR FABULOUS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
 Black Bullet. **Winner** at 2, 4th Clairwood Natal Free H., **L**.  
 Son of Sam. **Winner** at 2.  
 National Action. **Winner** at 2.

**3rd dam**

GRAND GESTURE, by Alyscamps. **4 wins** at 2400m, Milnerton Victress S. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**JUNGLE WARRIOR** (Fair Season). Champion Older Classic Male in South Africa in 1989-90. **12 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R1,405,940, Clairwood Mainstay H., **Gr.1**, Schweppes Challenge, **Gr.1**, Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Premium S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Milnerton Richelieu Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Rothmans July H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, 4th Clairwood Mainstay International, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**MR FABULOUS** (Trocadero). **8 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, Milnerton Syd Garrett H., **L**, 3d Fairview Hennessy Grand Prix, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

LIMONCHEK, by Deimos. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MIDDELBURG**, Minden (dam of **PYRMONT MINBRIDGE, PRUSSIAN PRIDE**), Siberia (dam of **SIBERIAN WONDER**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Drumcheck. **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, Milnerton Western Province Fillies Nursery.

**5th dam**

STALINGRAD, by Fenimore Cooper. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**MIDDELBURG** (Clustine). **10 wins**-5 at 2, Milnerton Stewards Cup, L. Siberia. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of-  
**SIBERIAN WONDER** (Persian Wonder). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2450m, South African Oaks, Gr.1. Producer.  
 Minden. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1800m. Dam of-  
**PYRMONT** (Jerez). **12 wins**-2 at 2, Gosforth National Sprint H., Gr.1.

**Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.**

**Lot 60**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F39**

Bay filly

Foaled 22.09.2013

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Oracy (NZ)		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2005	Lady Dehere	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Express a Smile .....	Success Express
Dam	Dynasty	Fort Wood .....	Sadler's Wells
Squashy Joy		Blakes Affair .....	Commodore Blake
2006	Dream Home	Home Guard .....	Forli
		Cosy Kid .....	Volcanic

**ORACY (NZ) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW The Lady (Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., L). Out of SW Lady Dehere (Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2). Sire of Eloquence, Demosthenes, Language of Love, Sophistry and of the placegetters Confabulate, Indigo Spirit, Representation, Sovereign Speech, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SQUASHY JOY**, by Dynasty. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R284,655, Kenilworth Perfect Promise H., **L**, Equimark Fillies S. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DREAM HOME, by Home Guard. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Spoken**

**Secret**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**SQUASHY JOY** (Dynasty). **3 wins**. See above.

Safawinna. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R267,300.

Northern Galaxy. **Winner** at 1200m in Zimbabwe.

Paradise. **Winner** at 1600m.

Brash Girl. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

COSY KID, by Volcanic. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **CHILI BITE**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Spoken Secret** (Liloy). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1700m, 3d Newmarket TC Swazi Howe Memorial H., **L**. Producer.

State Express. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R186,145.

Whizz-Kid. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m.

**4th dam**

COSY ROSY, by St Cuthbert. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m. Sister to **ROSECUT**, half-sister to **Rose Hip**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**CHILI BITE** (Peri-Peri). **12 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R223,895, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**-twice, Milnerton CTP S., **Gr.3**, Alderman Abe Bloomberg H., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Christmas H., **L**, Kenilworth Diadem S., **L**, 2d South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Lambert S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth CTP S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Administrator's Trophy, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Diadem S., **L**, Scottsville UTA Natal S., **L**, 3d Clairwood Natal Flying Championship S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.3**.

**5th dam**

RED ROSETTE, by Wilwyn. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m. Half-sister to Jersey Lily (dam of **FAST EAGLE**), Miss Terese (dam of **AVILA**), Miss Forsythe (dam of **SERENA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**ROSECUT** (St Cuthbert). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1800m to 2400m, Arlington Eastern Province Derby, L, 3d Greyville Easter H.

**Rose Hip** (Jamaico). **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, 2d Gosforth Revlon's Charlie Fillies' H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**NATIONAL SPIRIT** (National Emblem). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R1,869,875, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**.

Account of OLDLANDS STUD.

**Lot 61**

**SALVADORE**

**Stable G14**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 30.07.2013

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Casey Tibbs (IRE)		Fairy Bridge.....Bold Reason
1994	Fleur Royale	Mill Reef ..... Never Bend
		Sweet Mimosa..... Le Levanstell
Dam	Silvano	Lomitas ..... Niniski
Star of the Party		Spirit of Eagles..... Beau's Eagle
2005	Rippling Star	Fort Wood ..... Sadler's Wells
		Studio Star ..... Elliodor

**CASEY TIBBS (IRE) (Bay 1994-Stud 2000). 6 wins-2 at 2, Leopardstown Ballysax S., L. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2003-04. Sire of 509 rnrs, 304 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. Big City Life (Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1), Festive Occasion, Casey Cool, Hilgrove, Casey's Son, Play Catch, Sweet Virginia, Cash Register, Cree Lodge, Cyber Case, Why Worry, Naughty Prince, Heat of the Night, Tassie Belle, Feet of Fire, Youth Club, Millside, etc.**

**1st dam**

STAR OF THE PARTY, by Silvano. Unraced. Half-sister to **Rippling Ring**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
 Party Magic (09 f. by Indigo Magic). **2 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, Turffontein Jacob Kalt H., 3d Turffontein Thank You for Your Patronage H.  
 Alpha Star (12 f. by Caesour). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

RIPPLING STAR, by Fort Wood. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Ramp Model**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**Rippling Ring** (Saumarez). **6 wins** from 1200m to 3300m, £18,812, R393,110 in GB and SA, Vaal Nijinsky Derby Trial, 3d South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.  
 Freudiana. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, R198,225, to 2014-15, Greyville Rugby 5 H., Clairwood Soccer 1 H., 2d Greyville Orphans H.  
 Supreme Star. **Winner** at 2000m in 2013-14.  
 Rockin the Daisies. **Winner** at 1600m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

STUDIO STAR, by Elliodor. **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R242,207, Newmarket TC George Azzie Memorial H., **L**, Scottsville Province Of Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**-twice, 2d Newmarket TC Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Classique Story** (dam of **CANTERBURY TALE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Ramp Model** (Rakeen). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R180,930, 2d Scottsville Queen Palm H., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

ANOTHER BELLE, by Sledgehammer. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1400m. Sister to **HAMMER BELLE**, half-sister to Mexibelle (dam of **SIGNOR AMIGO**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**STUDIO STAR** (Elliodor). **6 wins**. See above.  
**Classique Story** (Elliodor). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R230,687, 2d Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket TC South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**CANTERBURY TALE** (Greys Inn). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 3200m, R636,300, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Clairwood Betting World S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.  
**Journal** (Saumarez). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R201,480, 3d Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**.

**Account of CONNEMARA STUD.**

**Lot 62**

**STARFLASH**

**Stable E26**

Bay colt

Foaled 02.11.2013

Sire	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
Pathfork (USA)		Danzig's Beauty .....	Danzig
2008	Visions of Clarity	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Imperfect Circle .....	Riverman
Dam	Jallad	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
Star Safari		Petrava .....	Imposing
2005	Sky Bells	Mi Cielo .....	Conquistador Cielo
		Bells for Thee .....	Sette Bello

**PATHFORK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). Champion 2YO Colt in Ireland in 2010. 3 wins at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SW Nucifera. Out of SW Visions of Clarity, a half-sister to SW Spinning World (Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Imperfect Circle, a half-sister to SW Don and SW Chimes of Freedom. Related to SW Aldebaran, SW Good Journey, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Star Safari**, by Jallad. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, R322,955, 2d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Vaal Racing Association H. Half-sister to **Sky Pirate**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Astro (11 c. by Argonaut). **Winner** at 1150m in 2014-15, 2d Turffontein Book a Table Graduation P, 3d Turffontein Bics P.  
 Bushwacker (12 c. by Elusive Fort). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**SKY BELLS**, by Mi Cielo. **3 wins** at 1800m, 2000m. Half-sister to **SHOTS ARE RINGING, BELLS FOR MARLIN, Touchdownsandiego**.

Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Sky Pirate** (Victory Moon). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, R362,025, Turffontein Allez France H., Rugby 5 P, 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, Pinnacle S., 4th South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**.

**Star Safari** (Jallad). **2 wins**. See above.

Starfire. **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R263,550, to 2013-14, 3d Vaal Avis International Jockeys Challenge H.  
 Sky of Diamonds. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R244,980.

**3rd dam**

**BELLS FOR THEE**, by Sette Bello. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**SHOTS ARE RINGING** (Turkey Shoot). **11 wins** from 7f to 9½f, US\$499,549, Aqueduct H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.3**, Queens County H., **Gr.3**, Grey Lag H., **Gr.3**. Allowance-twice, Belmont Allowance-twice, 2d Aqueduct H., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Assault H., **Gr.3**, 4th Aqueduct Stymie H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**BELLS FOR MARLIN** (Marlin). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, Monmouth Twin Lights S., **L**, Gulfstream Allowance, 2d Laurel Martha Washington S., **L**, Goodwood Lanson Lady of The Month 2YO Fillies' S., 3d Gulfstream Gaily Gaily S., **L**. Producer.

**Touchdownsandiego** (Turkey Shoot). **Winner** at 6f, 3d Solano Vacaville H., **L**. Producer.

Scuffy. **6 wins** in U.S.A.

**4th dam**

**LADY GUNNER**, by Gun Shot. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BOB'S DUSTY**, Merry Todd (dam of **MERRY NATIVE, MERRYAMPA, YOUNG TIM**), O'Diane (dam of **TONYS DOUBLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, inc:-  
 Gunner's Hope. **18 wins**-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Producer.

**Account of OLDLANDS STUD.**

**Lot 63**

**GINGER ROSE**

**Stable F35**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 19.10.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector ..... Mr. Prospector
		Epoque ..... Oak Dancer
Dam	Jallad	Blushing Groom .....Red God
Stately Bride		Petrava..... Imposing
1996	Stately Belle	Kenmare..... Kalamoun
		Stater ..... Kaoru Star

**ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1, South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 25 rnrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Siren's Call, Elusive Stars and of Elusive Shade, Elusive Wave, Grape Vine, Ernie, Conquering Queen, Elusive Flyer, Red Star and of the placegetters Al Wahed, Dance in the Woods, Elusive Lady, Forte de Ouro, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

STATELY BRIDE, by Jallad. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **Select the Star**. This is her eleventh live foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners-**

Lalou Belle (08 f. by Victory Moon). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Vaal Computaform P.

Southern Taste (09 g. by Tiger Dance). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d Turffontein Thank You for Your Patronage H.

Count Charbon (03 g. by Count Dubois). **2 wins** at 1400m.

Aspen Bride (04 f. by Kabool). **Winner** at 2.

Rubie Reine (01 f. by Dominion Royale). **Winner** at 2.

Magenta Magic (11 f. by Indigo Magic). Placed at 1400m in 2014-15.

Ashoka (12 c. by Indigo Magic). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

STATELY BELLE, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **DEPOSITION, ACCUSE, Danzighill**, Ranch Lady (dam of **VENTURA**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Select the Star** (Announce). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R316,000, 2d Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 4th Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**.

Sparkle With Speed. **2 wins** to 1600m to 2014-15 in SA and Zimbabwe.

**3rd dam**

**STATER**, by Kaoru Star. **2 wins** at 2, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**, Reginald Allen H., **L**. Half-sister to **Tears for Fears** (dam of **BALL PARK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**DEPOSITION** (Tolomeo). **15 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, A\$621,980, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**, STC Concorde S., **L**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, 3d QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 4th BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

**ACCUSE** (Bellotto). **11 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$326,636, VRC Scalzo Food Industries S., **L**, Fiesta Star H., STC Bern Maid 2YO H., 2d VRC Totally Wild S., **L**, 3d VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**, MRC Barton S., **L**, 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Danzighill** (Danehill). **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$9,649,078, 2d Hong Kong Classic Trial, **HK-3**, 4th HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **HK-3**, Happy Valley Trophy, **HK-3**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **HK-3**. Sire.

Ranch Lady. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

**VENTURA** (Flotilla). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, A\$101,275, Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th Tasmanian Guineas, **L**.

**Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 64**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F36**

Bay filly

Foaled 28.08.2013

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Great Britain (GB)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
2002	Park Appeal	Ahonoora .....Lorenzaccio
		Balidaress ..... Balidar
Dam	Windrush	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Stratification		Tempest Dancer..... Storm Cat
2007	Daisy Delux	Fort Wood ..... Sadler's Wells
		Field Princess.....Northfields

**GREAT BRITAIN (GB) (Bay 2002-Stud NZ 2008, Sth. Af. 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Nad al Sheba Al Quoz Sprint, L. Brother to SW Cape Cross (Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1). Sire of Great Dancer - Happiness in Peace (Mac.), Merckx, Tacash, Roy's Goddess, Bay Dancer and of the placegetters English Dream, Britannia, Electronic Gospel, Jafa Jill, Money is Queen, etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Stratification**, by Windrush. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1450m, R257,825, Vaal Book for Sansui Summer Cup H., 2d Vaal Breeze Sophomore Fillies 1000 H., Final Leg of the Triple Crown H., 3d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, Here's To Health And Happiness P. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DAISY DELUX, by Fort Wood. **2 wins** at 1000m, 2000m. Half-sister to **FIELD FLOWER, ROYAL LAND, Field Event, Cosmos Field**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Stratification** (Windrush). **3 wins**. See above.

Spanishlily. **Winner** at 2, 2d Vaal Thank You for Your Patronage H.

National Delux. **4 wins** to 1450m, R274,060. Dam of-

National King. **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14, 2d Greyville Saadabad My First Winner P., 4th Clairwood Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Field Princess**, by Northfields. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, 3d Vaal Vereeniging Fillies & Mares H., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, **all winners-FIELD FLOWER** (Silvano). **3 wins** at 1600m, R561,200, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**ROYAL LAND** (Badger Land). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, R219,860, Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

**Field Event** (Western Winter). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in SA and Saudi Arabia, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.

**Cosmos Field** (Model Man). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R157,932, 2d Newmarket TC Swazi Howe Memorial H., **L**. Dam of-

**Woelfin** (Wolfhound). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R344,380, 3d Turffontein Goldfields Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

Dahlia's Duel. **2 wins** at 2000m. Dam of-

Qui Duel. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R318,350, Turffontein Champions Challenge Day H.

Resolute Rose. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m. Dam of-

Morning Patrol. **2 wins** at 1600m, Turffontein Champions Challenge Day H.

**4th dam**

OSCAR'S PRINCESS, by Stage Door Johnny. Raced once. Sister to **VANISHING ACT**, half-sister to **SHADY CHARACTER, Dawn of Tomorrow**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Field Princess** (Northfields). **5 wins**. See above.

Orient Princess. **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m. Grandam of-

**ORIGAMI** (Jungle Rock). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of MILLSTREAM FARM.**

**Lot 65**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable D21**

Bay filly

Foaled 03.10.2013

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Casey Tibbs (IRE)		Fairy Bridge.....Bold Reason
1994	Fleur Royale	Mill Reef..... Never Bend
		Sweet Mimosa..... Le Levanstell
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti..... Roberto
Strike First		Off to War..... Complete Warrior
2004	Feathersoft	Goldmark.....Golden Thatch
		Sauciness.....Midsummer Star

**CASEY TIBBS (IRE) (Bay 1994-Stud 2000). 6 wins-2 at 2, Leopardstown Ballysax S., L. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2003-04. Sire of 509 rnrs, 304 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. Big City Life (Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1), Festive Occasion, Casey Cool, Hilgrove, Casey's Son, Play Catch, Sweet Virginia, Cash Register, Cree Lodge, Cyber Case, Why Worry, Naughty Prince, Heat of the Night, Tassie Belle, Feet of Fire, Youth Club, Millside, etc.**

**1st dam**

STRIKE FIRST, by Captain Al. **3 wins** at 1000m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Streetbouncer (10 c. by Silvano). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m to 2014 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Vaal Book a Table at Our Next Raceday H. Speed Limit (12 c. by Horse Chestnut). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

FEATHERSOFT, by Goldmark. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Biz Watch**, half-sister to **THE DECORATOR, BRAZEN LASS, Adellarice** (dam of **LEGGY GIRL**). Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**- Featherfoot. **3 wins** to 1600m, R195,750, in 2013-14, Turffontein Betting World Fixed Odds Exotics P, Soccer 13 Your Biggest Payday H. More of Me. **2 wins** to 1400m, 3d Clairwood PSD Marketing and Sales H. Wings of Fortune. **4 wins** at 1400m, R205,560.

**3rd dam**

SAUCINESS, by Midsummer Star. Placed. Half-sister to **YOUNG LADY** (dam of **YOUNG VICTOR, MASTER OF ALL**), **Safyr Bleu**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**THE DECORATOR** (Wicked Will). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, R344,285, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Juvenile Champion S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Top Sport Bloodline Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Computaform S., **Gr.2**, Milnerton JWS Langerman H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Administrator's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**, Scottsville South African Invitation S., **Gr.2**.

**BRAZEN LASS** (Sleek Gold). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, Turffontein Pot o' Gold S., **L**, 3d Milnerton President's Trophy, **L**. Dam of- **Nadira** (Icelander). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**-twice, Ladies Mile, **L**.

**Adellarice** (Del Sarto). **3 wins** at 1900m, 2000m in Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Queen Elizabeth II S., **L**. Dam of-

**LEGGY GIRL** (One From Above). **4 wins** from 1600m to 1800m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Breeders' Champion Fillies S., **L**.

Ella. **3 wins** from 1500m to 1800m in Zimbabwe. Dam of- **Trax** (Kingsinger). **Winner** at 1600m in Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Thoroughbred Breeders Champagne S., **L**.

Mark My Word. **Winner** at 1800m. Dam of- **Biz Watch** (Goldmark). **Winner** at 2, 3d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**. Producer.

Cheeky Chatter. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of- **Baltic Comedy** (Shoe Danzig). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2d Kenilworth Homberg S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Breeders' Challenge S., **L**, 3d Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of CONNEMARA STUD.**

**Lot 66**

**ELUSIVE STRIKE**

**Stable F21**

Bay filly

Foaled 08.09.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector ..... Mr. Prospector
		Epoque ..... Oak Dancer
Dam	Strike Smartly	Mr. Prospector ..... Raise a Native
Strikelli		Classy 'n Smart ..... Smarten
2008	Dancing Elli	Elliodor.....Lyphard
		Dancing Danzig.....Shoe Danzig

**ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1, South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 25 rnrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Siren's Call, Elusive Stars and of Elusive Shade, Elusive Wave, Grape Vine, Ernie, Conquering Queen, Elusive Flyer, Red Star and of the placegetters Al Wahed, Dance in the Woods, Elusive Lady, Forte de Ouro, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

STRIKELLI, by Strike Smartly. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DANCING ELLI, by Elliodor. Unraced. Half-sister to **Fort Danzig**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Smartelli. **Winner** at 1350m in Mauritius.  
Dancing Spectra. **Winner** at 1000m.

**3rd dam**

**DANCING DANZIG**, by Shoe Danzig. Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in South Africa in 1994 & 1995. **9 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R621,675, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**-twice, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Snow Cruywagen H., **L**, Turffontein Voyager S., **L**, 3d Gosforth Challenge S., **Gr.1**, 4th Gosforth Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Fillies & Mares S., **L**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Fort Danzig** (Fort Wood). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, R275,015, Turffontein Ron Tarr Agencies H., 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Entertain in Style H., 3d Vaal Merit Rated 96 H., Kenilworth Wilger Bosdrift Advance P., 4th Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**, Storm Bird S., **L**.

Dancing Dazzler. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, R250,695, Vaal UK Soccer 6 H.

Dancing Gift. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R185,475. Dam of-  
Diamonds. **Winner** at 2450m.

**4th dam**

ACOUSTICS, by Lost Chord. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, Turffontein Lockheed Lodestar H., 4th Turffontein Helios Fillies H., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Park Fillies S., **L**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, inc:-

**DANCING DANZIG** (Shoe Danzig). **9 wins**. See above.

Waving Winny. Raced twice. Dam of-  
Sir Newton. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, R217,925, to 2013-14,  
Griqualand Kimberley Nursery.

Dancing Dew. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m.

Russian Lass. **Winner** at 1300m.

**5th dam**

MARYINSKY, by Joy. **Winner** at 2. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Acoustics. **4 wins**. See above.

Boulevard. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1700m. Dam of-

Score to Settle. **2 wins** at 1400m.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

**Lot 67**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable D9**

Bay filly

Foaled 14.11.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros .....	Averof
		Cruise .....	Capriole
Dam	Joshua Dancer	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
Sun Blazer		Miss Alleged .....	Alleged
2004	Fashion Tan	Model Man .....	Elliodor
		Golden Oldie .....	Jan Ekels

**WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Winterinthewoods. Half-brother to SW Highland Night and SW Prince Asad. Sire of Harlem Shake and of the placegetters Roy's Dollar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SUN BLAZER, by Joshua Dancer. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

Top of the Rock (12 c. by Rock of Rochelle). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Fashion Tan**, by Model Man. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Western Fashion. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, R194,470, 4th Kenilworth Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Te Atatu. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in SA and Mauritius.

**3rd dam**

GOLDEN OLDIE, by Jan Ekels. **4 wins** at 1400m. Half-sister to **BE MY LOVE, THE ELIMINATOR**. Our Joy (dam of **POWER AND GLORY**).

Dam of 11 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**Fashion Tan** (Model Man). **2 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

SHIRLEY'S DOLL, by Drum Beat. **Winner** at 1000m. Sister to Lady be Good (dam of **WONTELL**), half-sister to Lady Gwynn (dam of **KING'S MEN**).

Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

**BE MY LOVE** (Oligarchy). **3 wins** at 2, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, Gr.2, 4th Greyville Poinsettia S., L. Grandam of-

**SHELTERING TREES** (Dancing Champ). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1100m, R304,600, Vaal Ascot-On-Vaal Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

**Heat Seal** (Harry Hotspur). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 800m, 1000m, R190,347, 3d Newmarket TC Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**THE SEALS** (National Assembly). **5 wins** to 1450m, Vaal Riverside H., **L**.

**THE ELIMINATOR** (New South Wales). **11 wins** to 1400m, Kenilworth Diadem S., L, 3d Milnerton Jack Stubbs Memorial Trophy, Gr.2. Sire.

Our Joy. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m. Dam of-

**POWER AND GLORY** (Flower Power). **8 wins-2** at 2, Gosforth East Rand Juvenile H., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Gilbey's S., **Gr.1**.

Running Joy. Unraced. Dam of-

**LAP OF HONOUR** (Peaceable Kingdom). **12 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Spring H., **L**.

Pilgrims Rest. Placed at 2. Dam of-

**STAR EFFORT** (Esplendor). Champion 3YO in South Africa in 1990-91.

**10 wins-4** at 2-from 800m to 2000m, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

Toyland. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**LAWRENCE OF ARABIA** (Damascus Gate). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, R318,395, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD.**

**Lot 68**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable B44**

Bay colt

Foaled 23.10.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....	Danzig
Seventh Rock (AUS) 2004	Ruby Clipper	Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
		Rubiton.....	Century
		Miss Clipper.....	Alert
Dam	Elliodor	Lyphard.....	Northern Dancer
Super Special		Ellida.....	Crepello
1998	Santa Marina	Complete Warrior.....	Dewan
		Santa Paula.....	Preamble

**SEVENTH ROCK (AUS) (Black 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Ruby Clipper. Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Guinness (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), SP Seventh Plain, Seven Grand and of Malta Rocks, Seventh Symphony, Dancingwithjackson, Green Rock, Seven Oceans, Seven Whispers, Seventh Virtue, Seven Wood, Captain Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SUPER SPECIAL, by Elliodor. Raced once. Half-sister to **Summer Mist**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Super Model (07 f. by National Assembly). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 2d Kenilworth Brilliant Cut H.

Senior Senator (05 g. by National Emblem). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d Clairwood PSL Soccer 6 H.

Silver Skies (04 f. by Captain Al). Raced twice. Dam of-  
**Jungle Skyline** (Lion Tamer). Placed to 1600m to 2014 in South Africa and Mauritius, 2d Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**.

Hussar's Niece (12 f. by Seventh Rock). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

SANTA MARINA, by Complete Warrior. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLACK BISHOP, DEMON KING, Celtic Maid** (dam of **ALMANAC**), Casa Pequena (dam of **SEA POLICY**), Noilly Prat (dam of **PRAIRIE OYSTER**), Royal Jubilee (dam of **CAPTAIN CORAGEOUS**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Summer Mist** (Ginistrelli). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Greyville Hibiscus S., **L**, 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**.

Fair Marina. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

**Al Marina** (Al Mufti). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Newmarket TC Goldfields Sprint H., **L**, 4th Newmarket TC Starling S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

SANTA PAULA, by Preamble. Placed. Sister to **SAVONAROLA**, Postulant (dam of **SOUL, ABBEY BOY, AVENGER**), Blue Nun (dam of **BISHOP'S CROWN**), half-sister to **SANTA LUCIA**, Consuelo (dam of **VILLANDRY, WELSH HARP**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**BLACK BISHOP** (Prince Sao). **6 wins** at 1600m, 2800m, South African Derby, Gr.1, Turffontein South African St Leger, **L**.

**DEMON KING** (Welsh Harmony). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 2700m in SA and Mauritius, Gosforth Johannesburg Sun & Towers H., **L**.

**Celtic Maid** (Welsh Harmony). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1. Dam of-

**ALMANAC** (Bold Voyager). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, R331,630, Newmarket TC Newmarket S., **Gr.3**.

Noilly Prat. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m. Dam of-

**PRAIRIE OYSTER** (Dancing Champ). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1986. **3 wins** at 2, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**.

Royal Jubilee. Unplaced. Dam of-

**CAPTAIN CORAGEOUS** (Captain Al). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R789,670, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Drum Star H., **L**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

**Lot 69**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F24**

Bay filly

Foaled 01.10.2013

Sire	Count Dubois	Zafonic .....	Gone West
Biarritz		Madame Dubois.....	Legend of France
2003	Corlia's Bid	Polish Patriot .....	Danzig
		Outstanding Bid .....	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Supremo	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Supreme Flirt (AUS)		Personal Glory.....	Danzig
1997	Casey Belle	Zamazaan .....	Exbury
		Lady Belle .....	Taipan II

**BIARRITZ (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2011). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R1,023,755, 276,800Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, London News S., Gr.3, Hyperion H., L, 2d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Countess Corlia (Kenilworth Champagne S., Gr.3). Three-quarter-brother to SW Comtesse Dubois. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SUPREME FLIRT, by Supremo. Raced twice. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

Supreme Strike (07 g. by Strike Smartly). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R152,182, to 2013-14 in SA and Zimbabwe.

One Track Mind (10 g. by Argonaut). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R177,025, in 2013-14.

Pillow Talk (03 g. by Announce). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1450m, R151,525.

Grey College (08 g. by Greys Inn). **Winner** at 1350m in Mauritius.

Shimmy Shake (12 f. by Express Way). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**CASEY BELLE**, by Zamazaan. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **TRISTABELLE**, Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**), Annie Belle (dam of **SKYROCKET**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Locomotive. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1450m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Lady Belle**, by Taipan II. **11 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Taranaki S., L-twice, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Sister to Precious Belle (dam of **OUR KNIGHT**), half-sister to **ASGARD**, **HONEY BELLE**, **CHIMING**, **SON OF CYRUS**, **Romantic Belle**, Sweet Belle (dam of **HIGHDEN BELLE**), Dresden Belle (dam of **JANNEAU**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**CASEY BELLE** (Zamazaan). **4 wins**. See above.

**TRISTABELLE** (Sir Tristram). **6 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Twinklebelle. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2100m in NZ. Grandam of-

**FLYING TRISTRAM** (Flying Spur). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**WOLFE DREAMS** (Sequalo). **6 wins**-3 at 2, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**.

Racy Belle. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**DANCE HERO** (Danzero). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2004. **10 wins**-6 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$3,940,800, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Starry Belle. **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, SAJC Yalumba H. Dam of-

**CONAIR** (Jetball). **8 wins** from 1250m to 3100m, A\$271,178, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Annie Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

**SKYROCKET** (Danehill). **5 wins** to 1400m, A\$140,130, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Rising Star S., **L**, 2d SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Dam of-

**METEOR BURST** (Sunday Silence). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2850m, 176,992,000¥, Tokyo Icho S., **L**, 2d Nagoya Yushun, **Jpn-2**.

**Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.**

**Lot 70**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F38**

Bay filly

Foaled 22.10.2013

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Ideal World (USA)		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2005	Banks Hill	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
Dam	Saumarez	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
Sycamore Fig		Fiesta Fun .....	Welsh Pageant
2001	Dry Stick	Fort Wood .....	Sadler's Wells
		Wise Critic .....	Nureyev

**IDEAL WORLD (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1950m to 2500m, Deauville Prix de Reux, L. Half-brother to SW Romantica. Sire of 36 rnrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Smart Call, Fah Fee and of Hawker Hurricane, Peep Show, Zante, Amazing Strike, My World, Kingmambo's Legacy, Fair Deal, Looker, Patchit Up Baby, Permanent Bond, Posh in Paris, Streak, Super Glue, Whale Watching, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SYCAMORE FIG, by Saumarez. **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, 3d Randjesfontein Sealy Juvenile S. Half-sister to Tinder Box (dam of **GUINNESS**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**Buttonwood Tree** (06 f. by Strike Smartly). **Winner** at 2, 2d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**.

Sukomoros (10 g. by Greys Inn). **Winner** at 1300m in 2014-15.

Fig Jam (11 f. by Ideal World). Placed at 1800m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

DRY STICK, by Fort Wood. **Winner** at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to **Aspen Secret, Iron Wood, Up in Arms**, half-sister to **Highly Critical**, Due Diligence (dam of **SCRUTINIZE**). Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**-

Thirsty. **4 wins** at 1000m, R182,995, Clairwood Spar Goup H.

Tinder Box. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

**GUINNESS** (Seventh Rock). **2 wins** at 2, R425,450, in 2013-14, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

November Rain. **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R412,410, to 2013-14, Greyville Pomodoro H., Fairview Soccer 13 H.

**3rd dam**

WISE CRITIC, by Nureyev. Unraced. Half-sister to **TAKE ACCOUNT**, Onda Real (dam of **MR. RIAL**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Highly Critical** (Secret Prospector). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, R172,315, 3d Milnerton Premier's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**.

Due Diligence. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

**SCRUTINIZE** (National Assembly). **9 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R573,510, Clairwood Thukela H., **L**, Vaal Emerald Cup Consolation Racing Association H., Turffontein Contract Stationery Supplies H.

**Aspen Secret** (Fort Wood). **3 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R230,510, 2d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket TC Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Roland's Song S., **L**, Allez France H., **L**. Producer.

**Up in Arms** (Fort Wood). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R176,662, 2d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.

**Iron Wood** (Fort Wood). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R238,625, 2d Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**.

**4th dam**

WISE VIEWER, by Reviewer. **Winner** at 7f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **OUR HERO**, half-sister to **Climbing High**, Grecian Banner (dam of **PERSONAL ENSIGN**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**TAKE ACCOUNT** (Private Account). **7 wins**, Woodbine Durham Cup, **Can-2**, Greenwood Valedictory H., **Can-3**.

**Account of SANDOWN STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 71**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable E15**

Bay colt

Foaled 09.10.2013

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Count Dubois (GB)		Zaifafon .....	The Minstrel
1998	Madame Dubois	Legend of France .....	Lyphard
		Shadywood .....	Habitat
Dam	Tara's Halls	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
Tara's Tune		Habella .....	Habitat
1999	Malakatoone	Best by Test .....	Best Turn
		Melly Maloy .....	Bally Game

**COUNT DUBOIS (GB) (Bay 1998-Stud 2001). 2 wins at 2, Milan Gran Criterium, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Sth. Af. 2005-06. Sire of 317 rnrs, 173 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Asylum Seeker (Greyville Golden Slipper, Gr.1), Zeeno, Zaitoon, Biarritz, Fairyinthewoods, Countless Times, Kinematic Countess, Fair Rosalind, Success Counts, Miss Ethics, State Crown, Countess Corlia, Door of Deception, Counts Rocket, Schism, Comtesse Dubois, etc.**

**1st dam**

TARA'S TUNE, by Tara's Halls. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Sister to **Monsieur Dominique**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race.

Lindelize (12 f. by Ashaawes). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

MALAKATOONE, by Best by Test. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **MOLLY MANDY**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Monsieur Dominique** (Tara's Halls). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R321,870, Turffontein Car Cooling Consultants H., 2d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

Tara's Tune. **2 wins**. See above.

Mashudu. **Winner** at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

**MELLY MALOY**, by Bally Game. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**, 2d Clairwood Southern Sun H., **L**, Gosforth John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to Miss Lee (dam of **COMPLETE LEE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**MOLLY MANDY** (Proclaim). **9 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R254,930, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**-twice, Final Fling S., **L**, Diamond S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Mile, **L**, Milnerton Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-

**Ballyhoura** (Count Dubois). **2 wins** at 1200m, 2000m, R151,955, 3d Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**, 4th Arlington East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**.

**Mallow Rose** (Model Man). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

MISS LEGS, by Don. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DAMAN, DAENA**. Dam of 9 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**MELLY MALOY** (Bally Game). **6 wins**. See above.

Miss Lee. **4 wins** from 1400m to 3000m, Kenilworth Chairman's H. Dam of- **COMPLETE LEE** (Complete Warrior). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R297,725, Gosforth Racecourse Bookmakers' H., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Spring H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**SHARLEE BOY** (Badger Land). **6 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, R336,437, Kenilworth Durbanville Cup, **L**, 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

Miss North. Placed at 2. Dam of-

**NORTH BANK** (Hobnob). **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1600m to 1800m, Clairwood Clairwood Park Juvenile Futurity S., **Gr.2**.

Meritation. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m. Grandam of-

**PHANTOM ELEVEN** (Phantom Earl). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, Milnerton Winter Trial, **L**, 2d Bloemfontein Natted 3YO H., **L**.

**Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.**

**Lot 72**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F37**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 24.10.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros .....	Averof
		Cruise .....	Capriole
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
Taste of Heaven		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2002	Phantom News	Phantom Earl.....	Lords
		Izindaba .....	Politician

**WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Winterinthewoods. Half-brother to SW Highland Night and SW Prince Asad. Sire of Harlem Shake and of the placegetters Roy's Dollar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TASTE OF HEAVEN, by National Emblem. Placed at 2. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

Refusal (12 f. by Albert Hall). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**PHANTOM NEWS**, by Phantom Earl. **4 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R223,348, Vaal Platinum Juvenile Fillies 1200 S., **L**, 3d Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein 3YO Sprint, **L**, 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DUCHESS DABA**, **Caesar's Warrior**, **Chief Editor**, **Persuasive Reason** (dam of **CAUSE TO BELIEVE**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Notforpublication. **5 wins** to 1200m, R343,410, 3d Clairwood Fever Tree H.

**3rd dam**

**IZINDABA**, by Politician. **15 wins-4** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Champagne S., **L**-twice, Ladies Mile, **L**, Boland Breeders' S., **L**, Diana S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Nursery S., **Gr.3**, WC Starke H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Merchant's S., **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Majorca S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Alderman Abe Bloomberg H., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**DUCHESS DABA** (National Assembly). **8 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R813,580, Newmarket TC November H., **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, Superior P., 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**PHANTOM NEWS** (Phantom Earl). **4 wins**. See above.

**Chief Editor** (National Assembly). **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, R541,550 in SA and Mauritius, Champ de Mars Duchess of York Cup, 2d Gosforth Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC MEC Guineas, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park 4YO Colts & Geldings H., **L**.

**Caesar's Warrior** (Caesour). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, 2d Newmarket TC Man O'War S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket TC Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**.

**Persuasive Reason** (Rainbow Dream). **3 wins** to 1800m, 2d Milnerton Diamond S., **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Milnerton Final Fling S., **L**. Dam of-  
**CAUSE TO BELIEVE** (Caesour). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, R227,488, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**, Durbanville All to Come H., 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**.

Fairway Dancer. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Grandam of-

**BELLE OF CHOICE** (Up and at 'em). **3 wins** at 2, R176,425, Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**, 3d Fairview Racing Association S., **L**. Producer.

Miss Indaba. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Argodaba** (Argonaut). Placed to 2000m to 2014-15 in Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Breeders Fillies Mile, **L**.

Account of **BEAUMONT STUD.**

**Lot 73**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable E39**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 04.11.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Horse Chestnut		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
1995	London Wall	Col Pickering.....Wilwyn
		Nalatala.....Grey Sovereign
Dam	Lode	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Taza de Plata (ARG)		Grand Luxe.....Sir Ivor
2005	Tap	Mari's Book.....Northern Dancer
		Taroz.....Capote

**HORSE CHESTNUT (SAF) (Chestnut 1995-Stud 2000). 9 wins-2 at 2, Gosforth South African Classic, Gr.1. Sire of 389 nrns, 247 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Lucifer's Stone (Belmont Garden City H., Gr.1), Spanish Chestnut, Smart Enough, Chestnut's Rocket, Askbut I Won'ttell, Duveen, Banbury, Bold Inspiration, Demitasse, Silent Force, Unlatch, Charming n Lovable, Chestnut Lady, Buckeye Buddy, Rough Road Ahead, In Return, SP Catkin, etc.**

**1st dam**

TAZA DE PLATA, by Lode. Placed to 1800m. Three-quarter-sister to **Talisa** (dam of **REQUEBRA**), half-sister to **TAP IS BACK**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**TAP**, by Mari's Book. **10 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Ocurrencia, **Gr.2**, Palermo Clasico Venezuela, **Gr.2**, San Isidro Clasico Francia, **Gr.3**, Clasico Condesa, **Gr.3**, Palermo Clasico General Lavalle, **Gr.3**, Clasico Guillermo Paats, **Gr.3**, Clasico Mexico, **Gr.3**, Clasico Republica de Panama, **Gr.3**, Clasico General Francisco B Bosch, **Gr.3**, 2d Palermo G.P. Ciudad de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**, San Isidro Clasico Tomas Lyon, **Gr.2**, Clasico Ocurrencia, **Gr.2**, Palermo Clasico General Francisco B Bosch, **Gr.3**, Clasico Mexico, **Gr.3**, Clasico Loteria Nacional, **Gr.3**, Clasico General Arenales, **Gr.3**, Clasico General Alvear, **Gr.3**, 3d Palermo Clasico Carrera de las Estrellas de Productos, **Gr.1**, Clasico Venezuela, **Gr.2**-twice, San Isidro Clasico Francia, **Gr.3**, Clasico General Viamonte, **Gr.3**, Palermo Clasico General Arenales, **Gr.3**, Handicap Espana, **L**, 4th San Isidro Clasico Olavarria, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Talisa** (dam of **REQUEBRA**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**TAP IS BACK** (Put it Back). **6 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1300m to 2013-14 in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Cordeiro da Graca, **Gr.2**-twice, Classico Sabinus, **L**, Classico Jose Calmon, **L**, Classico Sao Francisco Xavier, **L**, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P. Associacao Brasileira de Criadores e Proprietarios do Cavalo de Corrida, **Gr.1**, 3d Gavea G.P. Major Suckow, **Gr.1**, G.P. Jockey Club de Sao Paulo, **Gr.3**, Classico Orsenigo, **L**.

**3rd dam**

TARoz, by Capote. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to Smart Jane (dam of **FIVE DIAMONDS**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

**TAP** (Mari's Book). **10 wins**. See above.

**Talisa** (Lode). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in Brazil, 3d Gavea G.P. Euvaldo Lodi, **Gr.3**, 4th Gavea G.P. Henrique Possollo, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**REQUEBRA** (Put it Back). Champion Sprinter & Older Mare in Brazil in 2008-09. **7 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Major Suckow, **Gr.1**, G.P. Onze de Julho, **Gr.2**, G.P. Cordeiro da Graca, **Gr.2**, G.P. Adhemar e Roberto Gabizo de Faria, **Gr.3**-twice, G.P. Associação de Criadores do Rio de Janeiro, **Gr.3**, 2d Gavea G.P. Major Suckow, **Gr.1**, Cidade Jardim G.P. Associacao Brasileira de Criadores, **Gr.1**, Gavea Classico Jockey Club de Sao Paulo, **L**, 3d Gavea G.P. Major Suckow, **Gr.1**, Cidade Jardim G.P. Proclamacao da Republica, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Occhiata** (Bright Again). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 1900m in Brazil, 3d Gavea G.P. Henrique Possollo, **Gr.1**, G.P. Carlos Telles e Carlos Gilberto da Rocha Faria, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

(As Agent for Nadeson Park)

**Lot 74****UNNAMED****Stable D15**

Bay filly

Foaled 31.10.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Argonaut		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2004	Aquasarto	Del Sarto .....	Bold Bidder
		Sea Diamond .....	Abadan
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen .....	Northern Dancer
Teresina		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2006	Goodgollymisspolly	Golden Thatch .....	Thatch
		Young Polly .....	Del Sarto

**ARGONAUT (SAF) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 3 wins at 2, Clairwood Premier's Champion S., Gr.1. Sire of 110 rnrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Ernie or Else (Zimbabwe Guineas, L), SP Copybook, Argodaba and of Jade Vine, Spirit of Hamilton, Cassia, Clear Sailing, Sophia Grace, Amarillo Starlight, Astro, River God, Arcsign, Argo's Jet, Cinderfella, Classic Traveller, Cosmonaut, Ignition Lady, Wolf in Winter, Argo One, etc.**

**1st dam**

TERESINA, by Jet Master. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m. Sister to **Eagle Squadron**, three-quarter-sister to **MASTER PLAN**, **First Power**, half-sister to **Irish Magic**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

Terepova (12 f. by St. Petersburg). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

GOODGOLLYMISSPOLLY, by Golden Thatch. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **YOUNG RAKE**, **RUBIROSA**, **Little Fox** (dam of **TARA'S SON**), Miss Teenage Dream (dam of **COMEBACKANDDANCE**), Princess Polly (dam of **MASTER PLAN**, **GREAT RUMPUS**), Perfect Polly (dam of **ALONG CAME POLLY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Eagle Squadron** (Jet Master). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R294,246 in SA and Mauritius, 3d Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Irish Magic** (Kilconnel). **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, R236,967, 3d Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **L**.

Timefortea. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

Acuppa. Champion Imported Turf Horse & Stayer in Mauritius in 2011. **8 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, 4th Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**YOUNG POLLY**, by Del Sarto. **6 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, Vaal Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Milnerton Ladies Mile, **L**. Sister to **WALLAH**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**YOUNG RAKE** (Rakeen). Champion Older Male Stayer in South Africa in 1999-2000. **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3200m, R2,501,300, Turffontein Champion S., **Gr.1**-twice, Newmarket TC Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, Gauteng Marathon H., **L**, 2d Greyville Rothmans July H., **Gr.1**.

**RUBIROSA** (Rakeen). **5 wins** from 2000m to 2600m, R230,840, Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 3d Scottsville Queen Palm H., **L**.

**Little Fox** (Russian Fox). **4 wins** at 2000m, 2d Newmarket TC Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**TARA'S SON** (Tara's Halls). **3 wins**, Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**.

Princess Polly. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, R209,625. Dam of-  
**MASTER PLAN** (Jet Master). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

**GREAT RUMPUS** (Black Minnaloushe). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R271,625, to 2013-14, Clairwood Easter H., **L**.

Perfect Polly. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

**ALONG CAME POLLY** (Judpot). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2012-13. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, R1,639,000, to 2013-14, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD.**

**Lot 75**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable B30**

Bay filly

Foaled 11.09.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros .....	Averof
		Cruise .....	Capriole
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
The Black Pearl		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2005	Certainly	Foveros .....	Averof
		Persian Magic .....	Persian Wonder

**WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Winterinthewoods. Half-brother to SW Highland Night and SW Prince Asad. Sire of Harlem Shake and of the placegetters Roy's Dollar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

THE BLACK PEARL, by National Emblem. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1450m, 2d Turffontein Xfacta Novice P. Half-sister to **WOLF WHISTLE, AVANT-GUARD, DEFINITELY**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CERTAINLY, by Foveros. Unraced. Half-sister to Abadeh (dam of **FARADEH**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**WOLF WHISTLE** (Badger Land). **10 wins** from 1700m to 2450m, R2,907,000, 243,750Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Elevation S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**, Nad al Sheba Al Rashidiya S., **L**, Roger Dubuis S., 2d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Champion S., **Gr.1**, Astrapak H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC November H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Greyville 1900 H., **Gr.2**.

**AVANT-GUARD** (French Stress). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R307,745, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.3**, Cape Healthcare Consultants CC S., 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Classic, **L**.

**DEFINITELY** (Lustra). **9 wins** from 1500m to 2100m, R228,230 in SA and Mauritius, Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Persian Magic**, by Persian Wonder. **6 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, 2d Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Milnerton Truworths Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ARTISTRY, WOLF POWER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Abadeh. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**FARADEH** (Faraway Dancer). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2400m, Newmarket TC Computaform Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Vaal Viljoensdrif H., **L**.

**4th dam**

PANDORA, by Casabianca. **Winner** at 1800m. Half-sister to **HIGH JINKS, Highway Jason**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**WOLF POWER** (Flirting Around). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse in South Africa in 1982-83. **18 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R729,037, Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**-twice, J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.1**-twice, Clairwood Challenge S., **Gr.2**-twice. Sire.

**ARTISTRY** (Budapest). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2600m, South African Derby, Gr.1, 3d Turffontein Holiday Inns H., Gr.1, Dingaans H., Gr.2. Sire.

**Account of DR IAN HEYNS.****Lot 76****POP THE QUESTION****Stable E34**

Bay colt

Foaled 14.09.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros .....	Averof
		Cruise .....	Capriole
Dam	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
Tickle My Fancy		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Fancy Halo	Rakeen .....	Northern Dancer
		Fanciful .....	Ringaro

**WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Winterinthewoods. Half-brother to SW Highland Night and SW Prince Asad. Sire of Harlem Shake and of the placegetters Roy's Dollar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TICKLE MY FANCY, by Fort Wood. **Winner** at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **COVER LOOK** (dam of **SHIPMASTER**), half-sister to **ORANGE ALERT - BRILLIANT ONE** (H.K.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
 Quid Rides (11 c. by Modus Vivendi). Placed to 1700m in 2014-15.  
 Myths and Legends (12 f. by Argonaut). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

FANCY HALO, by Rakeen. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **COVER LOOK** (dam of **SHIPMASTER**), Fashion Fever (dam of **WINTER FEVER**).  
 Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**ORANGE ALERT - BRILLIANT ONE** (H.K.) (Goldkeeper). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R177,750, HK\$4,023,650, Fairview Racing Association S., L, HKJC Chuk Yuen H., Forever Love H., Gloucester H., Equidia Racing Channel H., Los Angeles H., Canal H., 3d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.2**.  
 Luminous Love. **5 wins** from 1700m to 2400m, R290,308, to 2013-14 in SA and Zimbabwe, Turffontein Mr V Harry H.

**3rd dam**

**FANCIFUL**, by Ringaro. **7 wins-4** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R387,150, Gosforth Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton BAR Valley Classic, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood JG Hollis Futurity P., **Gr.3**, Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Rex Trueform Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Richelieu Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **Gr.3**, Prix de l'Ascot, **L**, Newmarket TC DH Harris Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **RADICAL**, Fancy Her (dam of **HER WAY**), Visionary (dam of **SCHOOL ASSEMBLY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**COVER LOOK** (Fort Wood). **5 wins-4** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Elevation S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**SHIPMASTER** (Slip Anchor). **2 wins** at 1¼m, 2m, Ascot Sagaro S., **Gr.3**, 2d Nottingham Further Flight S., **L**.  
 Fashion Fever. Unraced. Dam of-  
**WINTER FEVER** (Western Winter). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, £9,293, €8,100, R173,880, 6,000Dhs in GB and SA, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600 S., **L**, Greyville KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**.  
**Jet Fever** (Jet Master). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2200m, R201,625, in 2013-14, 2d Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, Java H., **L**.

**Account of ROSEDENE STUD.**

**Lot 77**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G36**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 04.09.2013

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon.....	Nureyev
Noordhoek Flyer		Fearless Revival.....	Cozzene
2006	Serra Negra	Kris.....	Sharpen Up
		Congress.....	Dancing Brave
Dam	Western Winter	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Tin Legs		Chilly Hostess.....	Vice Regent
1998	Shilly Shally	Model Man.....	Elliodor
		The Shieling.....	Mexico

**NOORDHOEK FLYER (SAF) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R1,274,500, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Greyville KRA Guineas, Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, 4th Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Royal Intrigue and to the dam of SW Contat. Related to SW Kirklees (Milan Gran Criterium, Gr.1), SW Mastery, SW Cherokee Rose, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Tin Legs**, by Western Winter. **4 wins** at 1000m, 2d Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
 Olympian (11 c. by Scarlet Letter). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R198,875, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H., Durbanville Summer of Champions H., 3d Fairview Glendore Sprint, 4th Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.  
 Needles and Pins (07 g. by Dynasty). **Winner** at 1000m.  
 Pearl Necklass (06 f. by Lake Coniston). **Winner** at 2.  
 Unnamed (12 c. by Great Britain).

**2nd dam**

**Shilly Shally**, by Model Man. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, R165,890, 2d Milnerton Olympic Duel S., **L**, Zamora H., 4th Milnerton Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**-  
**Tin Legs** (Western Winter). **4 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

THE SHIELING, by Mexico. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **POWER AND GLORY**, Running Joy (dam of **LAP OF HONOUR**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**Shilly Shally** (Model Man). **6 wins**. See above.  
 Earl's Haven. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 4th Milnerton Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

OUR JOY, by Joy. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d Milnerton Western Province Fillies Nursery. Three-quarter-sister to **KING'S MEN**, half-sister to **BE MY LOVE, THE ELIMINATOR**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**POWER AND GLORY** (Flower Power). **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Gosforth East Rand Juvenile H., **Gr.3**, TBA Newmarket Sprint H., **L**, 2d Gosforth Thorn Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Gilbey's S., **Gr.1**.  
 Running Joy. Unraced. Dam of-  
**LAP OF HONOUR** (Peaceable Kingdom). **12 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Spring H., **L**.  
 Pilgrims Rest. Placed at 2. Dam of-  
**STAR EFFORT** (Esplendor). Champion 3YO in South Africa in 1990-91 & Champion 2YO filly in South Africa in 1989-90. **10 wins**-4 at 2-from 800m to 2000m, R907,470, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Cape of Good Hope Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**.

**Account of AVONTUUR THOROUGHBRED FARM.**

**Lot 78**

**STOLA**

**Stable B6**

Bay filly

Foaled 04.10.2013

Sire	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty.....	Bold Native
1999	Loma Preata	Zilzal.....	Nureyev
Dam	Caesour	Halley's Comeback	Key to the Kingdom
Toga		Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
1999	Garb of Guise	Don't Sulk.....	Graustark
		Al Mufti.....	Roberto
		Special Security.....	Top Security

**VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading South African First Season Sire 2008-09. Sire of 328 mrs, 243 wns, 27 SW, inc. Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Normanz, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, Harry Lime, Varikate, Happy Forever, Princess of Light, Vacherin, Twitter, Valdivia, Miss October, Variometer, Sea Cat, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TOGA**, by Caesour. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2600m, R256,925, Scottsville Queen Palm H., **L**, East Coast H., **L**, 4th Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.3**.

This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race,

**four winners-**

**Vareuse** (06 f. by Var). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R215,450, 2d Vaal Emerald Cup Over 1450m P., 3d Vaal Banyana H., **L**.

Vivarani (11 f. by Var). **Winner** at 1300m in 2014-15.

Wrap Me Up (10 f. by Western Winter). **Winner** at 1450m in 2013-14.

Octavia (09 f. by Jet Master). **Winner** at 1200m in 2013-14.

Mystere (08 f. by Jet Master). Placed at 1600m.

Bring Me the Money (07 g. by Count Dubois). Placed at 1100m in Singapore.

Roman Discent (12 c. by Dynasty). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**GARB OF GUISE**, by Al Mufti. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m,

R272,775, Gosforth Challenge S., **Gr.1**, St Andrews TBA 3YO Fillies

Futurity, **L**, 3d Gosforth Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Fairview

Computaform 3YO Futurity S., **L**, Scottsville Ashburton H., **L**. Half-sister to

**Silver Special**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**TOGA** (Caesour). **6 wins**. See above.

Tiger Attack. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R210,500, 2d Turffontein Sojo H.,

Cathssseta H., Vaal Soccer 6 H., 3d Turffontein Ace Auto Salvage H.

Masked Ball. **Winner** at 2.

**3rd dam**

**SPECIAL SECURITY**, by Top Security. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**. inc:-

**GARB OF GUISE** (Al Mufti). **6 wins**. See above.

**Silver Special** (Silvino). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R240,459, 2d Fairview Lady's Pendant S., **L**.

Kilcarn. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m.

News of War. **Winner** at 2000m.

**4th dam**

**JUST SUE ELLEN**, by Buffo. Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners-**

Tequila Queen. **Winner** at 2000m.

Special Security. **Winner**. See above.

**5th dam**

**IN THE LEAD**, by Gold Cavalier. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Glen. **2 wins** at 1000m.

Helen's Pride. Unplaced. Dam of-

Sam Blake. **Winner** at 2400m.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

**Lot 79**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C31**

Bay colt

Foaled 20.08.2013

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Mambo in Seattle (USA)		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2005	Weekend in Seattle	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
		Weekend Surprise .....	Secretariat
Dam	Toreador	Danehill .....	Danzig
Tree of Perfection		Purchasepaperchase	Young Generation
2006	Yew Wood	Fort Wood .....	Sadler's Wells
		Queen's Right .....	Secret Prospector

**MAMBO IN SEATTLE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, Saratoga Henry Walton S., L. Sire of 47 rnsr, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Same Jurisdiction (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Mystic Express and of Smart Mart, Dance Critic, Dance Kid, Night in Seattle, Peace Pact, Pigeon Flyer, Saratoga Dancer, The Royal Rumba, Mambonick, Dance Code, Mambo Master, Motivate Mambo, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

TREE OF PERFECTION, by Toreador. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R281,250, Scottsville PSL Soccer 6 H., Turffontein Computaform Speed Rating Conditions P., Soccer 6 Juvenile P., 2d Turffontein Mrs KML Makins P., Computaform Rating P., 3d Scottsville UK Soccer 4 H., Turffontein Attitude Plus P. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

YEW WOOD, by Fort Wood. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **Big Sky Country, The Law**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Woodyew. **3 wins** to 1450m, R231,825, Turffontein Mr S. Dagasso Divided H., 2d Vaal Champions Day H., Turffontein Racing Association H., 3d Vaal Computaform Express H.  
 Deceptive. **Winner** at 1400m.  
 Lathe. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

QUEEN'S RIGHT, by Secret Prospector. **Winner** at 1100m. Half-sister to **Dance Number, Fire Break**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**Big Sky Country** (Mistral Dancer). **7 wins** at 1200m, R529,275, Clairwood Dabble in a Double H., 2d Newmarket TC Spring Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Sentinel Sprint, **L**, Bloemfontein Rose Park Sprint H., Turffontein John Yeoman H., 3d Turffontein Merchants H., **L**, National Emblem H., 4th Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Gosforth November Consolation H., **L**.  
**The Law** (Mogok). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, R183,980, 2d Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.  
 Surruptitious. **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1600m to 1900m, R341,575, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H., Betting World Cape Flying Championship Day H., 4th Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**.  
 Her Perogative. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d Scottsville International Soccer 4 H.  
 Keen Prospect. **Winner** at 1600m, 2d Newmarket TC Highveld Breeders P. (c&g).  
 Smart Solution. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R156,530.  
 Ruling Monarch. **3 wins** at 1000m, R152,225.  
 National Value. Unplaced. Dam of-  
 Golden Globe. **Winner** at 1000m in 2013-14.

**4th dam**

QUEEN'S PRIVILEGE, by Royal Prerogative. Unraced. Half-sister to Win a Lot (dam of **POUND SEAT**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**Dance Number** (Dancing Champ). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R156,700, 2d Newmarket TC South African Oaks Trial H., **Gr.3**.  
**Fire Break** (Volcanic). **4 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, 2d Bloemfontein Administrator's Trophy, **L**.

**Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.**

**Lot 80**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G6**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 16.10.2013

Sire	King's Best	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
King's Apostle (IRE)		Allegretta.....Lombard
2004	Politesse	Barathea .....Sadler's Wells
		Embassy .....Cadeaux Genereux
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill.....Danzig
Tricia's Spur (AUS)		Rolls..... Mr. Prospector
2006	Marcent	Centaine..... Century
		Spring Delight .....Marceau

**KING'S APOSTLE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 7 wins to 1400m, £171,089, €142,850, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Embassy. Sire of National King, Around Not Across, Invecta, King's World, Stylish Vision and of the placegetters Paulus, Royal Chian, Be at Peace, Crimson Oak, Eltons Apostle, Flying Welshman, King's Blog, King's Kitten, King's of War, Kingovsky, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

TRICIA'S SPUR, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1400m, 2d Vaal Emperors Palace Charity Mile P. Half-sister to **Plan Ahead**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

Tricia Dupont (12 f. by Dupont). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

MARCENT, by Centaine. Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Ms Marketing Spring P. Half-sister to **VERNAL**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Plan Ahead** (Strategic). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC Scott Group of Companies Quality H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

Centover. **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, A\$202,765, AJC Botany Bay H.

**3rd dam**

SPRING DELIGHT, by Marceau. **Winner** at 1600m, VATC 3DB Miss Racing Radio H. Three-quarter-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE, Tristino**.

My Tricia (dam of **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**VERNAL** (Sir Tristram). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$130,460, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, STC Spearex H., 4th VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**GAY POSS**, by Le Filou. **11 wins-2** at 2-from 6f to 13f, AJC Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Caulfield S., Gr.1, VRC Craiglee S., Gr.2, AV Kewney S., Gr.2, SAJC St Leger, Gr.3. Half-sister to **TIMÉDES, Floodlight**, Gay Juss (dam of **DALMACIA**).

Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE** (Nuage d'Or). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, A\$246,920, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

My Tricia. Unraced. Dam of-

**GROSVENOR** (Sir Tristram). **6 wins-3** at 2-from 900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**NATIONAL GALLERY** (Sir Tristram). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Died at 3.

**Ana Zeel** (Zabeel). **3 wins**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**LANKAN RUPEE** (Redoute's Choice). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2013-14. **10 wins** to 1200m to 2014-15, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

Concia. **2 wins** at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
**MAHAYA** (Sir Tristram). **5 wins-1** at 2, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**SHADEA** (Straight Strike). **2 wins** at 2, A\$226,266, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**LONHRO** (Octagonal). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2003-04. **26 wins-2** at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD.**

**Lot 81**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable B43**

Bay colt

Foaled 03.11.2013

Sire	King's Best	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
King's Apostle (IRE)		Allegretta.....Lombard
2004	Politesse	Barathea .....Sadler's Wells
		Embassy .....Cadeaux Geneureux
Dam	Albert Hall	Danehill.....Danzig
Triple Bouquet		Al Theraab..... Roberto
2008	Resolution Bay	Caesour ..... Nureyev
		Miss Mags.....Straight Strike

**KING'S APOSTLE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 7 wins to 1400m, £171,089, €142,850, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Embassy. Sire of National King, Around Not Across, Invecta, King's World, Stylish Vision and of the placegetters Paulus, Royal Chian, Be at Peace, Crimson Oak, Eltons Apostle, Flying Welshman, King's Blog, King's Kitten, King's of War, Kingovsky, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

TRIPLE BOUQUET, by Albert Hall. Raced twice. Half-sister to **EMERALD COVE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**RESOLUTION BAY**, by Caesour. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R159,385, Kenilworth Western Cape Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Kenilworth Victress S., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**EMERALD COVE** (Captain Al). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R1,217,750, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Irridescence S., **L**, Rossgo Sheet Metal Juvenile P., 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Jet Master S., 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Perfect Promise H., **L**.

Emerald Albert. **Winner** at 2000m in 2013-14, 3d Kenilworth Soccer 6 H.

Splash Around. **Winner** at 2000m.

Bangor Bay. **Winner** at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

MISS MAGS, by Straight Strike. **Winner** at 2400m. Sister to Silver Strike (dam of **ICELANDIC RUN**), half-sister to **WEEKEND DELIGHT**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**RESOLUTION BAY** (Caesour). **4 wins**. See above.

Star of Pegasus. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

**Alpha Pegasi** (Captain Al). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2014-15, Kenilworth Itsarush.co.za H., 3d Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**.

**4th dam**

SILVER FLEET, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**WEEKEND DELIGHT** (Racing is Fun). **2 wins** at 2200m, 2500m, A\$345,200, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Myer Fashion S., **L**, 3d VATC Mona Nursery S., **L**, 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Club S.H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**TEARS I CRY** (Lacryma Cristi). **10 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, A\$908,340, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Zouki H., Comedy King H., Apollo Run H., MVRC Citylink Mayoral Charity P., 3d MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**.

Stanley. **10 wins** to 1400m, US\$52,400, NZ\$92,520, ARC Paxus P.H.

Silver Strike. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1800m. Dam of-

**ICELANDIC RUN** (Icelander). **6 wins** from 2000m to 2500m, R302,500, Kenilworth Winter Derby, **L**, Clairwood Double Bet H., Durbanville Tygerberg H., 4th St Andrews Eastern Province Derby, **Gr.3**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

**Lot 82**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F25**

Bay filly

Foaled 05.09.2013

Sire	Count Dubois	Zafonic .....	Gone West
Biarritz		Madame Dubois.....	Legend of France
2003	Corlia's Bid	Polish Patriot .....	Danzig
		Outstanding Bid .....	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Goldkeeper	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Triumphant Gold		Chapel of Dreams .....	Northern Dancer
2006	Triumphant Tale	Raise a Man .....	Raise a Native
		Triumphant Lady .....	Jungle Cove

**BIARRITZ (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2011). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R1,023,755, 276,800Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, London News S., Gr.3, Hyperion H., L, 2d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Countess Corlia (Kenilworth Champagne S., Gr.3). Three-quarter-brother to SW Comtesse Dubois. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TRIUMPHANT GOLD, by Goldkeeper. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TRIUMPHANT SURGE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

TRIUMPHANT TALE, by Raise a Man. Unplaced. Half-sister to Mythical Bird (dam of **MYTHICAL FLIGHT, MANA MOU**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**TRIUMPHANT SURGE** (Restructure). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, R225,375, Fairview Dahlia P, **L**, 2d Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**.

Tale Ofthe Glacier. **2 wins** at 2200m, 2600m, Turffontein Jasmine S., 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Mystical Jet. **3 wins** to 1450m, R178,025, Turffontein Pro's Bet H.

Victory Tale. **7 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R293,380. Dam of-  
Victory Takeover. **3 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, R171,575, to 2014-15, Greyville Soccer 10 H., Scottsville Kay Makan Sony H.

Victory Vixan. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d Scottsville Jackpot Quick Mix H.

Quick Flash. **Winner** at 2, 4th Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

TRIUMPHANT LADY, by Jungle Cove. **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Vaal Straight Mile H., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosforth Cricket Centenary H., **L**, 4th Gosforth Turffontein Bookmakers' H., **L**. Half-sister to **INSTANT POWER, WESTERN FLEET**, Sweet Natasha (dam of **PRINCESS SASSI, SECRET OBSESSION**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Istrio. **7 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R320,244, 2d Arlington Memorial Mile.

Mythical Bird. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

**MYTHICAL FLIGHT** (Jet Master). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2006-07. **8 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R1,395,010, S\$9,000, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, 1000m-in track record time, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Lebelo Sprint H., **Gr.3**-twice, Turffontein Falcon Sprint H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Golden Horse Sprint S., **Gr.1**, 3d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**.

**MANA MOU** (Captain Al). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R393,750, Turffontein Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Captain's Call P., Vaal Computaform Express Allowance P., 4th Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**.

**Mystical Power** (Our Casey's Boy). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Greyville New Year Juvenile S. (c&g), **L**.

Bemused. Raced once. Dam of-

**Carnoustie** (Qui Danzig). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, R519,430, Turffontein House of Realty H., 2d Turffontein Java H., **L**.

**Account of NORMANDY STUD.**

**Lot 83**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable E5**

Bay colt

Foaled 02.10.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros .....	Averof
		Cruive .....	Capriole
Dam	Model Man	Elliodor .....	Lyphard
True Red		Top Model .....	Filipepi
1997	Tawny Red	Northfields .....	Northern Dancer
		Port Wine .....	Plum Bold

**WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Winterinthewoods. Half-brother to SW Highland Night and SW Prince Asad. Sire of Harlem Shake and of the placegetters Roy's Dollar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TRUE RED, by Model Man. **Winner** at 2400m. Half-sister to **RUDRA, SET AFIRE, AQUILA RAPAX, SPLENDID RED**, Nacarar (dam of **NANIA, RED RAY, ADOBE PINK, VALOR RED**), Red Parade (dam of **KINGVOLDT**). This is her eleventh foal. Dam of ten foals to race, **eight winners**-

- Crimson Glow (07 f. by Western Winter). **3 wins** from 1900m to 2000m, R191,900, Fairview Ascot Stud H., Scottsville All to Come Bet H.
- Red Rain (10 c. by Lundy's Liability). **2 wins** at 1700m, 1800m in 2013-14, Vaal Bet Rugby 5 H.
- Prince of Troy (06 g. by Kabool). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, R583,727 in SA and Mauritius, 3d Mauritius TC Anniversary Cup.
- Eirik Raude (03 c. by Hard Up). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m.
- Red Squared (09 g. by Spectrum). **Winner** at 1600m in 2013-14.
- White Light (08 f. by Spectrum). **Winner** at 1200m.
- King's Mistress (04 f. by Count Dubois). **Winner** at 1800m.
- Eric the Red (02 c. by Hard Up). **Winner** at 2400m.
- Baronial (05 g. by Count Dubois). Placed at 1450m.
- Red Hot Lady (12 f. by Warm White Night). Placed at 2 in 2014-15 at only start.

**2nd dam**

TAWNY RED, by Northfields. **4 wins** at 1600m. Half-sister to **ROYAL CHALICE**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

- SET AFIRE** (Western Winter). **12 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R1,886,162, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Champion S., **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Secretariat S., **Gr.3**.
- RUDRA** (Parade Leader). **6 wins** from 1450m to 2000m, R3,064,670, Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Turffontein Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**.
- SPLENDID RED** (Best by Test). **5 wins** from 1300m to 1700m, R242,709, Newmarket TC Swazi Howe Memorial H., **L**. Producer.
- AQUILA RAPAX** (Western Winter). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, R190,895, Turffontein Ruffian S., **L**, 2d Newmarket TC Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**.
- Nacarar. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-  
  - NANIA** (Western Winter). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1600m, R591,048, Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**. Producer.
  - RED RAY** (Western Winter). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, R1,378,750, to 2013-14, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d South African Nursery, **Gr.1**.
  - ADOBE PINK** (Go Deputy). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2500m, R397,125, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, Queen Palm H., **L**.
  - VALOR RED** (Western Winter). **2 wins** at 1000m, 2000m, Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**.
- Red Parade. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
  - KINGVOLDT** (Western Winter). **3 wins** at 2, R441,750, in 2013-14, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Somerset P, **L**.

**Account of DRUK-MY-NIET STUD.****Lot 84****UNNAMED****Stable G16**

Bay filly

Foaled 11.10.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....	Danzig
Seventh Rock (AUS) 2004	Ruby Clipper	Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Rubiton.....	Century
Until (GB) 2003	Blinding Mission	Miss Clipper.....	Alert
		Danehill.....	Danzig
		Mira Adonde.....	Sharpen Up
		Marju.....	Last Tycoon
		Blinding.....	High Top

**SEVENTH ROCK (AUS) (Black 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Ruby Clipper. Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Guinness (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), SP Seventh Plain, Seven Grand and of Malta Rocks, Seventh Symphony, Dancingwithjackson, Green Rock, Seven Oceans, Seven Whispers, Seventh Virtue, Seven Wood, Captain Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

UNTIL, by Danehill Dancer. **Winner** at 1400m. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Tiger's Legacy (11 c. by Tiger Dance). **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14, 3d Vaal Racing It's a Rush P, Thank You for Joining Us Today H.

Until We Dance (09 f. by Second Empire). Placed at 1600m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

BLINDING MISSION, by Marju. Placed at 9f in GB. Sister to **High Priority**.

Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Kyle of Bute. **6 wins** from 8¾f to 1¼m to 2014 in GB.

Langston Boy. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1600m in GB and Spain.

Todwick Owl. **Winner** at 1m in GB.

**3rd dam**

BLINDING, by High Top. Raced twice. Half-sister to **HADEER, NIGHT OF STARS**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**High Priority** (Marju). **Winner** at 2, 2d Ripon Champion 2YO Trophy, **L**, 3d York Roses S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Glinting**, by Crepello. **Winner** at 2, 3d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**.

Half-sister to **SPLASHING** (dam of **BASENTHWAITE, GLANCING**), **DOUBLE SPLASH, Double Tot**, Fighting (dam of **LEIPZIG**), Gliding (dam of **BAY STREET, ROSE OF MONTREAU**), Pluvial (dam of **MONAASSIB**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**HADEER** (General Assembly). **5 wins-2** at 2-to 7f, £142,803, 210,000fr., Doncaster Park S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle Beeswing S., **Gr.3**, 2d Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**NIGHT OF STARS** (Sadler's Wells). **2 wins** in GB and Germany, Munich Preis der Landeshauptstadt Munchen, **L**. Grandam of-

**PRIORS LODGE** (Grand Lodge). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 7f to 1m, £173,008, Goodwood Celebration Mile S., **Gr.2**, York City of York S., **L**, Salisbury Sovereign S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Lennox S., **Gr.3**.

**SU TIROLESU** (Tirol). Champion 3YO Sprinter in Italy in 1999. **12 wins-2** at 2-to 1200m, €38,705, 148,920,021L., Rome Premio Melton, **Gr.3**, 2d Rome Premio Umbria, **Gr.3**, Premio Capannelle, **L**.

**SCABIUN** (Dolphin Street). **21 wins-3** at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, €461,596, 105,395,841L., Milan Premio del Piazzale, **L**.

Preening. **Winner** in GB. Grandam of-

**BRUNEL** (Marju). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m in GB, France, Germany and Turkey, Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Newmarket European Free H., **L**.

**Account of FAVOUR STUD.**

**Lot 85**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable E23**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 19.09.2013

Sire	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
Rebel King		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2003	Cousin Linda	Badger Land .....	Codex
		Cousin Lucy .....	Foveros
Dam	A Good Reason	Purple Mountain .....	Grey Dawn
Usual Winner (BRZ)		Met Blade .....	Restless Jet
2004	Murupita	Anjou .....	Free Hand
		Empatia .....	Negroni

**REBEL KING (SAF) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2009. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R2,043,510, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1. Sire of 110 rnrns, 49 wnrs, inc. SP Nineteen Fourteen, Letas Bonnet and of Big King, Bravo Maya, Waitzed Home, Garden Treasure, Miss Friskie, Rebel Magic, Salesman, Simonsberg, Lizzie's Legs, London, Princess Renegade, Sluice Gate, Chasing Dreams, Chelsea, Credibility, etc.**

**1st dam**

USUAL WINNER, by A Good Reason. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, R288,050, 3d Vaal Racing Express Profile H. Half-sister to **Zamulá, Sushi**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race-

**Sin Latigo** (10 f. by Silvano). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2200m to 2014-15 in Zimbabwe, 2d Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**.

Paulus (12 c. by King's Apostle). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

**Murupita**, by Anjou. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m in Brazil, 3d Cidade Jardim Copa Japao de Turfe, **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Zamulá** (Public Purse). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m in Brazil, 3d Cidade Jardim G.P. Ricardo Lara Vidigal, **Gr.3**, 4th Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente Augusto de Souza Queiroz, **Gr.3**.

**Sushi** (Midnight Tiger). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m in Brazil, 2d Cidade Jardim Classico Presidente João Tobias de Aguiar, **L**. Dam of-  
Avassalante. **Winner** at 1600m in Brazil.

Usual Winner. **5 wins**. See above.

Yataghan. **3 wins** at 1000m in Brazil, 2d Cidade Jardim Prova Especial Jorge Wallace Simonsen.

**3rd dam**

EMPATIA, by Negroni. **4 wins** at 2 in Brazil, São Vicente G.P. Taca Prateada Meridional, 4th Cidade Jardim Classico Presidente Joao Carlos Leite Penteadado, **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Murupita** (Anjou). **3 wins**. See above.

Acadian. **3 wins** to 1500m in Brazil.

Fakri. **2 wins** at 1200m in Brazil.

Empatia's Son. **Winner** at 1400m in Brazil.

Cunninghess. Raced once. Dam of-

Huillincana. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1300m in Brazil.

Jade Colors. **Winner** at 1200m in Brazil.

**4th dam**

DARK SKIN, by Kurrupako. Raced once. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Aguaceiro. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m in Brazil.

**5th dam**

NAINAI, by Kameron Khan. **2 wins** in Brazil. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Amazonas. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m in Brazil.

Camembert. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Brazil.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 86**

**ROCKY VALLEY**

**Stable B42**

Bay colt

Foaled 04.09.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....	Danzig
Seventh Rock (AUS)		Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
2004	Ruby Clipper	Rubiton.....	Century
		Miss Clipper.....	Alert
Dam	Mogok	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Valley of Rubies		Coup de Folie.....	Halo
2006	Shuttle Secret	Secret Prospector.....	Mr. Prospector
		Columbia.....	Northern Drive

**SEVENTH ROCK (AUS) (Black 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Ruby Clipper. Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Guinness (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), SP Seventh Plain, Seven Grand and of Malta Rocks, Seventh Symphony, Dancingwithjackson, Green Rock, Seven Oceans, Seven Whispers, Seventh Virtue, Seven Wood, Captain Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Valley of Rubies**, by Mogok. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, R277,800, Turffontein BHP Billiton H., 2d Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Racing Express Speedhorse H., 3d Turffontein Starling S., **L**, Soccer 6 Juvenile P Half-sister to **TO AND FRO**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SHUTTLE SECRET**, by Secret Prospector. **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**TO AND FRO** (Rambo Dancer). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R387,830, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**, Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600 S., **L**, 3d Greyville Sugar Mill H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**.

**Valley of Rubies** (Mogok). **3 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**COLUMBIA**, by Northern Drive. **4 wins** to 1200m, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**. Half-sister to **SONG OF SONGS**, **Sing a Song** (dam of **HAYS**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Shuttle's Best. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-  
Red Mist. **6 wins** at 1200m, R454,230, Vaal August S., Winner's World H.

Flight Prospect. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m. Dam of-  
Falana. **4 wins** to 1450m, R231,505, Clairwood Ethekewini College H.

**4th dam**

**Soltera**, by Matador. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 5f, Sandown Paddock H., 3d Chester Autumn Breeders S., L. Half-sister to **STRONG DRINK** (dam of **PIAFFER**), **Blizzard** (dam of **WIND SONG**), No Ball (dam of **HAVE A BALL**, **TON UP LORDS**). Dam of 16 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**SONG OF SONGS** (Song). Champion Older Horse in Sweden in 1980. **13 wins-2** at 2-from 5f to 1m in GB, Germany, Belgium and Sweden, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.3**, 2d Hamburger Fliegerpreis, **L**, Taby International Sprinter S., L, 3d Sandown Temple S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Sing a Song** (Sing Sing). **3 wins** at 2, Ascot Lichfield Nursery H., Newmarket Chesterfield S., 2d Newbury St Hugh's S., L. Dam of-  
**HAYS** (Wolver Hollow). **5 wins-3** at 2-at 5f, 7f, Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**, Salisbury Two Thousand Guineas Trial S., **Gr.3**, 2d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Summer Solstice. **3 wins** at 1000m. Grandam of-  
**Ex Unitate Vires** (National Assembly). **2 wins** at 1200m, R243,425, 3d Turffontein Goldfields Sprint H., **L**, 4th Vaal Banyana H., **L**.

Sun Craft. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-  
**Royal Namnan** (Namnan). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 900m to 1600m, VATC Monash Welter H., 2d VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., L.

**Account of BEAUMONT STUD.**

**Lot 87**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F8**

Bay filly

Foaled 09.10.2013

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Greys Inn (USA)		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Great Verdict	Christmas Tree.....	Biscay
		Summoned.....	Crowned Prince
Dam	Rich Man's Gold	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
Vecchia Maremma (CHI)		Honest Joy .....	Honest Pleasure
1998	Set Fun	Settlement Day.....	Buckpasser
		Praline .....	Prologo

**GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 153 rnrs, 78 wnrs, inc. SW King of Pain (Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1), Royal Bencher, Canterbury Tale, Forries Waltz, SP Chekilli, One Man's Dream, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Gone Baby Gone, Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, Gray's Champ, November Rain, Eskimo Inn, etc.**

**1st dam**

VECCHIA MAREMMA, by Rich Man's Gold. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **NORMALITY, Alfasud, Cafe Greco, Maison d'Or**, Tawila (dam of **SUPER COYOTE**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

**La Foce** (05 g. by Rakeen). **7 wins** from 1850m to 2600m, R486,018 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein Wreckers Dismantling H., Greyville PSL Soccer 4 H., Turffontein Racing Express Profile H., 2d Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**.

San Vincenzo (09 g. by Right Approach). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R163,800, to 2013-14, 2d Griqualand Pinnacle S.

Estancia (10 c. by Right Approach). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1800m, R186,475, to 2013-14, 2d Vaal Soccer 6 H., Racing It's a Rush H.

Auberge (04 f. by Fort Wood). **2 wins** at 1000m, R153,275, 3d Vaal Racing Express Fact File H. Dam of-

Precious Priscilla. **Winner** at 1200m in 2013-14, 3d Griqualand Kimberley Classic.

Noordhoek Express (08 g. by Fort Wood). **Winner** at 1700m.

Valerian Way (03 g. by Lecture). **Winner** at 2.

**2nd dam**

SET FUN, by Settlement Day. **4 wins** in Chile. Sister to **WATERGATE**, three-quarter-sister to **SET WAY, Lapidus, Set Ruler**, half-sister to **EDEN ROCK, BERLINETTA, Fonte di Papa**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**NORMALITY** (Roy). Champion 3YO Filly in Chile in 1993-94. **4 wins** in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Independencia, **Gr.1**, Clasico Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Hipodromo Chile Tanteo de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, 3d Hipodromo Chile Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**CANELIDA** (Castle Gandolfo). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Armada de Chile, **L**, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Alberto Solari Magnasco, **Gr.1**.

**Maison d'Or** (Kazaroun). **3 wins** in Chile, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, Club Hipico Clasico Gregorio Amunategui Jordan, **L**, 4th Hipodromo Chile Clasico Salvador Hess Riveros, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Alfasud** (Roy). **2 wins** in Chile, 2d Hipodromo Chile Tanteo de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Club Hipico Clasico Dorama, **Gr.2**, 3d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Haras de Chile, **Gr.1**, Club Hipico Clasico Geoffrey Bushell, **Gr.3**.

**Cafe Greco** (Roy). **4 wins** at 1400m in Chile, 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Victor Matetic Fernandez, **Gr.3**.

Tawila. **Winner** in Chile. Dam of-

**SUPER COYOTE** (Doneraile Court). **6 wins** in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Carabineros de Chile, **L**, Clasico Francisco Astaburuaga Aritzia, **L**, 3d Hipodromo Chile Gran Premio Criadores, **Gr.2**.

**Account of GOLDEN TOUCH THOROUGHBRED  
SERVICES.**

**Lot 88**

**PINOT VAR**

**Stable F22**

Bay filly

Foaled 08.09.2013

Sire	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Var (USA) 1999	Loma Preata	Victoria Beauty ..... Bold Native Zilzal..... Nureyev Halley's Comeback Key to the Kingdom
Dam	Goldkeeper	Mr. Prospector ..... Raise a Native
Velvet's Image (ZIM) 2000	Velvet Mitt	Chapel of Dreams ..... Northern Dancer Just Three ..... Tina's Pet Velvet Glove ..... Gallantry

**VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading South African First Season Sire 2008-09. Sire of 328 mtrs, 243 wnrns, 27 SW, inc. Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Normanz, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, Harry Lime, Varikate, Happy Forever, Princess of Light, Vacherin, Twitter, Valdivia, Miss October, Variometer, Sea Cat, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Velvet's Image**, by Goldkeeper. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1150m, R219,475, 2d Newmarket TC Magnolia H., **Gr.3**. Vaal Queen of the Sand H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**REFLECTIVE IMAGE** (08 f. by Tamburlaine). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R601,758, to 2013-14, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Olympic Duel S., **L**, Greyville Winning Edge H., 2d Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**-twice, Rossgo P., 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**.

Gold Prospector (10 g. by Horse Chestnut). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, R168,125 from 4 starts, to 2013-14, Vaal Sophomore H.

Stride Out (09 f. by Imperial Stride). **Winner** at 1400m in 2013-14 and placed 6 times, 2d Durbanville Thank You for Your Patronage H. Miss Varlocity (12 f. by Var). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

VELVET MITT, by Just Three. **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m in Zimbabwe. Dam of 1 foal, **a winner**-

**Velvet's Image** (Goldkeeper). **4 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

VELVET GLOVE, by Gallantry. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 800m, 1000m in Zimbabwe. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Velvet Mitt. **6 wins**. See above.

Loxley Lad. **Winner** at 1600m in Zimbabwe.

**4th dam**

DARK SILK, by Onyx. **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Owners & Trainers Nursery S., 2d Borrowdale President's Bowl. Half-sister to Belle Bromley (dam of **THREE BELLS**). Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Silk Seam. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.

Velvet Glove. **3 wins**. See above.

Bold Bard. **Winner** at 2 in Zimbabwe.

**5th dam**

IDLE ANSWER, by Initial. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:- Belle Bromley. Placed at 2 in Zimbabwe. Dam of-

**THREE BELLS** (Angelus). **2 wins** at 2, Ascot TC Meikles Yearling Sales H., **L**.

Mink and Roses. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**Salsalito** (Tilden). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale Flame Lily Sprint S., **L**, October Fillies Sprint H., **L**.

**Account of RIVERTON STUD.**

**Lot 89**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable D19**

Bay filly

Foaled 24.10.2013

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
Gimmethelight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Yes She Can Cancan	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dove Vai.....	Marauding
Dam	Victory Moon	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
Victory Dance		Dancing Flower.....	Dancing Champ
2006	Shadow Dancing	Fort Wood .....	Sadler's Wells
		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior

**GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,355,185, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Somerset P., L, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ofcourseican (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

VICTORY DANCE, by Victory Moon. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUNDER DANCE**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Rock of Victory (12 c. by Seventh Rock). Placed at 2 in 2014-15 from 2 starts.

**2nd dam**

**SHADOW DANCING**, by Fort Wood. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R635,370, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN AL, MUSTANG MANNY**, National Empress (dam of **BATTLESTAR EXPRESS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**THUNDER DANCE** (Jet Master). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R1,546,755, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Jet Master S., 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**.

Shadow Ofhis Smile. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R328,050, to 2014-15, Turffontein Itsarush.co.za H., Vaal Racing Association Graduation P., Rugby 5 P., 2d Turffontein Hifi Corp H., Vaal Racing It's a Rush P., Racing Association P., 4th Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**.

Shadow in the Wind. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

**3rd dam**

OFF TO WAR, by Complete Warrior. **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m. Broodmare of the Year in South Africa in 2004-05. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**CAPTAIN AL** (Al Mufti). **9 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R753,800, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Merchant's S., **Gr.2**, Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**SHADOW DANCING** (Fort Wood). **4 wins**. See above.

**MUSTANG MANNY** (Print). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, R348,660 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Port Natal H., **L**, 2d Milnerton Matchem S., **Gr.3**, JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**, 3d Milnerton Premier's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**, Cape Breeders' S., **L**.

War Gate. **10 wins** to 1400m, R260,555, St Andrews Dion Sharp P., Eastern Province Merchants H., Milnerton Adcock Ingram Critical Care H.

Khamsin Wind. **8 wins** at 1400m, R280,162, Durbanville Majestic Manor H.

Es la Vida. Raced twice. Dam of-  
Seventh Virtue. **Winner** at 1000m in 2014-15, 2d Greyville Soccer 6 H.

National Empress. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BATTLESTAR EXPRESS** (Muhtafal). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R513,915, Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, Parade Magazine H., Turffontein A Division H.

**Account of CONNEMARA STUD.**

**Lot 90**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable E25**

Bay colt

Foaled 13.09.2013

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Toreador (IRE)		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1999	Purchasepaperchase	Young Generation .....Balidar
		Tin Goddess.....Petingo
Dam	Legal Case	Alleged.....Hoist the Flag
Vilayet (BRZ)		Maryinsky .....Northern Dancer
2005	Vespera	Most Welcome ..... Be My Guest
		Journee Laitee..... Dark Brown

**TOREADOR (IRE) (Bay 1999-Stud 2004). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Clairwood Gold Challenge S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Matiya. Sire of 247 rnrs, 125 wnrs, inc. SW Link Man (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), Jackodore, Lazer Star, Deliver the Power, She's a Stunner, Roc 'n Rose, Las Rambias, SP Street Runner, Straight Forward, Another Idea, Mercado, Two Gun Kid and of Burg, Shepard One, Shadow Line, Time of Song, etc.**

**1st dam**

VILAYET, by Legal Case. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1600m, R204,950, 2d Greyville Union Canvas H. Half-sister to **UIGUR**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Vespera**, by Most Welcome. **4 wins** from 1500m to 1900m in Brazil, 2d Cidade Jardim Copa Japao de Turfe, **L**. Half-sister to **Investment Banker**. Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**UIGUR** (Astor Place). Champion Miler in Brazil in 2007-08. **4 wins** from 1500m to 1800m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente da Republica, **Gr.1**, G.P. Presidente da ABCPCC, **Gr.3**, 2d Gavea G.P. Presidente da Republica, **Gr.1**, 4th Cidade Jardim G.P. Presidente Antonio Teixeira de Assumpcao Netto, **Gr.3**.

Zedro. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m to 2013-14 in Brazil.

Badelow. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m to 2014-15 in Brazil.

Tricolina. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in Brazil. Producer.

Sentimental Girl. **3 wins** at 1000m in Brazil.

**3rd dam**

JOURNEE LAITEE, by Dark Brown. **Winner** in Argentina. Half-sister to Fair Share (dam of **FERAUD**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Investment Banker** (Midnight Tiger). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m in Brazil, Taruma Prova Especial Heitor Valente, 2d Taruma G.P. Governador do Estado, **L**, 3d Cidade Jardim G.P. Juliano Martins, **Gr.1**.

**Vespera** (Most Welcome). **4 wins**. See above.

Vitlander. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1400m in Argentina, San Isidro Premio Aly Sun, Premio Rocket Speed, 2d San Isidro Premio Klocker, Premio el Discolo.

**4th dam**

LEYTE, by Le Fabuleux. **Winner** at 2500m in France. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Fair Share. **Winner** in Argentina. Dam of-

**FERAUD** (Lefty). **5 wins**-1 at 2-in U.S.A. and Argentina, Hollywood Seabiscuit S., **L**, 4th Palermo Clasico Eduardo Casey, **Gr.2**.

**Fanfreuche** (Snow Festival). **4 wins** in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Sibila, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**FLESH FOR FANTASY** (Lasting Approval). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2000m in Argentina and Saudi Arabia, Palermo Clasico Peru, **Gr.2**, Clasico Italia, **Gr.3**, 2d Palermo Clasico Otoño, **Gr.2**.

**GREAT CHAMPION** (Luhuk). **5 wins**-1 at 2, La Plata Clasico Clausura, **Gr.2**, Clasico Organizacion Sudamericana de Fomento PSC, **Gr.3**, 2d La Plata G.P. Provincia de Buenos Aires, **Gr.1**.

**VE VICTORIA** (Victory Speech). **9 wins** to 1200m in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Republica de Chile, **L**. Producer.

**Account of SORRENTO STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 91**

**GOLDEN WINE**

**Stable D30**

Bay filly

Foaled 02.11.2013

Sire	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Windrush (USA)		Con Game.....	Buckpasser
1997	Tempest Dancer	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Honor an Offer .....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Model Man	Elliodor.....	Lyphard
Vintage Green		Top Model.....	Filipepi
2000	Green Wine	Esplendor.....	Tillman
		Vignette.....	Marsolve

**WINDRUSH (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 5 wins-2 at 2, Aqueduct Stymie H., Gr.3. Sire of 373 rnrs, 214 wnrs, inc. SW Mother Russia (Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1), In a Rush, A Daughters Legacy, Diana's Choice, Sunsational, Promises to Keep, Rushing Wind, Hurricane Katrina, Glittering Temple, SP Fly at Em, Straw Market, Baltic Beauty, Matinee Idol, Steady Chat, Azarenka, Rushing Lark, Silent Rush, Rushmore River, Gentle Brook, etc.**

**1st dam**

VINTAGE GREEN, by Model Man. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **YOUNG HARVEST**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

First Growth (06 g. by Almushtarak). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, R226,275, Fairview Computaform H., 3d Fairview Racing Association H.

Cellarmaster (09 c. by Dupont). **Winner** at 1150m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

GREEN WINE, by Esplendor. Unraced. Sister to **CATALONIA**, half-sister to **Bold Victory**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**YOUNG HARVEST** (Hard Up). **8 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R553,910, Scottsville Gilbey's S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Transvaal Tattersalls Bookmakers' Association Sprint, **L**, 2d Gosforth Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.3**, 4th Gosforth Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Concord S., **Gr.3**.

Supreme. **4 wins** from 2000m to 2450m, R191,110, 3d Turffontein Sun City H. Class in a Glass. **Winner** at 2.

Noble Late Harvest. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

Toowoomba. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, R228,880, 4th Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.

Graca. Unraced. Dam of-

**Rum Ration** (Captain Al). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, R254,980 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Champ de Mars Duchess of York Cup, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

VIGNETTE, by Marsolve. Placed. Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**CATALONIA** (Esplendor). **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, Clairwood Rani S., **L**, 3d Newmarket TC TAB Transvaal Fillies Sprint S., **L**. Dam of-

**Matto Grosso** (Foveros). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1100m, R213,875, 2d Scottsville Gilbey's S., **Gr.1**, Vaal TAB (OFS) Sprint H., **L**.

**Bold Victory** (Prosperous). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 3d Kenilworth Merchant's Cup, Gr.2.

**4th dam**

RAIMENT, by Abadan. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **ORNATE**, **Ormolu**, Pearl Opal (dam of **BLUE TAVANIER**, **PERLE D'OR**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Winner. Placed. Dam of-

**Walden's Earl** (Phantom Earl). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 2d Milnerton Autumn S., **L**, 4th Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity, **Gr.3**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

**Lot 92**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G35**

Bay colt

Foaled 25.09.2013

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Fort Wood (USA)		Fairy Bridge.....Bold Reason
1990	Fall Aspen	Pretense.....Endeavour
		Change Water ..... Swaps
Dam	Kabool	Groom Dancer..... Blushing Groom
Warmonger		Sheroog ..... Shareef Dancer
2006	Honour and Glory	Hermitage ..... Storm Bird
		Secret Honour ..... Secret Prospector

**FORT WOOD (USA) (Bay 1990-Stud 1994). 3 wins from 2000m to 2200m, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Sth. Af. 1998-99. Sire of 794 rnrs, 583 wnrs, 74 SW, inc. Horse Chestnut (Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1), Dynasty, Elusive Fort, Celtic Grove, Dog Wood, Kimberley Mine, Wendywood, Thundering Star, Hunting Tower, Forest Path, Shadow Dancing, Fort Defiance, Athina, Urabamba, etc.**

**1st dam**

WARMONGER, by Kabool. **Winner** at 2. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**HONOUR AND GLORY**, by Hermitage. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, R185,130, Scottsville Umzimkhulu H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **First Honour, Arabian Secret, Gia's Secret**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Twilight Tiger. **3 wins** at 1000m, R184,625, in 2014-15, Vaal Book a Table H.

**3rd dam**

SECRET HONOUR, by Secret Prospector. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m. Half-sister to **Arabian Honour, Sacred Honour**, Irish Honour (dam of **NOBLE HEIR**). Dam of 4 foals, **all winners**-

**HONOUR AND GLORY** (Hermitage). **3 wins**. See above.

**First Honour** (Fort Wood). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R233,450, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Scottsville Byerley Turk P, **Gr.3**.

**Arabian Secret** (Al Mufti). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1450m, 1600m, 2d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **L**, 4th Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Al Kindi** (Fort Wood). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R180,745, Turffontein Betting World Algoa Cup P, 2d Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, 3d Scottsville Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Erfaan. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R191,080, Clairwood Soccer 4 H.

**Gia's Secret** (Al Mufti). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Ron Tarr Agencies H. Dam of-

**Sky Marshal** (Jet Master). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R297,200, to 2013-14, Griqualand Kimberley H., Scottsville Maritzburg Sun P, 3d Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, In Full Flight H., **L**.

Hold My Jacket. **8 wins** from 1300m to 1850m in SA and Mauritius, 2d Champ de Mars Colonel Draper Cup.

Secret Quest. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R210,225, to 2013-14.

**4th dam**

GALA HONOURS, by Peacetime. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **SOUTH LAKE, BUCKARINA, CLASSIC HERO, TOTALLY BOLD, Gala Occasion**, Swan Star (dam of **BADGER LAKE**), Fancy Miss (dam of **FINE FANCY**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Sacred Honour** (Harry Hotspur). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2700m, 2d Greyville Harmony Forever Stayers H., **L**, 3d Newmarket TC Owners' & Trainers' H., **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket TC South African St Leger, **L**.

**Arabian Honour** (Al Mufti). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, 3d Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**.

Irish Honour. **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Dam of-

**NOBLE HEIR** (Kahal). **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, R1,271,635, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 93**

**JENNY D**

**Stable B29**

Bay filly

Foaled 18.08.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Horse Chestnut		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
1995	London Wall	Col Pickering.....Wilwyn
		Nalatale.....Grey Sovereign
Dam	Counter Action	Complete Warrior.....Dewan
Watergate		First Lisa.....Double First
2003	Water Fun	Elliodor.....Lyphard
		Party Scene.....Sarnia Call

**HORSE CHESTNUT (SAF) (Chestnut 1995-Stud 2000). 9 wins-2 at 2, Gosforth South African Classic, Gr.1. Sire of 389 nrns, 247 wnrns, 16 SW, inc. Lucifer's Stone (Belmont Garden City H., Gr.1), Spanish Chestnut, Smart Enough, Chestnut's Rocket, Askbut I Won'ttell, Duveen, Banbury, Bold Inspiration, Demitasse, Silent Force, Unlatch, Charming n Lovable, Chestnut Lady, Buckeye Buddy, Rough Road Ahead, In Return, SP Catkin, etc.**

**1st dam**

WATERGATE, by Counter Action. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R260,500. Sister to **WATERWISE**, half-sister to **Channel Link**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

WATER FUN, by Elliodor. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Board Director**, First Debutante (dam of **FIRST ARRIVAL, CLIFTON QUEEN**), Pearl Hostess (dam of **GOLDEN DAWN**), Popular (dam of **TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**WATERWISE** (Counter Action). **6 wins** to 1400m, R230,995, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**. Dam of-

**Mary Stuart** (Black Minnaloushe). **3 wins** to 1200m, R213,700, to 2013-14, Turffontein Cape Town Prawn Festival Day P, 2d Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

**Channel Link** (Fine Edge). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R238,823, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

PARTY SCENE, by Sarnia Call. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **Eligible** (dam of **MORISCO**), **Board Director**, **Happy Birthday** (dam of **POPULAR GIRL**), Double Time (dam of **BE MY QUEEN, TIME OF MY LIFE**), Perfect Gift (dam of **BACIO**), Divine Party (dam of **JACKSON SQUARE**), Popular (dam of **TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND**), First Party (dam of **LAMBARINA**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-

Travel Hostess. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1700m. Producer.

**4th dam**

**PARTY TIME**, by Filipepi. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., Gr.1, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **SPECIAL GUEST, See Through**, Golden Times (dam of **BUDGET**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Eligible** (Dancing Champ). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**. Dam of-

**MORISCO** (Royal Chalice). **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R609,470, Greyville Premier's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Premier's S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Keith Hepburn Champion S., **Gr.2**.

Popular. Placed at 1700m. Dam of-

**TRADEMARK** (Goldmark). Champion Older Classic Male in South Africa in 2000-01. **12 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, US\$233,240, R1,835,205, 462,500Dhs, Kenilworth Queen's P, **Gr.1**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 94**

**EVENING POST**

**Stable B28**

Bay filly

Foaled 09.10.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros .....	Averof
		Cruise .....	Capriole
Dam	London News	Bush Telegraph .....	Jungle Cove
West London		Soho Secret .....	Regent Street
2002	West is West	Jungle Warrior .....	Fair Season
		Western Rose .....	Roland Gardens

**WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Winterinthewoods. Half-brother to SW Highland Night and SW Prince Asad. Sire of Harlem Shake and of the placegetters Roy's Dollar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**West London**, by London News. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R194,120, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Dave Gardener H., 4th Fairview Lady's Bracelet H., **L**. Half-sister to **WETHREEKINGS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
 London Theatre (08 f. by Stage Call). **2 wins** at 1800m, R220,445, to 2013-14, 2d Kenilworth Thank You for Your Patronage H., 3d Kenilworth Soccer 6 H.  
 London Aristocrat (12 f. by Count Dubois). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**WEST IS WEST**, by Jungle Warrior. Unraced. Sister to **WESTERN ROCKET**, three-quarter-sister to **Jungle Junction**, half-sister to **INVINCIBLE**, **WESTERN POWER**, Carioca (dam of **AMAZON FIGHTER**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**WETHREEKINGS** (National Assembly). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, R576,565, Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint S., **L**, Sarabande S., Glassmen H., 3d Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**, Southeaster Sprint S., **L**, 4th Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**.  
**West London** (London News). **4 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**WESTERN ROSE**, by Roland Gardens. Unraced. Half-sister to **Valerian**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**WESTERN ROCKET** (Jungle Warrior). **11 wins**-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R634,595, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Juvenile Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Premium S., **Gr.2**, 2d Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**.  
**WESTERN POWER** (Folmar). **8 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Matchem S., **L**.  
**INVINCIBLE** (National Assembly). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, R551,840, Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**.  
 Whisp. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Jungle Junction** (Jungle Warrior). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R209,650, 2d Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **Gr.3**.  
 Carioca. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**AMAZON FIGHTER** (Complete Warrior). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, R224,355, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Morris Lipschitz Memorial P., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**, Vaal Ascot-On-Vaal Sprint H., **L**, 3d Milnerton Diana S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket TC Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**Crusher** (Complete Warrior). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, R214,555, 2d Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Graham Beck 3YO H., **L**.

**Account of DR IAN HEYNS.****Lot 95****ELUSIVE ILLUSION****Stable F9**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 01.08.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector ..... Mr. Prospector
		Epoque..... Oak Dancer
Dam	Western Winter	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Whatsinaname		Chilly Hostess..... Vice Regent
2001	Persuasive Reason	Rainbow Dream..... Riverman
		Izindaba..... Politician

**ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1, South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 25 rnrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Siren's Call, Elusive Stars and of Elusive Shade, Elusive Wave, Grape Vine, Ernie, Conquering Queen, Elusive Flyer, Red Star and of the placegetters Al Wahed, Dance in the Woods, Elusive Lady, Forte de Ouro, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

WHATSINANAME, by Western Winter. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **CAUSE TO BELIEVE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
 Dragon Vein (09 f. by Tiger Ridge). **3 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R155,650, Vaal Rugby 5 P., 3d Vaal Soccer 6 H.  
 Urbi et Orbi (08 c. by Modus Vivendi). **6 wins** from 1500m to 1850m, R272,161, to 2014 in Mauritius.  
 Wee Doch 'n Dorris (10 c. by Kildonan). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1800m to 2014-15 in Zimbabwe.  
 Mrs Bader (12 f. by Royal Air Force). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Persuasive Reason**, by Rainbow Dream. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Milnerton Diamond S., **L**, Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Milnerton Final Fling S., **L**. Half-sister to **DUCHESS DABA, PHANTOM NEWS, Caesar's Warrior, Chief Editor**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**CAUSE TO BELIEVE** (Caesour). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, R227,488, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**, Durbanville All to Come H., 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**IZINDABA**, by Politician. **15 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.3**, Milnerton Champagne S., **L**-twice, Ladies Mile, **L**, Boland Breeders' S., **L**, Diana S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Merchant's S., **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**DUCHESS DABA** (National Assembly). **8 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R813,580, Newmarket TC November H., **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**PHANTOM NEWS** (Phantom Earl). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R223,348, Vaal Platinum Juvenile Fillies 1200 S., **L**, 3d Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**.  
**Chief Editor** (National Assembly). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R541,550, 2d Gosforth Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC MEC Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
**Caesar's Warrior** (Caesour). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, 2d Newmarket TC Man O'War S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket TC Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**.  
**Persuasive Reason** (Rainbow Dream). **3 wins**. See above.  
 Fairway Dancer. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Grandam of-  
**BELLE OF CHOICE** (Up and at 'em). **3 wins** at 2, R176,425, Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**, 3d Fairview Racing Association S., **L**. Producer.  
 Miss Indaba. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Argodaba** (Argonaut). Placed to 2000m to 2014-15 in Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Breeders Fillies Mile, **L**.

**Account of ROSEDENE STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 96**

**STRIKE IT LUCKY**

**Stable G32**

Bay colt

Foaled 07.10.2013

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert.....Danzig
Main Aim (GB)		Hope.....Dancing Brave
2005	Orford Ness	Selkirk.....Sharpen Up
		Nesaah.....Topsider
Dam	Strike Smartly	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Wild Strike		Classy 'n Smart.....Smarten
2006	Cherry Blossom	Sharp Romance.....Sharpen Up
		Plum Blossom.....Argosy

**MAIN AIM (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 6 wins to 7¼f, £270,695, Haydock John of Gaunt S., Gr.3-twice, Doncaster State Club H., 2d Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2, York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Weightless (Longchamp Prix Dollar, Gr.2), SW Home Affairs (Windsor Royal Windsor S., L) and SP Verdant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

WILD STRIKE, by Strike Smartly. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

Summer Sunrise (12 f. by Greys Inn). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

CHERRY BLOSSOM, by Sharp Romance. **4 wins** to 1400m. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Indian River. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, R335,525, to 2014-15, Turffontein Mix FM 93.8 H., Fairview Stu Davidson H., Turffontein Thank You for Your Patronage H., 2d Turffontein Clive Maistry H.

Last Eclipse. **2 wins** at 1200m to 2013-14, Clairwood Elvira Venter Dance School P., 2d Clairwood Rising Sun International H.

Ghost Dog. **10 wins** from 1400m to 1850m, R474,129 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Vaal Computaform Express H., 3d Vaal Racing Association H.

Chiffon. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1150m, R171,000, 3d Vaal Champions Challenge Day H.

Quarterback. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m.

**3rd dam**

PLUM BLOSSOM, by Argosy. **Winner** at 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **HAPPY NEWS** (dam of **PALM KING**), half-sister to **Plum Prospect**, Plum Brandy (dam of **PRINCE BOUCHARD**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Heliotrope. **13 wins**-1 at 2-to 1450m, R184,480 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Clairwood KZN Chapter Challenge Final H.

Humvee. **4 wins** at 1600m, R222,425, 2d Griguland Kimberley Nursery.

September Charm. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R171,175, 2d Turffontein Jasmine S.

Sweet Briar. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Carter. **Winner** at 1000m in 2014-15, 3d Turffontein Magnum Mile Day Juvenile P., Vaal Racing Association H.

**4th dam**

PLUMSPIRIT, by Plum Bold. Raced once. Sister to **Bold Fan**, three-quarter-sister to **Bold One**, half-sister to **HAPPY NEWS** (dam of **PALM KING**), Going Home (dam of **DOMESTIC INTRIGUE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Plum Prospect** (Secret Prospector). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2450m, 2d Clairwood Park Juvenile Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Workers Day Challenge H., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**.

Plum Brandy. Placed at 2. Dam of-

**PRINCE BOUCHARD** (Huntingdale). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m in SA and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Bamm H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of OLDLANDS STUD.  
BLACK SOUTHEASTER**

**Lot 97**

**Stable F34**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 22.08.2013

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....Northern Dancer
Black Minnaloushe (USA)		Terlingua.....Secretariat
1998	Coral Dance	Green Dancer..... Nijinsky
		Carvinia..... Diatome
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti..... Roberto
Windspiel		Off to War..... Complete Warrior
2003	Wind Call	Historian..... Sallust
		Floating Cloud..... Ribomar

**BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (Bay 1998-Stud 2002). 4 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 853 rnrs, 452 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Louis the King (South African Derby, Gr.1), Jokers Wild, Kochka, Gold Onyx, Black Mamba, Ash Cloud, Dancing in Silks, Blackie, Black Astor, Stream Cat, Jazzella, Artie Hot, Black Spirit, Superturf, Beautiful Girl, Hollinger, Carbonel - Golden Gunner (Mac.), Veloz, American Storm, Black Toga, etc.**

**1st dam**

WINDSPIEL, by Captain Al. **Winner** at 1600m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**-

**Tiger Play** (09 g. by Tiger Dance). **6 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, R390,775, to 2014-15, Fairview Pinnacle S., Turffontein Mr BE Miskin H., Fairview Itsarush.co.za H., Vaal Computaform Express H., Thank You for Racing With Us Today H., 3d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L.**

Gameloft (11 c. by Lateral). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m to 2014-15, Greyville Rugby 5 H.

Wind Glider (10 c. by Casey Tibbs). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2014 in SA and Mauritius, 3d Kenilworth Sun International H.

Sudoku (08 f. by Caesour). Placed to 1400m.

She's Like the Wind (12 f. by Caesour). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

WIND CALL, by Historian. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Royal Float, Thunder Song**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

A Little Tbsy. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R239,450.

**3rd dam**

FLOATING CLOUD, by Ribomar. **5 wins** from 1600m to 3000m, Fairview Eastern Province Gold Cup. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Royal Float** (Dominion Royale). **5 wins** from 1600m to 3600m, R213,130, Fairview Port Elizabeth Turf Club Gold Cup, 3d Fairview Eastern Province Cup, **L.**, Eastern Province Cup, Port Elizabeth Turf Club Gold Cup.

**Thunder Song** (Song of Songs). **Winner** at 2, 3d Vaal TAB Juvenile Fillies H., **L.** Producer.

Charming Charlie. **9 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m.

Quality. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, 4th Milnerton Lonsdale H., **L.**

**4th dam**

HULLY GULLY, by Oligarchy. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **Cartagena**, Fiesta (dam of **EL GALLO**), Candida (dam of **MAGIC MISSION**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Floating Cloud. **5 wins**. See above.

**5th dam**

CARAMBA, by Ranjit. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m. Half-sister to **CASTANELLA**, Castor. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Cartagena** (Tiger Fish). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., Gr.1.

Fiesta. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Grandam of-

**POETIC** (Who Duzzit). **9 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R184,507, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of HIGHLANDS FARM STUD.****Lot 98****WINNING SHOT****Stable B16**

Bay colt

Foaled 13.09.2013

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
Gimmethelight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Yes She Can Cancan	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dove Vai.....	Marauding
Dam	Arch	Kris S .....	Roberto
Winning Archer (USA)		Aurora .....	Danzig
2001	Esprit d'Escalier	Diesis .....	Sharpen Up
		Nonchalance .....	Native Charger

**GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,355,185, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Somerset P., L, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ofcourseican (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

WINNING ARCHER, by Arch. **3 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R150,390. Sister to **Alydorable**, three-quarter-sister to La Jolla Shores (dam of **KNOCKOUT ARTIST**), half-sister to **GASTRONOMICAL** (dam of **HIPPOGATOR**), **SPANISH JOHN**, Bagasse (dam of **BLACK ASTOR**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-

**Arrow Heart** (10 f. by Albert Hall). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m in 2013-14, Fairview Aloe H., 3d Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**.

Stellar Season (07 f. by Count Dubois). **3 wins** at 1200m, R237,275, Scottsville UK Soccer 4 H., PSL Soccer 6 H., 2d Clairwood International Soccer 6 H., Greyville Bold Silvano H., Scottsville Audio and Security Centre H., 3d Scottsville Vincent Curtis River Indigo H., Greyville High Visibility P., Scottsville All to Come P.

Swift Bow (09 f. by Spectrum). **Winner** at 1200m, R150,400, in 2013-14.

Winning Wildflower (08 f. by Spectrum). **Winner** at 1600m.

Arrow Smith (12 f. by Antonius Pius). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

ESPRIT D'ESCALIER, by Diesis. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race,

**11 winners**, inc:-

**GASTRONOMICAL** (Sunshine Forever). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Monmouth Eatontown H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Hidden Light H., **L**, Santa Anita Providencia S., **L**, Suffolk Drumtop H., **L**, 2d Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Senorita S., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Orchid H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**HIPPOGATOR** (Dixieland Band). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, US\$230,533, Bay Meadows Miss America H., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Dream Supreme H., **L**, Santa Rosa Luther Burbank H., **L**. Producer.

**Digestivo** (War Chant). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 6f, 1m, 3d Golden Gate Corte Madera S., **L**. Producer.

**SPANISH JOHN** (Dynaformer). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 6f to 3m, £43,024, €76,067, 59,499,994L., Newmarket Bahrain Trophy, **L**, Milan Premio Giuseppe de Montel, **L**, 2d Goodwood March S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**.

**Alydorable** (Arch). **Winner** at 8½f, 3d Monmouth Revidere S., **L**.

Morson Boy. **4 wins** from 1½m to 19½f, York John West Tuna H., Doncaster Joe Sime Memorial H.

Bagasse. **2 wins** at 8½f, 9f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**BLACK ASTOR** (Black Minnaloushe). **4 wins** from 6½f to 1½m, US\$230,024, Hollywood Sunset H., **Gr.2**, Allowance.

La Jolla Shores. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**KNOCKOUT ARTIST** (Exploit). **11 wins** at 1m, 8½f, US\$291,872, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Harry F Brubaker H., **L**.

**Account of AVONTUUR THOROUGHBRED FARM.**

**Lot 99**

**RYDER**

**Stable B2**

Bay colt

Foaled 02.09.2013

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Mambo in Seattle (USA)		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2005	Weekend in Seattle	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
		Weekend Surprise .....	Secretariat
Dam	Rakeen	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Winona		Glorious Song .....	Halo
2002	Miss Ryder	Red Ryder .....	Raise a Native
		Miss Honeychild.....	Persian Wonder

**MAMBO IN SEATTLE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, Saratoga Henry Walton S., L. Sire of 47 rnrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Same Jurisdiction (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Mystic Express and of Smart Mart, Dance Critic, Dance Kid, Night in Seattle, Peace Pact, Pigeon Flyer, Saratoga Dancer, The Royal Rumba, Mambonick, Dance Code, Mambo Master, Motivate Mambo, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**WINONA**, by Rakeen. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 2600m, R407,250, Scottsville East Coast H., **L**, Queen Palm H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, East Coast H., **L**, Greyville Queen Palm H., **L**-twice, 3d Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **WESTON PAINT**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MISS RYDER, by Red Ryder. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m. Half-sister to **CLEAR CREEK**, **Casey's Child**, Russian Belle (dam of **SILVER AGE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**WESTON PAINT** (Western Winter). **10 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, R310,181, Z\$1,310,837,500 in SA and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2d Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **Gr.2**.  
**WINONA** (Rakeen). **5 wins**. See above.  
 Weston Ryder. **5 wins** from 1800m to 2400m, R203,500.

**3rd dam**

MISS HONEYCHILD, by Persian Wonder. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, Greyville Comrades H. Sister to **Orient Queen** (dam of **MIGHTY MANDARIN**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**CLEAR CREEK** (Secret Prospector). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, R170,890, Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Guardian National Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**THUNDER CREEK** (Martinelli). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, R590,375, Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.  
**Casey's Child** (Our Casey's Boy). **Winner** at 2, 3d Greyville Summerfeld S., **Gr.3**.  
 Russian Belle. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-  
**SILVER AGE** (Requiem). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R461,450, to 2013-14, Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**, 4th Clairwood Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

CALUSA, by Seminole II. **Winner** at 5f in GB. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Orient Queen** (Persian Wonder). **6 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, 2d Turffontein Fillies Summer Champion S., L, 3d South African Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of-  
**MIGHTY MANDARIN** (Elevation). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Oceanair Derby, **Gr.2**.  
 Imelda. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**HAWAIIAN WAHOO** (Al Mufti). **3 wins** at 2, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 2d South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Account of ZANDVLIET STUD.****Lot 100****UNNAMED****Stable D26**

Bay filly

Foaled 08.09.2013

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
Gimmethelight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Yes She Can Cancan	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dove Vai.....	Marauding
Dam	Windrush	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Wintie		Tempest Dancer.....	Storm Cat
2005	Nimiety	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
		Damascus Road.....	Mecca Road

**GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,355,185, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Somerset P., L, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ofcourseican (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

WINTIE, by Windrush. Placed at 1400m. Half-sister to **Nimley**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

Peg o' My Heart (12 f. by Jay Peg). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

NIMIETY, by Al Mufti. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **ALASTOR**, three-quarter-sister to **Rozelana**, half-sister to Syrian Flame (dam of **NATIONAL FLAME**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Nimley** (Jet Master). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, R310,005, Greyville Profile Creations H., 2d Clairwood Jack Moodley H., Turffontein PSL Soccer 6 H., 3d Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Pandu Paper Products P, 4th Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**.

Trip Master. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Vaal Charity Will Win Big H., Racing Association H.

**3rd dam**

**DAMASCUS ROAD**, by Mecca Road. **8 wins** to 1400m, R151,387, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth CTP S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Sceptre S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Tropical Garden** (dam of **WILD ASTER**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ALASTOR** (Al Mufti). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, R1,910,590, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Champions Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Turffontein Premier's H., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P, **Gr.1**, Astrapak H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Tony Ruffel S., **L**, Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Queen's P, **Gr.1**.

Syrian Flame. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Dam of-

**NATIONAL FLAME** (National Assembly). **11 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, R764,385, Turffontein Lebelo H., **Gr.3**-twice, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**, Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, Newmarket TC CT Brand H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.1**.

**Blazing Al** (Captain Al). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R334,250, to 2014-15, Vaal Emerald Cup Raceday H., Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**, Vaal Hampton H., **L**, Racing It's a Rush P, 3d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

**Rozelana** (Al Mufti). **6 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R351,650, Fairview Sansui Summer Cup H., Arlington Computaform Express H., Racing Express H.-twice, 3d Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**.

Live Your Dreams. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

**Living With Heart** (Spectrum). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, R317,981, Turffontein Soccer 10 P, 2d Scottsville Beyerly Turk P, **Gr.3**, Mauritius Guineas, Mauritius TC Duchess of York Cup.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).****Lot 101****UNNAMED****Stable B27**

Bay filly

Foaled 08.09.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....Danzig
Seventh Rock (AUS) 2004	Ruby Clipper	Offshore Boom..... Be My Guest Rubiton..... Century Miss Clipper.....Alert
Dam	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Wood Manor 2005	Tudor Vino	Fall Aspen..... Pretense Silvino..... Our Native Tudor Rullah..... Red Regent

**SEVENTH ROCK (AUS) (Black 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Ruby Clipper. Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Guinness (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), SP Seventh Plain, Seven Grand and of Malta Rocks, Seventh Symphony, Dancingwithjackson, Green Rock, Seven Oceans, Seven Whispers, Seventh Virtue, Seven Wood, Captain Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

WOOD MANOR, by Fort Wood. **2 wins** at 1800m, R234,875, Vaal Racing Association Open H., 2d Vaal Computaform Open H., 3d Vaal Racing Association Open H. Half-sister to **CARNADORE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Seven Wood (12 c. by Seventh Rock). **Winner** at 2 in 2014-15 from 2 starts.

**2nd dam**

TUDOR VINO, by Silvino. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R167,900. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**CARNADORE** (National Emblem). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2004-05. **4 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R681,270, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal Breeders 1600 S., **L**, Vaal Storm Bird S., 3d Clairwood Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Joburg Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Wood Manor. **2 wins**. See above.

Wine Master. **Winner** at 1200m in 2013-14.

Nemesia. Placed at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

**TUDOR RULLAH**, by Red Regent. **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, R165,980, Gosforth Joseph Dorfman Memorial H., **L**, 3d Newmarket TC George Azzie Memorial H., **L**, Vaal TBA 2YO Fillies H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Star Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Tudor Vino. **4 wins**. See above.

Rulligh Royalty. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1700m.

Crystal Rullah. **Winner** at 1400m.

**4th dam**

LITTLE SALLY, by Ambiopoise. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**TUDOR RULLAH** (Red Regent). **7 wins**. See above.

Waterfall Convention. **2 wins** at 1000m.

Sally Goes North. **Winner** at 1600m.

Jolly Cute. **Winner** at 1200m.

**5th dam**

TEE OFF, by Brookhill. **8 wins**, 2d Gosforth Holiday H. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Braid Hills. **8 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, Kenilworth Matchem S.

Long Drive. **10 wins-3** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m.

Eaglette. **4 wins** to 1400m. Producer.

Egyptian Secret. **Winner** at 1000m, 4th Greyville Coco Rico Juvenile S., **L**.

**Account of HIGHLANDS FARM STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 102**

**PLAY SCHOOL**

**Stable B13**

Bay filly

Foaled 14.11.2013

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Mambo in Seattle (USA)		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2005	Weekend in Seattle	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
		Weekend Surprise .....	Secretariat
Dam	National Assembly	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Word Perfect		Renounce.....	Buckpasser
2005	Perfectly Placed	Rakeen.....	Northern Dancer
		Fernando Circus.....	Key to Content

**MAMBO IN SEATTLE (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 9f, Saratoga Henry Walton S., L. Sire of 47 rnr, 18 wnr, inc. SW Same Jurisdiction (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), SP Mystic Express and of Smart Mart, Dance Critic, Dance Kid, Night in Seattle, Peace Pact, Pigeon Flyer, Saratoga Dancer, The Royal Rumba, Mambonick, Dance Code, Mambo Master, Motivate Mambo, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

WORD PERFECT, by National Assembly. **Winner** at 2. Sister to **Seat of Power**, half-sister to **Beacon Flare**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Skabenga (10 c. by Dynasty). Placed to 1600m to 2013-14.  
Torchman (12 c. by Noordhoek Flyer). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

PERFECTLY PLACED, by Rakeen. **3 wins** from 2000m to 2400m. Half-sister to **CIRCUS GATE**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**Beacon Flare** (Spectrum). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1450m to 1600m, R570,957, to 2014 in SA and Mauritius, Vaal Rugby 5 H., Turffontein Racing Association P., 2d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Vaal Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, All to Come P., Rugby 5 S., Turffontein Wish You Peace and Happiness P.  
**Seat of Power** (National Assembly). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R224,325, 3d Newmarket TC Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.  
A Place in Space. **3 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, 3d Vaal Computaform H.  
Danger Point. **2 wins** at 2500m, 2600m, 3d Turffontein JH Civil and Building H.

**3rd dam**

FERNANDO CIRCUS, by Key to Content. **5 wins** from 1000m to 2000m. Half-sister to **FIESTA**, Freesia (dam of **ARISTIS**), Kermis (dam of **MERCEDES MISS, SENATE APPOINTEE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**CIRCUS GATE** (Damascus Gate). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, Newmarket TC Tony Ruffel H., **L**, Bloemfontein Natted 3YO H., **L**, 3d Gosforth Park 4YO Colts & Geldings H., **L**, Newmarket TC Anniversary Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**Fiesta Libre**, by Damascus. **3 wins**, 2d Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Aqueduct Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPTIVATING GRACE** (dam of **GANGSTA RAP, QUESTELAVIE**), half-sister to **SILK HAT** (dam of **BOLD CHAPEAU**), Annacappella (dam of **FOLGE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**FIESTA** (Graustark). **4 wins**, Sportsmans Lady Hallie H., **L**.  
Freesia. **5 wins** in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**ARISTIS** (Storm Cat). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, US\$34,640, R157,345 in U.S.A. and SA, Clairwood Chairman's S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
Golf Girl. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**CAMINADORA** (More Than Ready). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1m, 9f, Churchill Downs Regret S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Good Mood S., **L**.  
Kermis. Raced once. Dam of-  
**SENATE APPOINTEE** (Storm Cat). **20 wins-6** at 2, Exhibition British Columbia Oaks, **Can-2**, Fairplex EB Johnston S., **L**. Producer.

**Account of AVONTUUR THOROUGHBRED FARM.**

**Lot 103**

**COLLABRO**

**Stable B3**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 01.10.2013

Sire	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty.....	Bold Native
1999	Loma Preata	Zilzal.....	Nureyev
		Halley's Comeback	Key to the Kingdom
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
Young Sensation		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2002	Fair Model	Model Man .....	Elliodor
		Winged Princess .....	Another Prince

**VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading South African First Season Sire 2008-09. Sire of 328 mtrs, 243 wtrs, 27 SW, inc. Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Normanz, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, Harry Lime, Varikate, Happy Forever, Princess of Light, Vacherin, Twitter, Valdivia, Miss October, Variometer, Sea Cat, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Young Sensation**, by National Emblem. **6 wins** from 1300m to 1900m, R385,510, Vaal Uk Soccer 6 H., Racing Express H., 2d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Racing Express Advanced P, 4th Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Young Warrior**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
White Whisper (09 f. by Var). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, R208,538, to 2014-15 in SA and Zimbabwe, 2d Vaal Racing Association H.  
Ooh la Var (12 f. by Var). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**FAIR MODEL**, by Model Man. **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, R399,865, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**. Sister to Model Flight (dam of **ST JAMES' PARK**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Young Warrior** (Complete Warrior). **12 wins**-1 at 2-from 1350m to 1600m in SA and Mauritius, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**Young Sensation** (National Emblem). **6 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

WINGED PRINCESS, by Another Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to Smart Girl (dam of **PABLO NE RUDA**, **ROYAL SOCIETY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**FAIR MODEL** (Model Man). **4 wins**. See above.  
Model Flight. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 4th Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**ST JAMES' PARK** (l'm Great). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2400m, Kenilworth Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.  
**Flighty's Last** (Jallad). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R347,795, 2d Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**.  
Golden Pegasus. Raced once. Dam of-  
**Johnny Angel** (Gallantry). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m in Zimbabwe, 2d Ascot TC Castle Classic H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**ENTRANCE**, by Netherwood. **9 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, Clairwood Nursery S., Gr.2. Sister to **WILLIAM PENN**, **Ethylwood**, half-sister to **HAWAII**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Smart Girl. **Winner** at 1600m. Grandam of-  
**MILITARY SONG** (Song of Songs). **8 wins**-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R205,645, Gosforth Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.**

**Lot 104**

**ZELIG**

**Stable B19**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 27.09.2013

Sire	Singspiel	In the Wings .....	Sadler's Wells
Lateral (GB)		Glorious Song .....	Halo
2003	Ligona	Aragon .....	Mummy's Pet
		Lima .....	Surumu
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Zauberflote		Mariah's Storm .....	Rahy
2006	Zoe's Gold	St. Jovite .....	Pleasant Colony
		Six Months Long .....	Northern Dancer

**LATERAL (GB) (Bay 2003-Stud Germany 2008, Sth. Af. 2010). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Milan Gran Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 78 rnrs, 39 wnrs, inc. SW Bilateral (Greyville Golden Slipper, Gr.1), Unparalleled, SP Ice Cool and of Legonar, Lake Louise, Kazoo, Gameoft, Milton, Valerin, Acappello, Gylata, Myron, Illuminati, Lemon Tea, Trilateral, Cincinnatus, Latitude, etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**ZAUBERFLOTE**, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Zen and Now (11 f. by Lateral). Placed at 1400m in 2014-15. Zagora (12 f. by Lateral). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**ZOES GOLD**, by St. Jovite. **Winner** at 9½f in GB. Half-sister to **HALF A YEAR, WINNING PACT, Ariant, Comical Cat** (dam of **CAT'S CAREER, AL'S RIVER CAT**), **Half Term, Mexican Summer**, Classic Event (dam of **EVENT OF THE YEAR**), Dear Laura (dam of **REALLY HAPPY**), Zoe Montana (dam of **COUNCIL MEMBER**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:- Zoo Biscuit. **2 wins** at 1900m, 2400m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

**SIX MONTHS LONG**, by Northern Dancer. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SENSE OF RHYTHM, SOUND THINKING, In Good Time**, Freedom Now (dam of **TIWI**). Dam of 17 foals, 15 to race, **12 winners**, inc:- **WINNING PACT** (Alydar). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 6f, 7f, US\$257,197, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Allowance, 2d Bay Meadows Ormondale H., **L. HALF A YEAR** (Riverman). **3 wins** at 7f, 1m, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.2**, 2d Golden Gate Rolling Green H., **Gr.3**. Sire. **Comical Cat** (Exceller). **4 wins**, 2d Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L. Dam of CAT'S CAREER** (Mr. Prospector). **5 wins** from 6f to 1m, Churchill Downs Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L. Sire. AL'S RIVER CAT** (Riverman). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 5½f to 1m, Hollywood Tsunami Slew H., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Bradbury S., **L. Sire. Cat's Eye Witness. Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of- **NO NAY NEVER** (Scat Daddy). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2013. **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, £45,368, €199,990, US\$341,200, to 2014, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.2**. Gee Toto. **2 wins** at 6½f, Santa Anita Allowance. Grandam of- **TAMARANDO** (Bertrando). **4 wins-3** at 2-from 5½f to 9f, US\$665,620, to 2014, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Futurity, **Gr.1. LUCKARACK** (Lucky Pulpit). **13 wins-3** at 2, Fairplex Jim Kostoff S., **L. Classic Event. Winner** at 2 in U.S.A. Dam of- **EVENT OF THE YEAR** (Seattle Slew). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$1,095,200, Santa Anita Strub S., **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita H., **Gr.1**. Dear Laura. Placed in GB and U.S.A. Dam of- **REALLY HAPPY** (Avenue of Flags). **5 wins-3** at 2-from 5½f to 8½f, Bay Meadows Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Hollywood Railbird S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of- **SO MANY WAYS** (Sightseeing). **5 wins-3** at 2-to 7f, US\$717,148, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Eight Belles S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of DRUK-MY-NIET STUD.**

**Lot 105**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G15**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 12.10.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen ..... Pretense
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector ..... Mr. Prospector
		Epoque ..... Oak Dancer
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky .....Northern Dancer
Academic Path (AUS)		Crimson Saint..... Crimson Satan
2004	Paths of Glory	Chief's Crown ..... Danzig
		Top Sort .....Sound Reason

**ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1, South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 25 rnrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Siren's Call, Elusive Stars and of Elusive Shade, Elusive Wave, Grape Vine, Ernie, Conquering Queen, Elusive Flyer, Red Star and of the placegetters Al Wahed, Dance in the Woods, Elusive Lady, Forte de Ouro, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ACADEMIC PATH, by Royal Academy. **Winner** at 1600m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Annapolis (11 f. by Black Minnaloushe). Placed at 2 in 2013-14. Rock Path (12 c. by Seventh Rock). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

PATHS OF GLORY, by Chief's Crown. Raced once. Half-sister to **Oaks Day**, Supermodel (dam of **CRIANCA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Angelina Ballerina. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1800m, SAJC Logic Finance Distance H., Woodhead Architects P., 2d SAJC Undoubtedly H. Producer.  
 Arabia. **3 wins** from 1450m to 2150m in Aust.  
 Crusader Queen. **Winner** at 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

TOP SORT, by Sound Reason. Raced once. Sister to **SOUND HORIZON**, half-sister to **Eastern Horizon**, **Only Love** (dam of **EBONY HONOR**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Oaks Day** (Twig Moss). **Winner** at 1600m, A\$97,960, AJC Dawn Fraser H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
 Magic Tumbler. **4 wins** from 1700m to 2250m, A\$100,475, VRC Liberty Financial P., BTC Hotel LA H., 4th VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Love and Scandal. **3 wins** from 2100m to 2200m, Qld Tatt's RC Bowls Club H., 3d QTC Year of Outback H. Dam of-  
**Go Johemma** (Johannesburg). **4 wins** to 1400m, QTC Caloundra RSL H., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**.  
 Supermodel. Placed at 1500m in Aust. Dam of-  
**CRIANCA** (Woodman). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$308,700, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, BTC Powerhouse Boutique 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

NEW HORIZON, by Alcimedes. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DEVANTE** (dam of **TRAPPINGS**, **RECORD BREAKER**), Lanceanum (dam of **LEGGINGS**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**SOUND HORIZON** (Sound Reason). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, A\$658,520, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Fernhill H., **L**, Sir Brian Crowley S., **L**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**.  
**Only Love** (Wollow). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Waikato RC Founders' P., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**EBONY HONOR** (Honor Grades). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$435,100, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **NARROW CREEK STUD.**

**Lot 106**

**COOL GAL**

**Stable F1**

Bay filly

Foaled 18.11.2013

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....Northern Dancer
Royal Air Force		Jet Lightning ..... Rollins
2002	Regal Blue	Royal Prerogative.....Relko
		Bluebell Girl..... Drum Beat
Dam	Goldmark	Golden Thatch..... Thatch
Aerolight		Pillow Talk.....Royal Prerogative
2002	Calico Sky	Barathea .....Sadler's Wells
		Electrique.....Zephyr Zip

**ROYAL AIR FORCE (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2009). 4 wins from 1000m to 2000m, R344,260, Greyville Astrapak H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Imperious Sue (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1) and SW City State (Scottsville Basil Jenman H., L). Sire of SP Petty Officer and of Coco, Cathy Specific, Riff Raf, Soviet Crackdown, Chanukah, Corday and of the placegetters Brize Norton, Olimpic Airways, Spirit of Dover, Royal Flying Corps, etc.**

**1st dam**

AEROLIGHT, by Goldmark. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **BURBERRY**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of one foal to race-

Var Light (09 g. by Var). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R151,800.

Grey's Delight (12 f. by Greys Inn). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

CALICO SKY, by Barathea. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Tingling**, Decipher (dam of **FONTELINA**), Croatian Storm (dam of **STORMY MISS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**BURBERRY** (Whistling Wood). **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, R379,713 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Somerset P, **L**.

Ermine. **3 wins** to 1200m, R153,230.

Blues. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

Cerruti. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

Brave Vision. **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14, 3d Turffontein Book a Table P.

**3rd dam**

**ELECTRIQUE**, by Zephyr Zip. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$988,600, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CARETAKER**, Miss Radiant (dam of **KINNERSLEY**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Tingling** (Flying Spur). **Winner** at 1600m, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Flemington Summer H.

Decipher. Raced once. Dam of-

**FONTELINA** (Testa Rossa). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$840,500, to 2013-14, VRC Yellowglen S., **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Doomben Slipper, **L**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**.

Boba. Unraced. Dam of-

**Bopalula** (Brahms). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, A\$140,295, AJC Warilla H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Croatian Storm. Unraced. Dam of-

**STORMY MISS** (More Than Ready). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$90,780, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, STC Win a Million H. Dam of-

**Tornado Miss** (Snitzel). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1650m, A\$136,700, to 2014-15, BRC Skyracing.tv H., Kirks H., MBA Wealth Management H., 3d BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.2**, 4th Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Princess Cro. **Winner** at 1450m, 3d MRC January 2YO P. Dam of-

**King Utah** (Bradbury's Luck). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, ATC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., 2d ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

**Account of DAYTONA STUD.**

**Lot 107**

**REBEL ALLIANCE**

**Stable E29**

Bay colt

Foaled 14.09.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....	Danzig
Seventh Rock (AUS) 2004	Ruby Clipper	Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
		Rubiton.....	Century
		Miss Clipper.....	Alert
Dam	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Alliance One 2005	Gypsy Silk	Fall Aspen.....	Pretense
		Del Sarto.....	Bold Bidder
		Satin Fields.....	Northfields

**SEVENTH ROCK (AUS) (Black 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Ruby Clipper. Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Guinness (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), SP Seventh Plain, Seven Grand and of Malta Rocks, Seventh Symphony, Dancingwithjackson, Green Rock, Seven Oceans, Seven Whispers, Seventh Virtue, Seven Wood, Captain Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ALLIANCE ONE, by Fort Wood. **Winner** at 1950m. Sister to **BIG BAD JOHN**, half-sister to **DISCO QUEEN, Mkushi Gold, Redoubtable**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**GYPSY SILK**, by Del Sarto. Champion 3YO Filly in Zimbabwe in 1993-94. **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., **Gr.3**, Fillies Classic S., **L**, Breeders' Champion Fillies S., **L**-twice, 2d Borrowdale Natbrev Tankard H., **Gr.2**, Champion S., **L**, 3d Borrowdale Stud Oaks, **Gr.3**, Ascot TC BP Guineas, **Gr.3**, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**DISCO QUEEN** (Goldkeeper). Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2006-07. **7 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R687,800, Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Sycamore Sprint H., **L**, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**.

**BIG BAD JOHN** (Fort Wood). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2850m, R571,850, Newmarket TC Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, 2d South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Java H., **L**, Vaal Nijinsky S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Drum Star S., **L**.

**Redoubtable** (Elliodor). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R152,995, 2d Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**. Dam of-

**French Navy** (Count Dubois). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R189,125, in 2014-15, Vaal All to Come P., 2d Turffontein School of Management H., 3d Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, 4th Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**.

Resolution. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R305,875, to 2014-15, Greyville Soccer 4 H., Igugu H., Scottsville Rugby 5 H.

**Mkushi Gold** (Western Winter). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R189,710, 3d Greyville Queen Palm H., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

SATIN FIELDS, by Northfields. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Sister to Joyfields (dam of **BASIC INSTINCT, CAMBERLEY, DOUBLE BLUFF, HEAT OF THE MOMENT, ONE LAST TRICK**), half-sister to **CHIFFON DRIVE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**GYPSY SILK** (Del Sarto). **7 wins**. See above.

Mistle Cat. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m in Zimbabwe. Dam of-

**Mistatiger** (Kahir Almaydan). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1100m to 1600m in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Rooneys Free H., 2d Borrowdale Ipi Tombe S., **L**, Gold Cup Sprint, **L**, 3d Borrowdale Gold Cup Sprint, **L**.

Silko. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Arthur Pendragon** (Kitalpha). **Winner** at 2000m in Zimbabwe, 2d Zimbabwe Derby, **L**.

**Account of FAVOUR STUD.****Lot 108****UNNAMED****Stable E20**

Bay colt

Foaled 13.10.2013

Sire	Gone West	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Sail From Seattle (CAN)		Secrettame.....	Secretariat
2003	Seattle Classic	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
		Classy 'n Smart .....	Smarten
Dam	Al Mufti	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
Al Marina		Lassie Dear .....	Buckpasser
2001	Fair Marina	Fair Season.....	Silly Season
		Santa Marina.....	Complete Warrior

**SAIL FROM SEATTLE (CAN) (Bay or Brown 2003-Stud 2009). 4 wins at 5½f, 7f, Woodbine Mt Sassafras S., L. Half-brother to SW Hello Seattle. Sire of 103 rnrns, 54 wnrs, inc. SW Elusive Gold - Golden Sleep (H.K.) (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Tommy Gun, Dancing Natasha, Seattle Joe, Seattle Storm, SP Captured Wind, Artic Sails, Priceless Sail, Vanishing Sails, Flamingo Lily, Navistar, Sahvara and of Fire Horse, Love to Sail, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Al Marina**, by Al Mufti. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Newmarket TC Goldfields Sprint H., **L**, 4th Newmarket TC Starling S., **L**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race.

**2nd dam**

FAIR MARINA, by Fair Season. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **Summer Mist**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Al Marina** (Al Mufti). **2 wins**. See above.

Mainstream. **Winner** at 1000m in 2013-14.

**3rd dam**

SANTA MARINA, by Complete Warrior. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLACK BISHOP**, **DEMON KING**, **Celtic Maid** (dam of **ALMANAC**), Casa Pequena (dam of **SEA POLICY**), Noilly Prat (dam of **PRAIRIE OYSTER**), Royal Jubilee (dam of **CAPTAIN CORAGEOUS**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Summer Mist** (Ginistrelli). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Greyville Hibiscus S., **L**, 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**.

Super Special. Raced once. Grandam of-

**Jungle Skyline** (Lion Tamer). Placed to 1600m to 2014 in South Africa and Mauritius, 2d Kenilworth Langerman H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

SANTA PAULA, by Preamble. Placed. Sister to **SAVONAROLA**, Postulant (dam of **SOUL**, **ABBEY BOY**, **AVENGER**), Blue Nun (dam of **BISHOP'S CROWN**), three-quarter-sister to **MAZARIN**, Tequila (dam of **SPACE AGE**), half-sister to **SANTA LUCIA**, Consuelo (dam of **VILLANDRY**, **WELSH HARP**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**BLACK BISHOP** (Prince Sao). **6 wins** at 1600m, 2800m, South African Derby, Gr.1, Turffontein South African St Leger, L.

**DEMON KING** (Welsh Harmony). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 2700m in SA and Mauritius, Gosforth Johannesburg Sun & Towers H., **L**.

**Celtic Maid** (Welsh Harmony). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1. Dam of-

**ALMANAC** (Bold Voyager). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, R331,630, Newmarket TC Newmarket S., **Gr.3**.

Noilly Prat. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m. Dam of-

**PRAIRIE OYSTER** (Dancing Champ). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1986. **3 wins** at 2, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, 3d Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Royal Jubilee. Unplaced. Dam of-

**CAPTAIN CORAGEOUS** (Captain Al). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R789,670, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Drum Star H., **L**.

**Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.**

**Lot 109**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F46**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 01.09.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros .....	Averof
		Cruise .....	Capriole
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
Amber Plain		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2001	Northumbria	Harry Hotspur .....	Mexico
		Countess Palotta .....	Brigadier Gerard

**WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Winterinthewoods. Half-brother to SW Highland Night and SW Prince Asad. Sire of Harlem Shake and of the placegetters Roy's Dollar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

AMBER PLAIN, by National Emblem. **6 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, R269,130, 3d Vaal UK Soccer 6 H. Half-sister to **EAST WIND, Red Beech**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**Seventh Plain** (12 c. by Seventh Rock). **Winner** at 2 in 2014-15, 2d Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

Silvery Plain (08 f. by Silvano). **Winner** at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

NORTHUMBRIA, by Harry Hotspur. **3 wins** at 1600m. Half-sister to **ILE MAURICE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**EAST WIND** (Fort Wood). **5 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, R259,775 in SA and Mauritius, Newmarket TC South African Derby Trial H., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Win Bet H., 3d Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, Turffontein Ferrari Automobile Club H., 4th South African Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Red Beech** (Fort Wood). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, R205,575, 2d St Andrews Dion MTN Derby, **Gr.3**.

Skegness. **3 wins** at 1600m.

Drift Wood. **Winner** at 2000m. Dam of-

Moonlightbecomesu. **2 wins** at 1200m to 2013-14, Greyville Soccer 6 H.

**3rd dam**

**Countess Palotta**, by Brigadier Gerard. **4 wins-1** at 2, 3d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Half-sister to **Ipi Tombi**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**ILE MAURICE** (Ile de Bourbon). **2 wins** at 1900m, 2450m, Turffontein OK Trial, **L**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Snow Wolf. **4 wins** in Mauritius.

Ruritania. Unplaced. Dam of-

**New Frontier** (Just Happy). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R218,687, 2d Clairwood Freshman Juvenile S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**ORAZA**, by Zank. **6 wins** in Germany, Mülheim Preis der Diana, **Gr.2**, Deutscher Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**, Cologne Schwarzgold Rennen, **Gr.3**, 2d Neuss Herbst Stutenpreis, **L**, 4th Baden-Baden Furstenberg Rennen, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Osta** (dam of **OKA**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Countess Palotta** (Brigadier Gerard). **4 wins**. See above.

**Ipi Tombi** (Nijinsky). **2 wins**, 2d Kempton Tote Placepot Hurdle, **L**. Sire.

Date Palm. **Winner** in GB. Dam of-

**Mazagan** (Dancing Champ). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Fairview Eastern Province Breeders S., 2d St Andrews Paddock S., **L**. Dam of-

**Traviata** (Elliodor). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, 3d Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of BEAUMONT STUD.**

**Lot 110**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F4**

Bay filly

Foaled 12.10.2013

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....Northern Dancer
Black Minnaloushe (USA)		Terlingua.....Secretariat
1998	Coral Dance	Green Dancer..... Nijinsky
		Carvinia..... Diatome
Dam	Western Winter	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Arctic Blue		Chilly Hostess..... Vice Regent
2006	Action Bleue	Fasliyev..... Nureyev
		Action de Grace..... Riverman

**BLACK MINNALOUSHE (USA) (Bay 1998-Stud 2002). 4 wins-2 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 853 nrns, 452 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. Louis the King (South African Derby, Gr.1), Jokers Wild, Kochka, Gold Onyx, Black Mamba, Ash Cloud, Dancing in Silks, Blackie, Black Astor, Stream Cat, Jazzella, Artie Hot, Black Spirit, Superturf, Beautiful Girl, Hollinger, Carbonel - Golden Gunner (Mac.), Veloz, American Storm, Black Toga, etc.**

**1st dam**

ARCTIC BLUE, by Western Winter. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Act Fast**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race. Abby Blue (12 f. by Black Minnaloushe). Raced once.

**2nd dam**

ACTION BLEUE, by Fasliyev. **Winner** at 1600m in France. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**Act Fast** (Silvano). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R174,796, Scottsville Soccer 6 P., 2d Scottsville Rugby 5 P., 3d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.  
 Act of Faith. **Winner** at 1600m.  
 Action Replay. **Winner** at 1000m.

**3rd dam**

ACTION DE GRACE, by Riverman. Placed in France. Sister to **ANDROID**, half-sister to **ARTICLE RARE, AIRLINE** (dam of **ARGENTINA**), **ART MODERNE, ASTORG** (dam of **ASTI**), Aventuriere (dam of **QUEEN OF REASON**), Astina (dam of **PREMIUM POINT**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
 Acke. **5 wins** from 1950m to 2400m in France.

**4th dam**

**ACTION FRANCAISE**, by Nureyev. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Arbele. Half-sister to Ave France (dam of **AVEC LES BLEUS**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**ARTICLE RARE** (El Prado). **2 wins** at 2, €154,150, Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**ANDROID** (Riverman). **2 wins** at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**AIRLINE** (Woodman). **2 wins** at 1600m, Chantilly Prix de la Cochere, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Bois Rouaud. Dam of-  
**ARGENTINA** (Sadler's Wells). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1800m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**, 2d Saratoga Diana S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**.  
**ASTORG** (Lear Fan). **2 wins** at 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, Chantilly Prix du Chateau. Dam of-  
**ASTI** (Sadler's Wells). **3 wins** from 1700m to 2100m, Belmont Athenia H., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Beaugay H., **Gr.3**, Turnback the Alarm H., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**ART MODERNE** (Woodman). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, Kentucky Downs Franklin S., **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Guiche, **Gr.3**, 4th Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD.****Lot 111****UNNAMED****Stable B40**

Grey filly

Foaled 14.10.2013

Sire	Camden Park	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Jay Peg		Danzig Island.....	Danzig
2003	Laptop Lady	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
		Ladies Game.....	Elliodor
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly.....	Danzig
Argent		Title Page.....	Welsh Harmony
2001	Tina	Ringaro.....	Caro
		Todavia.....	Gran Atleta

**JAY PEG (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrs, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Hot Affair (Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3), Flash Drive, Olympic Owen, SP In Limine and of Party Peg, Jay Power, Genial, Uncle Jim, Classy Fighter, Fly Peg Fly, Jay's Man, Orchestrated, Pegwell Bay, Silicene Valley, Golden Peg, Jay Jay's Wild, Picture Book, etc.**

**1st dam**

ARGENT, by National Emblem. **Winner** at 1800m. Half-sister to **AFRICAN GREY**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Albert Dock (08 g. by Albert Hall). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R165,100, 3d Turffontein Computaform Express H.

Regents Agency (10 f. by Albert Hall). **Winner** at 1600m in 2013-14 and placed 6 times.

Free Agent (12 c. by Warm White Night). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Tina**, by Ringaro. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**, 3d Gosforth Germiston November Consolation H., **L**, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **L**, Turffontein Fillies and Mares S., **L**, 4th Turffontein White Horse S., **L**, Saturday Star H., **L**. Sister to **Temperance** (dam of **SCARENA**), half-sister to **TENSING**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**AFRICAN GREY** (Jallad). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R312,110, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, Win Bet H., 3d Greyville Darley Arabian S., **L**, Newmarket TC Sun Chariot H., **L**, 4th Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

Brave Tina. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of-  
Brataloochee. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R159,475, Clairwood Patcon H.

**3rd dam**

**TODAVIA**, by Gran Atleta. **6 wins** in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Francia, **Gr.3**, Palermo Clasico Colombia, **Gr.3**, Clasico General Arenales, **Gr.3**, 2d Palermo Clasico Enrique Acebal, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **TRINI LOPEZ**, **Trini Perez**, Toda Mia (dam of **TALONADO**, **TODA VEZ**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**TENSING** (Liloy). **5 wins** from 1800m to 3000m, Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Miracle Mowers 1900, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Southern Sun H., **Gr.3**.

**Temperance** (Ringaro). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Vaal Bookmakers' H., **L**. Dam of-

**SCARENA** (Jallad). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, R431,536, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, 2d Turffontein Mondri Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Merchants H., **L**, 4th Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

**Tina** (Ringaro). **4 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

TRINITARIA, by Prince Canarina. Placed in Argentina. Half-sister to Topanga (dam of **MANTOPAN**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**TRINI LOPEZ** (Bell Hop). Horse of the Year in Peru. **21 wins** in Peru, Monterrico G.P. Jockey Club del Peru, Gr.1, Clasico Comercio, Gr.2-twice.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD.**

**Lot 112**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C1**

Bay colt

Foaled 10.11.2013

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Count Dubois (GB)		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
1998	Madame Dubois	Legend of France .....	Lyphard
		Shadywood .....	Habitat
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	Danzig
Artistic Rock (AUS)		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2006	Lovely Actress	Kaldoun .....	Caro
		Afrique Bleu Azur .....	Sagace

**COUNT DUBOIS (GB) (Bay 1998-Stud 2001). 2 wins at 2, Milan Gran Criterium, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Sth. Af. 2005-06. Sire of 317 rnrs, 173 wnrs, 19 SW, inc. Asylum Seeker (Greyville Golden Slipper, Gr.1), Zeeno, Zaitoon, Biarritz, Fairynthewoods, Countless Times, Kinematic Countess, Fair Rosalind, Success Counts, Miss Ethics, State Crown, Countess Corlia, Door of Deception, Counts Rocket, Schism, Comtesse Dubois, etc.**

**1st dam**

ARTISTIC ROCK, by Rock of Gibraltar. **Winner** at 2, AJC Sir Dapper 2YO H., 2d AJC Endeavour H., 3d AJC Exceed and Excel H., Canon Selphy H. Half-sister to **DAME CLAIRE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Ars Poetica (11 f. by All American). Placed at 1400m in 2014-15.  
Arty Ally (12 f. by Captain Al). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

LOVELY ACTRESS, by Kaldoun. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAPE VERDI** (dam of **NABUCCO**), **L'AFRICAIN BLEU**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**DAME CLAIRE** (Danehill Dancer). **6 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, A\$360,883, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, MRC (Mornington) RM Ansett Classic, **L**, VRC Schweppes P., MVRC John Paraskevas H., 2d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.  
Taylor Dane. **Winner** at 1400m, QTC Young Carbinier H. Dam of-  
**Exchanges** (Domesday). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$121,625, MRC Premier Signs H., 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, TRC Strutt S., **L**, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

AFRIQUE BLEU AZUR, by Sagace. **2 wins** at 2300m in France. Sister to **ARCANGUES**, half-sister to **AGATHE** (dam of **AQUARELLISTE**, **ARTISTE ROYAL**, **ANNENKOV**), **ALAMO BAY**, **Azay le Rideau - City Surfer** (H.K.), Asnieres (dam of **AUSTRALIE**, **FORGOTTEN VOICE**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**CAPE VERDI** (Caerleon). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £195,930, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, 2d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**NABUCCO** (Dansili). **5 wins** from 1¼m to 1½m to 2014, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, James Seymour S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Festival S., **L**.  
Arctic Silk. Placed at 1m, 2d Ascot Owen Brown S. Dam of-  
**Golden Number** (Daiwa Major). **5 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 99,992,000¥, Tokyo Utopia S., 2d Kyoto Himba S., **Gr.3**.  
**L'AFRICAIN BLEU** (Saint Cyrien). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2400m in France and U.S.A, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, Grand Prix de Lyon, **L**.

**4th dam**

**Albertaine**, by Irish River. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ASHMORE**, **ACOMA**, **ART BLEU**. Dam of 17 foals, 15 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**ARCANGUES** (Sagace). **6 wins** from 1700m to 2000m, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.**

**Lot 113**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G1**

Bay colt

Foaled 28.10.2013

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Dan de Lago (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2005	The Golden Dane	Danehill.....Danzig
		Yeatsina.....Yeats
Dam	Doowaley	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Ashbrook		Dwell.....Habitat
2006	Popular	Elliodor.....Lyphard
		Party Time.....Filipepi

**DAN DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R689,325, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, Turffontein Racing Association H., 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, 3d Turffontein London News S., Gr.3. Out of SW The Golden Dane, a half-sister to SW Seto Flowerian and SW Presina. Closely related to SW Eagle Falls (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1), SW Brindabella, SW Mahara, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ASHBROOK, by Doowaley. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R244,375, Greyville Fountain Civil Engineering P., Jonsson Group H., 3d Scottsville PSL Soccer 6 H. Half-sister to **TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

Lunar Approach (12 c. by Right Approach). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

POPULAR, by Elliodor. Placed at 1700m. Sister to **Board Director**, three-quarter-sister to **BUDGET**, First Debutante (dam of **FIRST ARRIVAL, CLIFTON QUEEN**), Pearl Hostess (dam of **GOLDEN DAWN**), Water Fun (dam of **WATERWISE**), half-sister to **Eligible** (dam of **MORISCO**), **Happy Birthday** (dam of **POPULAR GIRL**), Double Time (dam of **BE MY QUEEN, TIME OF MY LIFE**), Perfect Gift (dam of **BACIO**), Divine Party (dam of **JACKSON SQUARE**), First Party (dam of **LAMBARINA**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**TRADEMARK** (Goldmark). Champion Older Classic Male in South Africa in 2000-01. **12 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2200m, US\$233,240, R1,835,205, 462,500Dhs in U.S.A., SA and U.A.E, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Bernard Baruch H., **Gr.2**, Fourstardave H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **L**, STI Group H., 2d Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, Belmont Poker H., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville 1900 H., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Al Fahidi Fort S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Nad al Sheba Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cape Breeders S., **L**, Nad al Sheba Al Rashidiya S., **L**.

**SUPER BRAND** (Royal Chalice). **4 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 2d Keeneland Galaxy S., **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Emirates Airline Cup, 3d Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**PARTY TIME**, by Filipepi. **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., Gr.1, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., Gr.1. Half-sister to **SPECIAL GUEST, See Through**, Golden Times (dam of **BUDGET**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**Eligible** (Dancing Champ). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**. Dam of-

**MORISCO** (Royal Chalice). **8 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R609,470, Greyville Premier's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Premier's S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Keith Hepburn Champion S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of SORRENTO STUD (As Agent).****Lot 114****XIBELANI****Stable D34**

Bay filly

Foaled 22.09.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector..... Mr. Prospector
		Epoque..... Oak Dancer
Dam	National Assembly	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Assembly Dancer		Renounce..... Buckpasser
1998	Jungle Dancer	Jungle Cove..... Bold Ruler
		Velocity Queen..... Ambehaving

**ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1, South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 25 rnrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Siren's Call, Elusive Stars and of Elusive Shade, Elusive Wave, Grape Vine, Ernie, Conquering Queen, Elusive Flyer, Red Star and of the placegetters Al Wahed, Dance in the Woods, Elusive Lady, Forte de Ouro, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Assembly Dancer**, by National Assembly. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R156,910, 3d Kenilworth Somerset P, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **PRINCE ELLIODOR**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Dance in the Woods (11 f. by Elusive Fort). Placed to 1400m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

**JUNGLE DANCER**, by Jungle Cove. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to Yelling (dam of **BLOW THE WHISTLE**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-  
**PRINCE ELLIODOR** (Elliodor). **9 wins** to 1300m, R272,850, Bloemfontein TAB (OFS) Sprint H., **L**, Gosforth CT Brand Cup, **L**, Crest Healthcare H., 2d Gosforth Son of a Champ (1991) H., Star Effort H.  
**Assembly Dancer** (National Assembly). **3 wins**. See above.  
Jungle Thatch. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R173,692, 2d Gosforth Greatest Train Race P.  
Capt Louis. **5 wins** to 1200m.  
Dancing Devine. **2 wins** at 1000m.  
Lambada Bay. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m.  
Jungle Assembly. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-  
**Jungle Jim** (Var). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1350m in SA and Mauritius, 3d Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**VELOCITY QUEEN**, by Ambehaving. **4 wins**-2 at 2-in U.S.A. Half-sister to **C. U. Later**, **Secret Sage**, **Storm Velocity**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
Veloce Light. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-  
**Light Barrier** (Audley End). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1000m, 3d Gosforth Snow Cruywagen H., **Gr.3**.  
Yelling. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m. Dam of-  
**BLOW THE WHISTLE** (Buffo). **8 wins** at 1000m, Gosforth CT Brand Cup, **L**, 3d Gosforth Vista Homes H., **L**, Newmarket TC Newmarket Sprint H., **L**, 4th Turffontein TAB Transvaal Flying H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**MISS VELOCITY**, by Spy Song. **2 wins**-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **LITTLE TUMBLER**, half-sister to **SLEEPING TIGER**, **Brian Boru**, **Sleepers Jinx**, Admiral's Dancer (dam of **ACTUALITY**, **SWORD OF SONG**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**C. U. Later** (Petare). **22 wins**-3 at 2, 3d Gulfstream Park Dinner S., **L**.  
**Storm Velocity** (Petare). **13 wins**, 2d Fair Grounds Pelletieri H., **L**. Sire.  
**Secret Sage** (Petare). **3 wins**-1 at 2, 3d Liberty Bell Dragoon S., **L**.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.

**Lot 115**

**ROMA AETERNA**

**Stable F10**

Bay filly

Foaled 18.11.2013

Sire	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native .....	Native Dancer
Muhtafal (USA)		Gold Digger.....	Nashua
1992	Polite Lady	Venetian Jester.....	Tom Fool
		Friendly Ways.....	Green Ticket
Dam	Damascus Gate	Damascus .....	Sword Dancer
Aurelia Magna		Spring Adieu .....	Buckpasser
2004	Cocessa	French Stress.....	Sham
		Coconut Ice.....	Jungle Cove

**MUHTAFAL (USA) (Chestnut 1992-Stud 1997). 2 wins at 6f, Keeneland Allowance. Brother to SW Afleet (Belmont Jerome H., Gr.1). Sire of 447 rnrs, 316 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. Let's Rock'n Roll (Scottville Golden Horse Sprint S., Gr.1), Outcome, Disappear, Fair Brutus, Here Comes Billy, Arabian Mist, Thunder Key, Veiled Essence, First Again, Tuscan Elegance, The Waltz, Knock on Wood, Blue Voyager, Mzwilili, Umngazi, etc.**

**1st dam**

AURELIA MAGNA, by Damascus Gate. Placed to 2200m. Half-sister to **Real Red**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

Roy's Machine (12 f. by Var). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

COCESSA, by French Stress. **Winner** at 1900m. Half-sister to **BIANCONI, TOM AND JERRY, Catch Twenty Two, Fandango Flyer**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Real Red** (Muhtafal). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, R394,062, Vaal Winner's World Fastrack Rating H., 2d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Gardenia H., **L**, Turffontein Starling S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Goldfields Sprint H., **L**, 4th Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Sycamore Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

Sulla. **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, R361,785.

Julila. Unraced. Dam of-

Sabre Tooth. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m in 2013-14, Turffontein BMG H.

**3rd dam**

COCONUT ICE, by Jungle Cove. **Winner** at 2. Three-quarter-sister to Heartstealer (dam of **BLUEBERRY FIELDS**), half-sister to Amacuti (dam of **ART DE VIVRE, TRY YOUR BEST**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**BIANCONI** (Rambo Dancer). **8 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R399,225, 281,390Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Champion S., **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, 4th Abu Dhabi National Day Cup, **L**.

**TOM AND JERRY** (Comedy Star). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, Newmarket TC Tony Ruffel H., **L**, 2d Newmarket TC Radio 702 H., **L**.

**Catch Twenty Two** (Imperial Dilemma). **4 wins** from 1900m to 2400m, R157,510, 2d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**PHUNYUKA** (Slew the Red). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1450m, R944,900, Vaal Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, August S., **L**, Autumn Sand Sprint, 3d Vaal Highveld Sand Challenge H., **L**, 4th Vaal Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Aces Wild** (Alami). **5 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, R414,380, 2d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**.

**Supercede** (Stronghold). **5 wins** to 1950m, R366,525, to 2014-15, Scottsville Racing It's a Rush H., 3d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

**Fandango Flyer** (Gay Fandango). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, 3d Greyville African Breeders' S., **L**, Natal Breeders S., **L**.

Venus de Milo. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Pearly Queen** (Krusenstern). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, R203,375, 3d Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 116**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C2**

Bay colt

Foaled 23.10.2013

Sire	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
Rebel King		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2003	Cousin Linda	Badger Land .....	Codex
		Cousin Lucy .....	Foveros
Dam	Dolpour	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Back in the Swing		Dumka.....	Kashmir
1996	Social Graces	Peaceable Kingdom.....	Native Dancer
		Prancing.....	Free Ride

**REBEL KING (SAF) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2009. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R2,043,510, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1. Sire of 110 rnrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SP Nineteen Fourteen, Letas Bonnet and of Big King, Bravo Maya, Waltzed Home, Garden Treasure, Miss Friskie, Rebel Magic, Salesman, Simonsberg, Lizzie's Legs, London, Princess Renegade, Sluice Gate, Chasing Dreams, Chelsea, Credibility, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Back in the Swing**, by Dolpour. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, R183,675, 3d Greyville Darley Arabian S., **L**, 4th Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-  
 Ruby Chimes (09 f. by Mogok). **Winner** at 1600m, R163,300, 2d Vaal Rugby 5 H., Soccer 10 H., 3d Vaal Sansui Summer Cup Day H.  
 Alarming Swing (02 c. by Alami). **6 wins** from 1350m to 1600m in SA and Mauritius.  
 Princess Rasta (08 f. by King of Kings). **Winner** at 1400m.  
 Swinging Dancer (06 f. by Joshua Dancer). **Winner** at 1600m.  
 Dream Model (05 f. by Pissaro). **Winner** at 1000m.  
 The Connection (04 c. by Houston Connection). **Winner** at 3200m.  
 Bondi Babe (12 f. by Seventh Rock). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

SOCIAL GRACES, by Peaceable Kingdom. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **ROOTIN' TOOTIN', Cavalry Parade**. Careful Step (dam of **LOVE IS IN THE AIR, CAREFUL LANDING**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Back in the Swing** (Dolpour). **4 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

PRANCING, by Free Ride. **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, 4th Greyville Natalia S., Gr.3. Three-quarter-sister to **FREE STYLE**, half-sister to **BURLESQUE**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**ROOTIN' TOOTIN'** (Great Brother). **4 wins** to 2450m, Gosforth South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**JET JAMBOREE** (Jet Master). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, R666,150, to 2014-15, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.3**, Secretariat S., **L**.  
**PRINCESS OF THE SKY** (Jet Master). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R291,225, in 2013-14, Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**.  
 Careful Step. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-  
**LOVE IS IN THE AIR** (Jet Master). **8 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, R885,750, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Stormsvlei Winter Fillies Mile, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Victress S., **Gr.3**.  
**CAREFUL LANDING** (Jet Master). **Winner** at 2, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**.  
 Fiery Flier. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m. Dam of-  
**SILVER FLYER** (Silvano). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R963,256, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
 Tiptoethruthewoods. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R165,950. Dam of-  
**PUTNEY FLYER** (Miesque's Approval). **4 wins** from 1800m to 3200m, R422,687, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Cup, **L**.

**Account of MILLSTREAM FARM.**

**Lot 117**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C24**

Bay colt

Foaled 16.11.2013

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
Gimmethelight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Yes She Can Cancan	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dove Vai.....	Marauding
Dam	Badger Land	Codex.....	Arts and Letters
Badger Express		Gimieroom .....	Racing Room
1997	Landspeed	Hittite Glory .....	Habitat
		Orpheline .....	Thatch

**GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,355,185, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Somerset P., L, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ofcourseican (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

BADGER EXPRESS, by Badger Land. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 4th Fairview East Cape Breeders' S., **L**, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**. Half-sister to **LAURASIAN EXPRESS**, Zoladoba (dam of **ZOLAROYALE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Diamond Express (07 f. by Jallad). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R160,300, Arlington Danika Stud H.

Harvard Crimson (11 f. by Dynasty). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m to 2014-15, Kenilworth Late Laurie Jaffee H., Thank You for Your Patronage H.

Carson City (08 g. by Jallad). **6 wins** from 1600m to 1850m, R330,123, to 2014 in SA and Mauritius.

Eagle Fly (04 f. by Fanatic Dane). **Winner** at 2.

Storm Express (12 f. by Windrush). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

LANDSPEED, by Hittite Glory. **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m in GB and SA. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**LAURASIAN EXPRESS** (Northfields). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R277,400, Scottsville Provincial S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Palace of the Lost City H., 2d Kenilworth Premium S., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Peninsula H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita H.

American Tourist. **8 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R272,585, Durbanville Saga Distributors H., Milnerton Great World H.

Laurasian Flyer. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.

Charioteer. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, R158,025.

Zoladoba. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

**ZOLAROYALE** (Dominion Royale). **10 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Lady's Pendant S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 3d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Celestial Century. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, A\$138,360, HK\$49,000, ATC De Bortoli Wines H., Wyong RC Magic Millions Wyong 3YO S.

**3rd dam**

ORPHELINE, by Thatch. **Winner** at 1¼m in GB. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Tricotric. **Winner** at 12½f in GB.

**4th dam**

**OUDA**, by Traffic. **7 wins** from 1m to 1¼m, Newbury Spring Cup H., **L**, 2d Goodwood PTS Laurels S., **L**. Dam of 3 named foals, **all winners**.

**Account of BEAUMONT STUD.**

**Lot 118**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F5**

Bay filly

Foaled 02.10.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen ..... Pretense
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector ..... Mr. Prospector
		Epoque ..... Oak Dancer
Dam	Western Winter	Gone West ..... Mr. Prospector
Balar		Chilly Hostess ..... Vice Regent
2001	Bamboogie	Foveros.....Averof
		Love to Dance .....Harry Hotspur

**ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1, South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 25 rnrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Siren's Call, Elusive Stars and of Elusive Shade, Elusive Wave, Grape Vine, Ernie, Conquering Queen, Elusive Flyer, Red Star and of the placegetters Al Wahed, Dance in the Woods, Elusive Lady, Forte de Ouro, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BALAR**, by Western Winter. **Winner** at 2. Sister to **THE BOOGIEMAN**, half-sister to **Iwannadance**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
 Classy Fighter (10 c. by Jay Peg). **3 wins** at 1200m, R187,675, in 2013-14, Kenilworth Predict the Winner of the World Cup Final H., Soccer 13 H.  
 The Balladeer (08 g. by Casey Tibbs). **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, R150,144 in SA and Mauritius.  
 Restless Road (11 c. by Seventh Rock). **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14.

**2nd dam**

**BAMBOOGIE**, by Foveros. **7 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, R277,395, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, 3d Clairwood Port Natal H., **L**. Sister to **FOV'S DANCER**, half-sister to Viennese Waltz (dam of **CASEY'S DANCE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**THE BOOGIEMAN** (Western Winter). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R209,375, Vaal Lebelo H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Falcon Sprint H., **L**.  
**Iwannadance** (Parade Leader). **4 wins** at 1500m, R504,142 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein Racing Express Fact File H., 2d Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, 4th Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.  
 Staying Alive. **9 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R271,608.  
 Boogie Woogie. **4 wins** at 1000m, R231,885, 4th Newmarket TC Bauhinia H., **L**. Dam of-  
 Image. **Winner** at 1450m in 2013-14.  
 Achybreakyheart. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R195,750.

**3rd dam**

**LOVE TO DANCE**, by Harry Hotspur. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Caribbean Song, Queen's Booty** (dam of **INTERNAL REVENUE, OPAL QUEEN**), **Star of Calypso**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**FOV'S DANCER** (Foveros). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1991-92. **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, R303,741, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Milnerton Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Milnerton Prix de l'Ascot, **L**, 4th Scottsville Basil Jenman H., **L**.  
**BAMBOOGIE** (Foveros). **7 wins**. See above.  
 Viennese Waltz. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**CASEY'S DANCE** (Mullins Bay). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2000m to 2014-15 in Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Sable Flyers, **L**, Zimbabwe Oaks, **L**, 3d Borrowdale Bloodstock South Africa 2000 H., **L**.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

Lot 119

UNNAMED

Stable C44

Bay colt

Foaled 28.10.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	Danzig
Rock of Rochelle (USA)		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2005	Recoleta	Wild Again .....	Icecapade
		Alvear .....	Seattle Slew
Dam	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Bariloche		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Marathi	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
		Northern Princess .....	Northern Guest

**ROCK OF ROCHELLE (USA) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, £12,198, €136,786, Curragh Renaissance S., Gr.3, Blenheim S., L, Mencap 2YO S., 2d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3, 3d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3, 4th Tipperary Concorde S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Silent Times (Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2). Out of a sister to SW Offlee Wild (Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

BARILOCHE, by Western Winter. **2 wins** at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to **Iceberg**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Grand Lodge (11 c. by Latino Magic). **2 wins** at 1600m in 2014-15.  
Unnamed (12 f. by Rock of Rochelle).

**2nd dam**

MARATHI, by Al Mufti. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Iceberg**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Fortworth. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Fairview Make a Wish Come True H.

**3rd dam**

**NORTHERN PRINCESS**, by Northern Guest. **10 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R551,740, Gosforth Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Frank Lambert S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**, Poinsettia S., **L**, Match Race, 2d Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Autumn S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**, 3d Clairwood Schweppes Challenge, **Gr.1**, Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**. Half-sister to **Peaceable Lad**, **Street Hawk**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**Iceberg** (Western Winter). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, R183,750, 2d Newmarket TC Falcon Sprint H., **L**.  
Parade Prince. **6 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R367,350, Vaal Peermont Emperors Palace Charity Mile H., Racing Association H.  
Apparel. **Winner** at 1200m. Grandam of-  
Victoria Park. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R264,675, to 2013-14, Griqualand All to Come S.

**4th dam**

ONLY FOR YOU, by Drum Beat. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SMILIN' THRU**, **Beaming**, **Last Laugh**, Amusement (dam of **PARTY PIECE**), half-sister to Let's be Friends (dam of **CLOSE FRIEND**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**NORTHERN PRINCESS** (Northern Guest). **10 wins**. See above.  
**Street Hawk** (Fordham). **6 wins** from 1700m to 2000m, 3d Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Newmarket S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein OK Bazaars H., **L**, 4th Gosforth Administrator's Classic, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Transvaal Tattersalls Bookmakers' Association H., **L**.  
**Peaceable Lad** (Peacetime). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R171,960, 3d Turffontein Gold Bowl Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Nomads Winter H., **L**.  
Exclusively Yours. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-  
**Quite at Home** (Darby Fair). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 3d Newmarket TC TR Lewis Memorial S., **L**.

**Account of SANDOWN STUD.**

**Lot 120**

**BARINOIS**

**Stable D26**

Bay filly

Foaled 07.10.2013

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Ashaawes (USA)		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2003	Crown of Crimson	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
		Fitted Crown .....	Chief's Crown
Dam	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Barinia		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2004	Tastevin	Sportsworld .....	Alleged
		Tripleton .....	Elliodor

**ASHAAWES (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, 4th York Acomb S., L. Out of SW Crown of Crimson. Sire of 87 rnrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Priceless Jewel (Kenilworth Prix du Cap, Gr.3), Reim, Eversolucky, Scented Ash, Way Clear, SP Sioux She, Sanshaawes, Astar, Yasi and of Resolution, Apple 'n Spice, Assegai, Perfect Trip, Sub Shaawes, Donnie Brasco, King's Joy, Nick Jagger, First of May, Catchphrase, Davyana, Front Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

BARINIA, by Western Winter. Placed at 1800m. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Cheney (12 c. by Go Deputy). **Winner** at 2 in 2014-15 in Kenya at only start.

**2nd dam**

**TASTEVIN**, by Sportsworld. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, R245,620, Kenilworth Victress S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**-twice, Majorca S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Sporting Treble**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**-

Taxare. **3 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, R165,125, 2d Arlington East Cape Oaks.

Malbec. **3 wins** at 1800m, 2000m.

Zalacain. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1800m.

Chestevin. **Winner** at 2 in 2014-15 at only start.

Merlot. **Winner** at 1200m.

Zucaro. Placed at 1400m.

Princeton Gold. Placed at 1000m.

Barinia. See above.

**3rd dam**

**TRIPLETON**, by Elliodor. **5 wins** from 1800m to 2200m, St Andrews Paddock S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**TASTEVIN** (Sportsworld). **6 wins**. See above.

**Sporting Treble** (Sportsworld). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R269,170, 2d Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Peninsula H., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**.

Three a Penny. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.

Three Pointer. **Winner** at 1200m.

Quickshot. **Winner** at 1600m.

Treble Alliance. Placed to 2000m.

Pure Gold. Placed to 1600m.

Triangular Series. Unplaced. Dam of-

Tryst. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R153,095, Kenilworth Richelieu H., 2d Kenilworth Bit on the Side P., 3d Kenilworth Old Mutual H., Racing Association P.

Trinidad. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1850m in Mauritius.

Third Avenue. **Winner** at 2.

**4th dam**

TOTE THE NOTE, by Lightning. **3 wins** from 1800m to 2200m. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**TRIPLETON** (Elliodor). **5 wins**. See above.

Total Power. **5 wins** from 1600m to 1900m in SA and Mauritius.

**Account of DRUK-MY-NIET STUD.**

**Lot 121**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F32**

Bay colt

Foaled 07.10.2013

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....Northern Dancer
Tiger Dance (USA) 2002	Mariah's Storm	Terlingua.....Secretariat Rahy.....Blushing Groom Immense.....Roberto
Dam	Clay Hero	Proud Knight.....Vain
Beats Crying (NZ) 1993	Honest and Legal	Cameo Belle.....Blethingly Sharpen Up.....Atan B. Thoughtful.....Don B.

**TIGER DANCE (USA) (Bay or Brown 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 2, 3d Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Giant's Causeway and SW You'resothrilling. Sire of 74 rnrs, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Tribal Dance (Arlington East Cape Derby, Gr.3), Kitti Cat, SP Tiger Tiger, Taipai Tigress, Monterey Bay, Show Time, Tiger Play and of Tiger Flash, Tigeress Dance, Tiger's Legacy, Southern Taste, Moika Dancer, Tiger Attack, Mister Brightside, Temple Tiger, etc.**

**1st dam**

BEATS CRYING, by Clay Hero. **Winner** at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **THE BILL**, Regal Honesty (dam of **LAST REGAL**). This is her twelfth living foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-  
**Empress of Oz** (98 f. by Sri Pekan). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, R212,860, 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Umsunduzi H., **L**. Dam of-  
**LAZER STAR** (Toreador). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, R409,375, to 2014-15, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Swallow S., **L**, Vaal Itsarush.co.za P., 2d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**.  
 Beautiful Princess. **3 wins** at 1200m, Scottsville Kempston Land Rover H.  
 National Emperor. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m.  
 Fair Win (01 g. by Hurricane Sky). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, HK\$2,237,675, HKJC Zung Fu H., Shan Kwong H., Tsing Yi H.  
 Redpollard (03 g. by Red Ransom). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.  
 Thanda Abantu (09 g. by Second Empire). **Winner** at 1200m.  
 Purple Mist (00 g. by Hurricane Sky). **Winner** at 1200m.  
 Dance to the Beat (10 c. by Tiger Dance). Placed at 1600m in 2013-14.  
 Crying Hussonet (04 f. by Hussonet). Unplaced. Dam of-  
 Petrani. **Winner** at 1050m in 2014-15, BRC Bundaberg Distilling H.  
 Unnamed (12 f. by Count Dubois).

**2nd dam**

HONEST AND LEGAL, by Sharpen Up. Placed at 2 in Ireland. Half-sister to **Select Few. Emergency Fund**, Sensitive Nerve (dam of **KABOT - EN RAPPORT** (H.K.)), Outside Observer (dam of **MY BID**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**THE BILL** (Grosvenor). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$15,150, A\$81,200, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
 Regal Honesty. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-  
**LAST REGAL** (Jallad). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, R395,350, Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**B. THOUGHTFUL**, by Don B. **9 wins**-5 at 2, US\$424,755, Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Princess S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Anoakia S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **TO B. OR NOT Bonbonaire**, half-sister to **RHONDA F**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Outside Observer. Unraced. Dam of-  
**MY BID** (Sir Harry Lewis). **8 wins** in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Independencia, **Gr.1**, Clasico La Copa, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Account of SORRENTO STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 122**

**HEAVEN'S DOOR**

**Stable D33**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 29.09.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector ..... Mr. Prospector
		Epoque ..... Oak Dancer
Dam	Centenary	Alydar..... Raise a Native
Beautiful Noise		Roses for the Star .Stage Door Johnny
2001	La Ramba	Cordoba..... El Gran Senor
		Bonnievale ..... Beau Charles

**ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1, South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 25 rnrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Siren's Call, Elusive Stars and of Elusive Shade, Elusive Wave, Grape Vine, Ernie, Conquering Queen, Elusive Flyer, Red Star and of the placegetters Al Wahed, Dance in the Woods, Elusive Lady, Forte de Ouro, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

BEAUTIFUL NOISE, by Centenary. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Kenilworth Investec H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:- Western Wu (10 g. by Dynasty). **Winner** at 1400m in 2013-14. Spanish Lullaby (09 f. by Black Minnaloushe). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

LA RAMBA, by Cordoba. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **SALVATORE VIGANO, Agronomy**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- Polly Potts. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1600m. Prince of Rio. **Winner** at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

BONNIEVALE, by Beau Charles. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**- **SALVATORE VIGANO** (Dancing Champ). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R168,750, Clairwood Park Juvenile Futurity S., **Gr.2**, 2d Bloemfontein Classic Futurity, **L**, 3d Greyville African Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.3**. **Agronomy** (Roland Gardens). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, 3d Gosforth Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Racecourse Bookmakers' H., **L**, Turffontein Charles Marx Memorial H., **L**, 4th Clairwood Computaform Juvenile Futurity S., **Gr.2**. Storm Kestrel. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of- **Stormy Kestrel** (Raise a Tradition). **11 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R342,300 in SA and Mauritius, Champ de Mars Barbe Cup, 2d Kenilworth Dog Wood S., 3d Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**. Scufflebird. **2 wins** at 1900m, 2000m. Dam of- **Shuffles** (Sarge). **6 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R447,175, Vaal Computaform Rating H., Family Fun H., 3d Vaal Emerald Fillies H., **L**. Turkey Shoot. **5 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, R314,250, Vaal Computaform Express H.-twice, 2d Vaal All to Come H. Hen Party. **4 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, R208,075, Vaal Sascoc Triple Crown Hospitality H., 2d Vaal Rugby 5 H., 3d Vaal Soccer 6 H. Nicola's Charm. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of- **Vliegendehollander** (Lizard Island). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

PHRYGIA, by Oligarchy. **4 wins** at 5f. Sister to Gazelle (dam of **GONDOLIER, DAINTY DI**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Bold Champion. **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m. Velia. Placed at 1000m. Dam of- **Real Fantasy** (Fantasy 'n Reality). **3 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, 2d Newmarket TC South African Derby Trial H., **L**.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD (As Agent).

Lot 123

UNNAMED

Stable D11

Chestnut filly

Foaled 29.09.2013

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Tiger Dance (USA) 2002	Mariah's Storm	Terlingua.....	Secretariat
		Rahy.....	Blushing Groom
		Immense.....	Roberto
Dam	Announce	National Assembly.....	Danzig
Behurryup 2005	Reigning Storm	You're My Lady.....	Roberto
		Rubiton.....	Century
		Tempestuous.....	Bletchingly

**TIGER DANCE (USA) (Bay or Brown 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 2, 3d Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Giant's Causeway and SW You'resothrilling. Sire of 74 rnrs, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Tribal Dance (Arlington East Cape Derby, Gr.3), Kitti Cat, SP Tiger Tiger, Taipai Tigress, Monterey Bay, Show Time, Tiger Play and of Tiger Flash, Tigeress Dance, Tiger's Legacy, Southern Taste, Moika Dancer, Tiger Attack, Mister Brightside, Temple Tiger, etc.**

**1st dam**

BEHURRYUP, by Announce. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **TORNADO KING, GATHERING STORM**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

Lady Oracy (12 f. by Oracy). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Reigning Storm**, by Rubiton. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Scottsville Capital Fillies S., **L**. Sister to **RICH PAGEANTRY** (dam of **SPEEDY KING, MISS PAGEANTRY**), blood-sister to **Buriton**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**TORNADO KING** (Jallad). **7 wins** to 1400m, R517,140, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Thekweni Reinforcing H., 2d Scottsville Golden Horse Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, 4th Scottsville Golden Horse Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Merchant's S., **Gr.2**.

**GATHERING STORM** (Joshua Dancer). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, US\$54,984, R193,630, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Curious Clover S., **L**. Dam of-  
Astrostar. **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, S\$256,429, to 2014, Singapore TC Beau Brummell S., Kranji C S., Benchmark 67 H., Class 4 H.  
Big Strike. **Winner** at 1150m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

**TEMPESTUOUS**, by Bletchingly. **4 wins** to 1500m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Chantal H., STC Jan's Beau Welter H., Wenona Girl S., 2d STC Rosemount Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Festival H., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **L**. Sister to **PENNY ROW**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**RICH PAGEANTRY** (Rubiton). **10 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, A\$310,260, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, BATC Original Taste Pies S.H., **L**, AJC AJF Rofe H., Tooheys Red Quality S., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, STC Winter H., **L**, 4th STC Winfield Classic S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SPEEDY KING** (Hennessy). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,125, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Super Vobis H.

**MISS PAGEANTRY** (Viscount). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, A\$293,175, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Coffey Projects Welter H., STC Reds Building & Carpentry H., Red Rock Deli H., 2d Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 4th AJC Villiers H., **Gr.2**.

El Rapido. **5 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, A\$117,270, STC Campsie H. Saachi. **3 wins** to 1400m, AJC Gay Vista H.

The Guvnor. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, STC Freeway Hotel Pool Comp P.

**Reigning Storm** (Rubiton). **2 wins**. See above.  
Connections. **13 wins** to 1200m, AJC HB Gage H.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

**Lot 124**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G46**

Bay colt

Foaled 11.11.2013

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Greys Inn (USA)		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Great Verdict	Christmas Tree.....	Biscay
		Summoned.....	Crowned Prince
Dam	West Man	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Bella Notte		Belka.....	Riverman
2001	Badius	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
		Bay Shade.....	Sharpen Up

**GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 153 rnrs, 78 wnrs, inc. SW King of Pain (Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1), Royal Bencher, Canterbury Tale, Forries Waltz, SP Chekilli, One Man's Dream, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Gone Baby Gone, Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, Gray's Champ, November Rain, Eskimo Inn, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BELLA NOTTE**, by West Man. Raced once. Half-sister to **BAD GIRL RUNS, Al Junior**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**BADIUS**, by Sadler's Wells. Raced once. Sister to **Forest Shadow**, three-quarter-sister to **BALLARAT, HIJAZ** (dam of **DEEM**), half-sister to **ABURY**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**BAD GIRL RUNS** (Western Winter). Joint Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2005-06. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, R649,380, 264,960Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Al Junior** (Al Mufti). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, R258,900, 2d Greyville KZN Chapter Challenge Final 2000 H., 3d Kenilworth Durbanville Cup, **L**, 4th Newmarket TC Java H., **L**.

Bad Winter. **5 wins** to 1400m, R319,060, to 2013-14, Durbanville Kuda Foreign Exchange H., Kenilworth Racing Association H., 2d Durbanville Itsarush.co.za H., 4th Scottsville In Full Flight H., **L**.

In Tribute. **4 wins** at 1400m, R213,150, to 2013-14, Scottsville All to Come H., Kenilworth Wilgerbosdrift Triple Tiara Day H.

Turk. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Scottsville Genviro H.

**3rd dam**

**BAY SHADE**, by Sharpen Up. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Rome Premio Buontalenta, **L**, Ascot Kensington Palace 2YO S., 3d Turin Premio Royal Mares, **Gr.3**, 4th Milan Premio Seregno, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **DAARIK**, half-sister to **BEX** (dam of **CRIMSON QUEST, BALLARAT, HIJAZ, LADY ECLAIR, SAVETHISDANCEFORME**), **DARK STREET, LAW COURT, Bay Boulevard** (dam of **FABULOUS FRISCOE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ABURY** (Law Society). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 11¼f, Cheshire Oaks, **L**.

**Forest Shadow** (Sadler's Wells). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 3200m, 2d Newmarket Zetland S., **L**, 3d Milan Premio Emanuele Filiberto, **L**.

**4th dam**

**BAY STREET**, by Grundy. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Hue Williams P, 2d Ascot Hyperion S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **GLANCING**, half-sister to **ROSE OF MONTREAUX**, Pleasuring (dam of **RASHBAG, SUGGESTIVE**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, **13 winners**, inc:-

**DAARIK** (Diesis). **14 wins**-4 at 2, £21,122, US\$320,384 in GB and U.S.A, Monmouth Red Bank H., **Gr.3**, 2d Calder WL McKnight H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**BEX** (Exploident). Top Filly on the 1989 3YO Free H. (9.5-11f). **3 wins** at 1m, 1¼m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Diamond S., **L**. Producer.

**Account of ROSEDENE STUD.**

**Lot 125**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G45**

Bay colt

Foaled 15.09.2013

Sire	Count Dubois	Zafonic.....	Gone West
Biarritz		Madame Dubois.....	Legend of France
2003	Corlia's Bid	Polish Patriot.....	Danzig
		Outstanding Bid.....	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Melun	Riverman.....	Never Bend
Bemused		Messenie.....	Lyphard
1992	Triumphant Lady	Jungle Cove.....	Bold Ruler
		Lady Fleetfoot.....	Persian Wonder

**BIARRITZ (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2011). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R1,023,755, 276,800Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, London News S., Gr.3, Hyperion H., L, 2d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Countess Corlia (Kenilworth Champagne S., Gr.3). Three-quarter-brother to SW Comtesse Dubois. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BEMUSED**, by Melun. Raced once. Half-sister to Mythical Bird (dam of **MYTHICAL FLIGHT, MANA MOU**), Triumphant Tale (dam of **TRIUMPHANT SURGE**). This is her tenth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

**Carnoustie** (02 g. by Qui Danzig). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, R519,430, Turffontein House of Realty H., 2d Turffontein Java H., **L**, Racing Association Open H.

**Shinnecock Hills** (97 g. by Qui Danzig). **4 wins** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**TRIUMPHANT LADY**, by Jungle Cove. **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Vaal Straight Mile H., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosforth Cricket Centenary H., **L**, 4th Gosforth Turffontein Bookmakers' H., **L**. Half-sister to **INSTANT POWER, WESTERN FLEET**, Sweet Natasha (dam of **PRINCESS SASSI, SECRET OBSESSION**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Istrio**. **7 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R320,244, 2d Arlington Memorial Mile.

**Mythical Bird**. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

**MYTHICAL FLIGHT** (Jet Master). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2006-07. **8 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R1,395,010, S\$9,000, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Lebelo Sprint H., **Gr.3**-twice, Turffontein Falcon Sprint H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Golden Horse Sprint S., **Gr.1**, 3d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**.

**MANA MOU** (Captain Al). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R393,750, Turffontein Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Captain's Call P., Vaal Computaform Express Allowance P., 4th Turffontein Bauhinia H., **L**.

**Mystical Power** (Our Casey's Boy). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Greyville New Year Juvenile S. (c&g), **L**.

**Triumphant Tale**. Unplaced. Dam of-

**TRIUMPHANT SURGE** (Restructure). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, R225,375, Fairview Dahlia P., **L**, 2d Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**.

**Tale Of the Glacier**. **2 wins** at 2200m, 2600m, Turffontein Jasmine S., 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**Lady Fleetfoot**, by Persian Wonder. **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, 3d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to **MITHRA, BOLD WARRIOR, MRS PANKHURST** (dam of **FIFTH AMENDMENT, GOLDHURST**), Swift Lady (dam of **FAST ONE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**TRIUMPHANT LADY** (Jungle Cove). **7 wins**. See above.

Account of **SORRENTO STUD.**

**Lot 126**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable D35**

Bay filly

Foaled 07.08.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros .....	Averof
		Cruise .....	Capriole
Dam	Rakeen	Northern Dancer .....	Nearctic
Beychevelle		Glorious Song .....	Halo
1994	Lafaurie	Copper de Luxe .....	Constable
		Sauterne .....	Prince Tor

**WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Winterinthewoods. Half-brother to SW Highland Night and SW Prince Asad. Sire of Harlem Shake and of the placegetters Roy's Dollar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

BEYCHEVELLE, by Rakeen. **2 wins** at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to **The Derry Air**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

Nyasaland (00 c. by Kefaah). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, R439,135, 2d Scottsville Golden Horse KZN Chapter Challenge Final 1600 H.

Mulanje Gold (05 c. by Gold Press). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R211,725.

The Navigator (09 g. by Var). **Winner** at 1200m.

Snipers Nightmare (03 g. by Muhtafal). **Winner** at 1400m.

Pride of Praslin (02 c. by Rambo Dancer). **Winner** at 1800m.

Supasolly (01 c. by Exclusive Patriot). **Winner** at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

LAFAURIE, by Copper de Luxe. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Ipanema (dam of **SICILY, HARD LINE**), half-sister to **YQUEM, MONTRACHET, SWEET SEDUCTION**, Noble Harvest (dam of **NOBLE CENTURY**), Extra Dry (dam of **FULL BODIED**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Ladoucette. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 1700m. Producer.

**3rd dam**

SAUTERNE, by Prince Tor. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Happy King**, half-sister to Ipanema (dam of **SICILY, HARD LINE**), Tuvalu (dam of **TUVANA SILVA**), Isle of Martinique (dam of **ISLAND CHIEF**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**YQUEM** (Foveros). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 800m to 1600m, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Sunday Times Fillies S., **L**, 3d Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**.

**SWEET SEDUCTION** (Arbat). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, St Andrews Paddock S., **L**. Producer.

**MONTRACHET** (Foveros). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, Newmarket TC Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Grandam of-

**RUSHING WIND** (Windrush). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R901,950, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**ICE WINE** (Western Winter). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R382,555, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**.

Noble Harvest. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

**NOBLE CENTURY** (Centenary). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 3d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**.

Extra Dry. Unraced. Dam of-

**FULL BODIED** (Foulaad). **6 wins** at 1000m, R238,775, Gosforth National 3YO Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d Bloemfontein TAB (OFS) Sprint H., **L**.

Account of **NORMANDY STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 127**

**QUEENIE**

**Stable D38**

Bay filly

Foaled 07.09.2013

Sire	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
Rebel King		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2003	Cousin Linda	Badger Land .....	Codex
		Cousin Lucy .....	Foveros
Dam	Tiger Dance	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Big Five Jive		Mariah's Storm .....	Rahy
2008	Nimiety	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
		Damascus Road.....	Mecca Road

**REBEL KING (SAF) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2009. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R2,043,510, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1. Sire of 110 rnrns, 49 wnrs, inc. SP Nineteen Fourteen, Letas Bonnet and of Big King, Bravo Maya, Waitzed Home, Garden Treasure, Miss Friskie, Rebel Magic, Salesman, Simonsberg, Lizzie's Legs, London, Princess Renegade, Sluice Gate, Chasing Dreams, Chelsea, Credibility, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BIG FIVE JIVE**, by Tiger Dance. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Nimley**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

Rock Art (12 f. by Rock of Rochelle). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**NIMIETY**, by Al Mufti. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **ALASTOR**, three-quarter-sister to **Rozelana**, half-sister to Syrian Flame (dam of **NATIONAL FLAME**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Nimley** (Jet Master). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, R310,005, Greyville Profile Creations H., 2d Clairwood Jack Moodley H., Turffontein PSL Soccer 6 H., 3d Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Pandu Paper Products P, 4th Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**.

Trip Master. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Vaal Charity Will Win Big H., Racing Association H.

**3rd dam**

**DAMASCUS ROAD**, by Mecca Road. **8 wins** to 1400m, R151,387, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth CTP S., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Sceptre S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Tropical Garden** (dam of **WILD ASTER**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**ALASTOR** (Al Mufti). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, R1,910,590, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Champions Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Turffontein Premier's H., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P, **Gr.1**, Astrapak H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Tony Ruffel S., **L**, Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Queen's P, **Gr.1**.

Syrian Flame. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. Dam of-  
**NATIONAL FLAME** (National Assembly). **11 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, R764,385, Turffontein Lebelo H., **Gr.3**-twice, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**, Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, Newmarket TC CT Brand H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.1**.

**Blazing Al** (Captain Al). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R334,250, to 2014-15, Vaal Emerald Cup Raceday H., Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**, Vaal Hampton H., **L**, Racing It's a Rush P, 3d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

**Rozelana** (Al Mufti). **6 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R351,650, Fairview Sansui Summer Cup H., Arlington Computaform Express H., Racing Express H.-twice, 3d Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**.

Live Your Dreams. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-  
**Living With Heart** (Spectrum). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, R317,981, Turffontein Soccer 10 P, 2d Scottsville Beyerley Turk P, **Gr.3**, Mauritius Guineas, Mauritius TC Duchess of York Cup.

**Account of OLDLANDS STUD.  
MIDNIGHT MEMORIES**

**Lot 128**

**Stable G13**

Bay colt

Foaled 15.08.2013

Sire	Gone West	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Indigo Magic (GB)		Secrettame.....	Secretariat
1999	Lady Carla	Caerleon .....	Nijinsky
		Shirley Superstar.....	Shirley Heights
Dam	Jallad	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
Blackshot Burgundy		Petrava.....	Imposing
2000	Little Hope	Elliodor.....	Lyphard
		Let's Hope So.....	African Hope

**INDIGO MAGIC (GB) (Bay 1999-Stud 2003). Placed at 3 in Ire. Sire of 145 mrs, 78 wns, inc. SW Go Indigo (Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, Gr.2), Shades of Indigo, Darling Moon, Moonlight Gambler, SP Agarkar, Prince of Orange and of Party Magic, Diva Dancer, Hot Tip, Indigo Amigo, Indigo Violet, Dubai Destination, Indigofera, Maiko Magic, Mr Indigo, Magical Muse, Slightly Blonde, Starspangledbanner, Blue Vista, Homeside, etc.**

**1st dam**

BLACKSHOT BURGUNDY, by Jallad. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHOOT THE BOOZE**, Little Erna (dam of **LUCKY FIND, PAY THE PIPER**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, inc:-

Annia Galeria (10 f. by Antonius Pius). **Winner** at 1000m in 2013-14. Ginnungagap (08 f. by Var). Placed at 1200m. Died at 3.

**2nd dam**

LITTLE HOPE, by Elliodor. **Winner** at 2. Sister to **LOOFAH**, three-quarter-sister to **LEOPARD STRIKE, LITTLE STRIKE** (dam of **KOCHKA**), **Life's Power, Little Kiss** (dam of **ALPE D'HEUZ**), Love on the Run (dam of **DASH FOR GRETN**A). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners** inc:- **SHOOT THE BOOZE** (All Fired Up). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, R288,750, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, 2d Turffontein Sycamore Sprint H., **L**, 4th Gosforth Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Merchants H., **L**. Dam of-

**Air Combat** (Jet Master). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 2d Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Thukela H., **L**.

Little Erna. **3 wins** at 1400m. Dam of-

**LUCKY FIND** (Rich Man's Gold). **8 wins** from 1450m to 1900m, £26,000, R398,240, 1,843,680Dhs in GB, SA and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #2, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, 3d Nad al Sheba Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3, **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**PAY THE PIPER** (Saumarez). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R484,805, Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, Lady's Bracelet H., **L**, East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 2d Fairview Lady's Slipper S., **L**, Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, Lady's Bracelet H., **L**. Dam of-

**Dancinginthedesert** (Doowaley). **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R368,525, to 2014-15, 3d Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**.

Earn a Moon. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

**Cat and the Moon** (Black Minnaloushe). **2 wins** at 2, R150,525, in 2013-14, Durbanville Diamond Pendant H., 3d Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**.

Exposed. Unraced. Dam of-

**Eurosilver** (Al Mufti). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, R169,205, 3d Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LET'S HOPE SO**, by African Hope. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Milnerton Champagne S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Matchem S., **L**. Half-sister to **LEOPARD STRIKE, LITTLE STRIKE** (dam of **KOCHKA**), **Life's Power, Lip Talk, Little Kiss** (dam of **ALPE D'HEUZ**), Love on the Run (dam of **DASH FOR GRETN**A). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**.

**Account of ROSEDENE STUD.**

**Lot 129**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G44**

Bay colt

Foaled 12.10.2013

Sire	Count Dubois	Zafonic.....	Gone West
Biarritz		Madame Dubois.....	Legend of France
2003	Corlia's Bid	Polish Patriot.....	Danzig
		Outstanding Bid.....	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Elliodor	Lymphard.....	Northern Dancer
Black Tulip		Ellida.....	Crepello
2002	Dalalah	Doyoun.....	Mill Reef
		Balqis.....	Advocator

**BIARRITZ (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2011). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R1,023,755, 276,800Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, London News S., Gr.3, Hyperion H., L, 2d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Countess Corlia (Kenilworth Champagne S., Gr.3). Three-quarter-brother to SW Comtesse Dubois. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BLACK TULIP**, by Elliodor. **Winner** at 1400m. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners-**

**Perpetua** (11 f. by Scarlet Letter). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R162,425, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Ahmen and Hamman Attorneys P, 2d Kenilworth Perfect Promise H., **L**, Itsarush.Co.Za H., Welcome to Kenilworth Racecourse Juvenile P, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Recall to Life (09 g. by Greys Inn). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, R305,418, to 2014 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Barrecode Live H., 2d Kenilworth Support Racing in the Western Cape H., Soccer 6 H.

Oneleglez (08 g. by Tamburlaine). **Winner** at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**DALALAH**, by Doyoun. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1900m, 2000m in GB and SA. Half-sister to **Haitham, Libk**, Sabayik (dam of **KHIBRAH**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Flaming Gypsy. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m.

Little Bird. **Winner** at 2 in Zimbabwe, 4th Borrowdale Thoroughbred Breeders Champagne S., **L**.

Patriotic Girl. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

**Poppins** (Opera King). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Turffontein Stone Stamcor P., Clairwood King's Pact S., Scottsville Jwayelani Meats H., 2d Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**, 4th Fairview Lady's Bracelet, **L**, East Cape Breeders S., **L**.

Prince Fireball. **Winner** at 1200m in 2013-14, 3d Vaal Soccer GG H.

**3rd dam**

**BALQIS**, by Advocator. **2 wins** at 2 in GB and Italy, Milan Premio Primi Passi, **Gr.3**. Sister to **AMAZING LOVE** (dam of **SINGING HEART**), half-sister to **Guenivere** (dam of **SLEW THE DRAGON, SLEW THE KNIGHT**), Bechamel (dam of **NORTHERN UPDATE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Haitham** (Wassl). **4 wins** from 1¼m to 2½m, 3d Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Libk** (Kalaglow). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, Haydock Old Newton Cup, Ascot Blacknest H., 3d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**.

Sabayik. **Winner** in GB. Dam of-

**KHIBRAH** (Lahib). **6 wins**, Newmarket Severals S., **L**. Producer.

Rumuz. Placed in GB and Ireland. Dam of-

**Key Rose** (Key of Luck). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 8½f in Ireland and U.S.A, 3d Curragh Flame of Tara S., **L**, Choisir 2YO S. Producer.

Girl Power. **Winner** at 5f in Ireland. Dam of-

**SLADE POWER** (Dutch Art). **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 6f, £921,069, €177,625, to 2014, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Sprint S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 130**

**I AM CAPTAIN**

**Stable B39**

Bay filly

Foaled 13.10.2013

Sire	Al Mufti	Roberto .....Hail to Reason
Captain Al		Lassie Dear ..... Buckpasser
1996	Off to War	Complete Warrior .....Dewan
		Infanta ..... Jamaica
Dam	Parade Leader	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
Blingle Bells		Battle Creek Girl..... His Majesty
2006	September Bells	Western Winter ..... Gone West
		Autumn Colours .....Northern Guest

**CAPTAIN AL (SAF) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 9 wins-3 at 2, Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Sth. Af. 5 times. Sire of 623 rnrs, 459 wnrs, 48 SW, inc. All is Secret (Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, Gr.1), Captain's Lover, Captain's Gal, Hill Fifty Four, Captain of All, Emerald Cove, Carry on Alice, Exhilaration, Cap Alright, Fragrant Al, Townsend, Dance With Al, Captain's Call, Captain's Wild, Trinity House, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Blingle Bells**, by Parade Leader. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, R434,275. Vaal Summer Speedsters, Computaform Rating H., SASCOC Triple Crown H., 2d Vaal Banyana H., **L**, Emerald Total Rewards Sophomore Fillies 1000, Racing Association H., Seven Feature Races on Emerald Cup Day H., Second Leg of the Triple Crown H., 3d Vaal Banyana H., **L**, Book for Sansui Summer Cup H., Rugby 5 Try it S. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SEPTEMBER BELLS, by Western Winter. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Blingle Bells** (Parade Leader). **4 wins**. See above.

June Bug. **2 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, Vaal Emerald Cup Packages Call P.

Brassy Britches. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R187,095.

Autumn Concerto. **Winner** at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

AUTUMN COLOURS, by Northern Guest. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to Fairy Garden (dam of **DOG WOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Acheron. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, R301,550, 2d Vaal Computaform Progress P.

**4th dam**

**ENCHANTED GARDEN**, by Roland Gardens. Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 1986. **12 wins-5** at 2-from 800m to 2450m, R650,570, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosforth TAB (TVL) Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Sun International S., **Gr.1**, South African Oaks, **Gr.1**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Breeders' Fillies Champion S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC South African Oaks Trial H., **L**, 3d Greyville July H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**, 4th Milnerton Highlands Stud Classic S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **LEGAL MISSION**, half-sister to **CAPTIVE PRINCE, CAPTAIN EKELS, CAPTURE THE WIND**, Circle of Gold (dam of **ELUSIVE GOLD - GOLDEN SLEEP** (H.K.), **AVENUE OF GOLD, RICH STRIKE**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Caponier. **5 wins** from 1300m to 1900m, R214,516.

Fairy Garden. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m. Dam of-

**DOG WOOD** (Fort Wood). Champion 3YO Classic Filly in South Africa in 1999. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R620,750, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

**Lot 131**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C43**

Bay colt

Foaled 27.09.2013

Sire	King's Best	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
King's Apostle (IRE)		Allegretta.....Lombard
2004	Politesse	Barathea .....Sadler's Wells
		Embassy .....Cadeaux Genereux
Dam	Count Dubois	Zafonic..... Gone West
Blue Hills		Madame Dubois.....Legend of France
2007	Blue Heather	Fort Wood .....Sadler's Wells
		Imperious Sue .....Northern Guest

**KING'S APOSTLE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 7 wins to 1400m, £171,089, €142,850, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Embassy. Sire of National King, Around Not Across, Invecta, King's World, Stylish Vision and of the placegetters Paulus, Royal Chian, Be at Peace, Crimson Oak, Eltons Apostle, Flying Welshman, King's Blog, King's Kitten, King's of War, Kingkovsky, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BLUE HILLS**, by Count Dubois. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

Just Sue (12 f. by King's Apostle). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**BLUE HEATHER**, by Fort Wood. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2200m, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**, 2d Greyville Grindrod H., 4th Clairwood East Coast H., **L**. Half-sister to **IMPERIOUS STAR**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Big Cat. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R272,700, to 2013-14, Durbanville Soccer 6 H., Kenilworth Support Racing in the Western Cape H.

**3rd dam**

**IMPERIOUS SUE**, by Northern Guest. Champion Older Classic Female in South Africa in 1997-98. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R773,620, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL AIR FORCE, CITY STATE**, Hidcote Blue (dam of **HIDDEN BEAUTY**).

Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**IMPERIOUS STAR** (Navarone). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, R687,875, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**.

**BLUE HEATHER** (Fort Wood). **2 wins**. See above.

Thorpedo Gold. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R176,750, 4th Kenilworth Settlers' Trophy, **L**.

Red Growler. Placed at 1900m. Dam of-

**Sunset Tripp** (Trippi). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1300m, R311,000, to 2014-15, Durbanville Summer of Champions H., 2d Fairview Dahlia P., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Regal Blue**, by Royal Prerogative. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2300m, 3d Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **WILD HYACINTH** (dam of **WILD COCKTAIL**), three-quarter-sister to Queen of the May (dam of **QUEEN'S HIGHWAY**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

**IMPERIOUS SUE** (Northern Guest). **6 wins**. See above.

**ROYAL AIR FORCE** (Jet Master). **4 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, R344,260, Greyville Astrapak H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**CITY STATE** (Freedom Land). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R257,370, Scottsville Basil Jenman H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

Hidcote Blue. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

**HIDDEN BEAUTY** (Victory Moon). **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**.

**Account of LA BERG STUD.**

**Lot 132**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C18**

Bay colt

Foaled 21.08.2013

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
A. P. Answer (USA)		Weekend Surprise .....	Secretariat
2005	Pas de Reponse	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
		Soundings.....	Mr. Prospector
Dam	Dolphin Street	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
Bold Princess (AUS)		Or Vision .....	Irish River
2005	Walk to the Moon	Star Pak .....	Haulpak
		Beau Lyric .....	Beau Sovereign

**A. P. ANSWER (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 1m, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-brother to SW Sunday Doubt and SW Saying. Sire of SP Beckedorf, By Jove and of Chartwell, Print the Pounds, Serene Response, Snow Call, A.P. Ikhaja, First Answer, Hullo Lily, Red Please and of the placegetters Cheeky Question, Dark Rose, Glitter Baby, Golden Answer, Nimble Dancer, Strictlycumdancin, What an Answer, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BOLD PRINCESS**, by Dolphin Street. **3 wins** at 1400m, R217,795, 2d Clairwood Voigt and Willecke H., Scottsville Ascot Inn H., Winterinthewoods H. Three-quarter-sister to **ROAD TO SUCCESS**, half-sister to **Avonmore Terrace, Success Park**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**WALK TO THE MOON**, by Star Pak. **6 wins** to 1400m, A\$96,030, WATC Dryden H., Jungle Dawn H., Freightliner Trucks H., Aclis Sprint H., Kim Angel H., Trichelle H., 3d WATC Qantas Frequent Flyer H. Three-quarter-sister to **ROADSONG** (dam of **ROAD TO SUCCESS, CONDOTTI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**Success Park** (Bletchley Park). **3 wins** at 1200m, A\$96,685, to 2013-14, WATC Racing Radio 1206AM H., Crown Perth H., Colorbond H., 2d WATC Boulder City Football Club 2YO H., 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

**Avonmore Terrace** (Blackfriars). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1700m, A\$82,900, WATC Ellendale H., Perthracing.com.au H., Golden Helmet H., 2d WATC Perthracing.com.au H., 3d WATC Jungle Dawn H., **L**.

Ebony Buzz. **3 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, WATC Steel Blue H.

**3rd dam**

**Beau Lyric**, by Beau Sovereign. **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, WATC Stockton H., Dryden Welter H., Glad Foil Welter H., Rentokil Sprint H., Benningfield H., Menora Graduation S., 3d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**. Half-sister to Bicole (dam of **ROCKEBY ROAD**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**ROADSONG** (Haulpak). **7 wins-3** at 2-to 1100m, A\$158,055, VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, VRC Achille Lauro Sprint H., MVRC Good Brandy H., 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Piaget S., **L**. Dam of-

**ROAD TO SUCCESS** (Dolphin Street). **2 wins** at 2, A\$752,000, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**.

**CONDOTTI** (Bluebird). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, A\$229,495, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, AJC Sam Mammolitti H., STC Arnotts H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**.

Roadstop. **Winner** at 2, SAJC Schweppes H. Dam of-

Blue Lyric. **2 wins** at 2300m, 2400m, AJC David Jones H. Dam of-  
**Kurtley** (Dane Shadow). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$236,350, to 2014-15, ATC Qualitex H., 3d BRC Brisbane H., **L**.

Dark Lyric. Unraced. Dam of-

Home Alabama. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

**Our Ol' Fella** (Halo Homewrecker). **9 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, 2d WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, York S., **L**.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

**Lot 133**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C42**

Bay colt

Foaled 11.08.2013

Sire	Camden Park	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Jay Peg		Danzig Island.....	Danzig
2003	Laptop Lady	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
		Ladies Game.....	Eliodor
Dam	Casey Tibbs	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Borneo Bell		Fleur Royale.....	Mill Reef
2001	Jane Austen	Golden Thatch.....	Thatch
		Lady of Quality.....	Royal Prerogative

**JAY PEG (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrs, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Hot Affair (Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3), Flash Drive, Olympic Owen, SP In Limine and of Party Peg, Jay Power, Genial, Uncle Jim, Classy Fighter, Fly Peg Fly, Jay's Man, Orchestrated, Pegwell Bay, Silicene Valley, Golden Peg, Jay Jay's Wild, Picture Book, etc.**

**1st dam**

BORNEO BELL, by Casey Tibbs. **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Caesour's Toy**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
**Not Liable** (07 g. by Lundy's Liability). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, R567,618 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein Classic Day of Racing P., 2d Greyville KZN Betting World Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Mauritius Derby.  
 Electric Elektra (10 f. by Tobe or Nottobe). **2 wins** at 1000m in 2013-14, Vaal Thank You for Joining Us Today H., 2d Vaal Book a Table H.  
 Dark Liability (11 g. by Lundy's Liability). **Winner** at 1400m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

JANE AUSTEN, by Golden Thatch. Unraced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Caesour's Toy** (Caesour). **6 wins** to 1600m, R233,825, 3d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Sycamore Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Knock 'em Out** (Var). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R361,465, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Wealth Preservation Strategies P., 3d Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**.  
**Lector** (Lecture). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, R178,925, 2d Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**, Fairview Emerald Cup Day H.  
 Aussie's Captain. **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R696,653, 4th Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

LADY OF QUALITY, by Royal Prerogative. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m. Sister to **ROYAL MAIL**, Imperial Jade (dam of **PRICELESS ASSET**, **STATE TREASURE, MY LORD**), half-sister to **FETHERSTONE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
 The Widow. **2 wins** at 1800m. Dam of-  
**Dead Cert** (Tara's Halls). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R215,060, Fairview Racing Association H., 2d Kenilworth JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**MISS LINDEMAN**, by Marazion. **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Kenilworth Matchem S, L, 2d Kenilworth Sceptre S. Half-sister to Dinah Dee (dam of **CROCODILE DUNDEE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**ROYAL MAIL** (Royal Prerogative). **10 wins** to 1400m, R162,730, Vaal TAB (OFS) H., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Gilbey's S., **Gr.1**.  
**FETHERSTONE** (Averof). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Newmarket TC Morris Lipschitz Memorial P., **L**.  
 Imperial Jade. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m. Dam of-  
**PRICELESS ASSET** (Averof). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R448,990, Clairwood Schweppes Challenge, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of DRUK-MY-NIET STUD.**

**Lot 134**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F31**

Bay colt

Foaled 04.09.2013

Sire	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
Rebel King		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2003	Cousin Linda	Badger Land .....	Codex
		Cousin Lucy .....	Foveros
Dam	London News	Bush Telegraph.....	Jungle Cove
Bow Bells		Soho Secret .....	Regent Street
2001	Logetta	Fitzcarraldo .....	Cipayo
		La Sixtina .....	Good Manners

**REBEL KING (SAF) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2009. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R2,043,510, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1. Sire of 110 rnrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SP Nineteen Fourteen, Letas Bonnet and of Big King, Bravo Maya, Waltzed Home, Garden Treasure, Miss Friskie, Rebel Magic, Salesman, Simonsberg, Lizzie's Legs, London, Princess Renegade, Sluice Gate, Chasing Dreams, Chelsea, Credibility, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BOW BELLS**, by London News. **Winner** at 1800m. Sister to **Logotonews**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
 Duchess of York (09 f. by Black Minnaloushe). **3 wins** at 1950m, 2000m, R178,275, to 2013-14, Clairwood Sun International H., Compass Logistics H.  
 Cockney Tiger (08 g. by Tiger Ridge). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, Vaal Soccer 6 H.  
 Seattle Belle (12 f. by Mambo in Seattle). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**LOGETTA**, by Fitzcarraldo. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2450m, R285,985, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket TC Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.2**, Durbanville Woolavington H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Kwazulu Natal Derby, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Noble Sixtina (dam of **VIA SIXTINA**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Logotonews** (London News). **3 wins** from 1450m to 2600m, R218,675, 3d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LA SIXTINA**, by Good Manners. **5 wins** in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Luis Monteverde, **L**, 3d La Plata G.P. Provincia de Buenos Aires, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **ARIOSTO, FARNESIO, PINTURICCHIO**, half-sister to **MANFRED, Fiorentina** (dam of **GRAND PARDAL, LA FIORENTINA**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**LOGETTA** (Fitzcarraldo). **4 wins**. See above.  
 Noble Sixtina. Unraced. Dam of-  
**VIA SIXTINA** (Roy). **10 wins**-4 at 2, Hipodromo Chile Tanteo de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, Clasico Seleccion de Potrancas, **Gr.3**, Clasico Carlos Bello Silva, **Gr.3**. 2d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
 Pete n' Pete. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**TEXAS AIR** (Texas City). **6 wins** from 7f to 8½f to 2014, Sam Houston Star of Texas S., **L**, 2d Lone Star Premiere S., **L**.  
 Villa Torlonia. **Winner** in Chile. Dam of-  
**VITRA** (Wagon Master). **5 wins** in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Carlos Campino, **Gr.2**, 3d Club Hipico Clasico Dorama, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**RAMATUELLE** (Jeune Homme). **5 wins** to 1m Club Hipico Clasico Jorge Baraona Puelma, **L**, 3d Hollywood Desert Stormer H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**TEXAS RED** (Afleet Alex). **2 wins** at 2, US\$1,232,300, in 2014, Breeders' Cup Juvenile, **Gr.1**, 3d Santa Anita Frontrunner S., **Gr.1**.  
 Gregoriana. **Winner** in Chile. Grandam of-  
**MOUNTAINEER** (Merchant of Venice). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Francisco Astaburuaga Ariztia, **L**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 135**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable B38**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 23.09.2013

Sire	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
Rebel King		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2003	Cousin Linda	Badger Land .....	Codex
		Cousin Lucy .....	Foveros
Dam	Houston Connection	Alysheba .....	Alydar
Cabaret Girl		Lassie Connection.....	Seattle Slew
2001	Harliquinade	On Stage.....	Comedy Star
		En Avant.....	Sallust

**REBEL KING (SAF) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2009. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R2,043,510, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1. Sire of 110 rnrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SP Nineteen Fourteen, Letas Bonnet and of Big King, Bravo Maya, Waltzed Home, Garden Treasure, Miss Friskie, Rebel Magic, Salesman, Simonsberg, Lizzie's Legs, London, Princess Renegade, Sluice Gate, Chasing Dreams, Chelsea, Credibility, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CABARET GIRL**, by Houston Connection. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **Silent Screen**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Royal Chian (12 f. by King's Apostle). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

**HARLIQUINADE**, by On Stage. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Jump the Queue, Miss Fields**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Silent Screen** (Lavery). **8 wins** to 1500m, R221,137 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**.  
Rocket Alert. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R222,285.

**3rd dam**

**EN AVANT**, by Sallust. Champion Older Sprinter in South Africa in 1981-82. **12 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in GB and SA, Scottsville Natal Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Stewards' Cup, **L**, Poinsettia S., **L**, 2d Greyville Frank Lambert S., **Gr.3**, Vaal TAB (OFS) Sprint H., **L**, 3d Greyville Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Gilbey's S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Nabat (dam of **TABAN**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**Jump the Queue** (Del Sarto). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in SA and Mauritius, 3d Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Natal Free H., **L**.  
**Miss Fields** (Northfields). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Newmarket TC TR Lewis Memorial S., **L**, 4th Gosforth Metboard Champion Spring H., **L**, Newmarket TC Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **L**.  
East Fields. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**Asian Fields** (Al Mufti). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, 2d Newmarket TC Gardenia H., **L**, 3d Newmarket TC TR Lewis Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**SUCH MOOR**, by Santa Claus. **Winner** at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **TUMBLELLA** (dam of **KARMAN GAL**), **Dowdall**, **Reliable Rosie**.  
Dam of 10 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**EN AVANT** (Sallust). **12 wins**. See above.  
Tarenure. **2 wins** at 2 in GB. Dam of-  
**M'Zelle Taren** (Ashmore). **3 wins** to 1600m, 2d Clairwood Rani S., **L**.  
Nabat. **2 wins** at 9f, 2m in GB and Ireland. Dam of-  
**TABAN** (Home Guard). Champion sprinter in South Africa in 1993, 94 & 95. **17 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, R1,289,465, Gosforth Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Gilbey's S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Greyville Chairman's S., **Gr.2**-twice, Durban Merchants' H., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**.  
Nagoya. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-  
**NGAKUTA** (Shoe Danzig). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, Greyville Hibiscus S., **L**, 4th Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal Breeders S., **L**. Producer.

**Account of LA BERG STUD.**

**Lot 136**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C19**

Bay colt

Foaled 24.10.2013

Sire	Camden Park	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Jay Peg		Danzig Island .....	Danzig
2003	Laptop Lady	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
		Ladies Game.....	Elliodor
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
Cabernet Al		Off to War.....	Complete Warrior
2004	Noble Harvest	Enforce.....	Foveros
		Sauterne.....	Prince Tor

**JAY PEG (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrs, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Hot Affair (Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3), Flash Drive, Olympic Owen, SP In Limine and of Party Peg, Jay Power, Genial, Uncle Jim, Classy Fighter, Fly Peg Fly, Jay's Man, Orchestrated, Pegwell Bay, Silicene Valley, Golden Peg, Jay Jay's Wild, Picture Book, etc.**

**1st dam**

CABERNET AL, by Captain Al. **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **NOBLE CENTURY, Larsen's Ice**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race- Captain Rock (11 f. by Seventh Rock). **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14. Red Bull Kid (10 g. by Rebel King). Placed at 1200m in 2013-14.

**2nd dam**

NOBLE HARVEST, by Enforce. **Winner** at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **YQUEM, MONTRACHET**, half-sister to **SWEET SEDUCTION**, Extra Dry (dam of **FULL BODIED**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:- **NOBLE CENTURY** (Centenary). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R184,600, Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 3d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, Lady's Pendant S., **L**, East Cape Breeders S., **L**. Producer. **Larsen's Ice** (Counter Action). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R252,720, 2d Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

SAUTERNE, by Prince Tor. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Happy King**, half-sister to Ipanema (dam of **SICILY, HARD LINE**), Tuvalu (dam of **TUVANA SILVA**), Isle of Martinique (dam of **ISLAND CHIEF**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:- **YQUEM** (Foveros). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**. **SWEET SEDUCTION** (Arbat). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, St Andrews Paddock S., **L**. Producer. **MONTRACHET** (Foveros). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, Newmarket TC Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Dam of- **Wine Merchant** (Rami). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, 2d Turffontein Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy, **Gr.2**. **Coastal Flare** (Coastal). **5 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, 2d Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Owners & Trainers H., **Gr.2**. **Montchenot** (Secret Prospector). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**. Nordic Vine. Unraced. Dam of- **RUSHING WIND** (Windrush). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R901,950, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**. **ICE WINE** (Western Winter). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R382,555, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**. Tinto de Barocas. Placed at 1900m. Dam of- **The Derry Air** (Rakeen). **3 wins** to 2500m, 2d Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**. Extra Dry. Unraced. Dam of- **FULL BODIED** (Foulaad). **6 wins** at 1000m, R238,775, Gosforth National 3YO Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d Bloemfontein TAB (OFS) Sprint H., **L**.

**Account of ROSEDENE STUD.**

**Lot 137**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G43**

Bay colt

Foaled 25.10.2013

Sire	Silvano	Lomitas .....	Niniski
Bold Silvano		Spirit of Eagles.....	Beau's Eagle
2006	Bold Saffron	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
		Saffron .....	Enchanter
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen.....	Northern Dancer
Cafe Supreme		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2006	Roxy Cafe	Royal Chalice .....	Royal Prerogative
		Jungle Class .....	Jungle Cove

**BOLD SILVANO (SAF) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). Champion Middle Distance Horse in South Africa in 2009-10. 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2200m, R2,503,125, 463,620Dhs, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1, Betting World 1900, Gr.2, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S., Gr.3, 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1. Out of SP Bold Saffron, a half-sister to SW Cape Saffron (Clairwood Christmas H., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CAFE SUPREME, by Jet Master. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **ROXANNE** (dam of **STING OPERATION**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.  
 Unnamed (12 c. by Western Winter).

**2nd dam**

ROYX CAFE, by Royal Chalice. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R157,474. Half-sister to Polar Art (dam of **POLAR MOON**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**ROXANNE** (Western Winter). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R561,760, Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Steinhoff Cup, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**STING OPERATION** (Captain Al). **3 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R187,225, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, Vaal Racing Association H., 4th Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**.

Se Agabor. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, Greyville Rugby 5 H., 3d Greyville Regal Alloys H.

**3rd dam**

**JUNGLE CLASS**, by Jungle Cove. **9 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R179,430, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Spring Fillies S., **L**, 2d Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Summer Champion S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Classy Play** (dam of **BLACK SKIMMER**), half-sister to **Classic Review**, **Complete Classic**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Roxy Cafe. **5 wins**. See above.

Polar Art. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m. Dam of-

**POLAR MOON** (Victory Moon). **6 wins** to 1400m, R637,000, Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, Vaal Rugby 5 P., Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Rugby 5 S., 3d Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Lebelo Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**.

Going Astray. **Winner** at 1000m. Grandam of-

**LION IN WINTER** (Western Winter). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R739,430, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

CLASSIC ART, by Jan Ekels. Raced twice. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**JUNGLE CLASS** (Jungle Cove). **9 wins**. See above.

**Account of NORMANDY STUD.****Lot 138****UNNAMED****Stable D42**

Bay filly

Foaled 02.11.2013

Sire	Kris S	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
Philanthropist (USA)		Sharp Queen .....	Princequillo
2001	Hidden Reserve	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
		Pure Profit .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	National Assembly	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
Candy Cotton		Renounce .....	Buckpasser
2007	Fly to the Stars	Desert Team .....	Blushing Groom
		Anouk Aimee .....	Northern Guest

**PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (Chestnut 2001-Stud Can. 2007, Sth. Af. 2012). 6 wins from 1m to 9½f, Aqueduct Queens County H., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Defer. Sire of 124 rnrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Phil's Dream (Woodbine Nearctic S., Gr.1), Pender Harbour, Eff Bee Eye, Phil's Cocktail, Grace Phil, Run in Aruba, Bear It's Time, Medabuck, SP Del Cielo, Reserve Love, Philzana, Power Phil, Hippolytus, Wonder Phil and of Ringsforthegirls, Be Mind Phil, etc.**

**1st dam**

CANDY COTTON, by National Assembly. **4 wins** at 1000m, R366,300, Vaal Racing Express Speedhorse P., Computaform Rating P., 2d Vaal Sandy Beach S., 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DIANA'S CHOICE, Straw Market**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

FLY TO THE STARS, by Desert Team. **2 wins** at 2, 4th Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**DIANA'S CHOICE** (Windrush). **7 wins**-4 at 2-to 1300m, R318,190, 640,320Dhs £2,148, in SA and U.A.E, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Juvenile S., **L**, Olympic Duel S., **L**, 3d Nad al Sheba Al Shindagha Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

**Straw Market** (Windrush). **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, R485,125, Turffontein All To Come P., Mr AK Nel P., 3d Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, Drum Star H., **L**.

Cocoa Beach. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R356,250, 4th Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

ANOUK AIMEE, by Northern Guest. Unplaced. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Banjo Bay. **2 wins** at 1600m in 2013-14, 3d Vaal Sansui Summer Cup.

The First Russian. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m in SA and Mauritius.

**4th dam**

GRACIEUSE BEAUTE, by Bellypha. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GAY MINSTREL, GREENWAY** (dam of **WAY WEST**), **Gracious Lassie** (dam of **GLAIEUL, OCZY CZARNIE**), Galitzine (dam of **ROMAN SADDLE**), Gracieuse Majeste (dam of **DESERT MAGIC**), Gracious Line (dam of **ALIENA**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race.

**5th dam**

GRACIOUS, by Habitat. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m in France. Half-sister to **GOLD RIVER**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**GAY MINSTREL** (Gay Mecene). **6 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, Saint-Cloud Prix Perth, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**GREENWAY** (Targowice). **3 wins** at 2, Longchamp Prix du Petit Couvert, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Gracious Lassie** (Kalamoun). **Winner** at 2, 3d Vichy Prix des Reves d'Or, **L**. Dam of-

**OCZY CZARNIE** (Lomond). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**GLAIEUL** (Lear Fan). **2 wins** at 2, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of HIGHLANDS FARM STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 139**

**BRITISH ROYALE**

**Stable B17**

Bay colt

Foaled 28.07.2013

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Great Britain (GB)		Foreign Courier ..... Sir Ivor
2002	Park Appeal	Ahonoora .....Lorenzaccio
		Balidaress ..... Balidar
Dam	Rich Man's Gold	Forty Niner ..... Mr. Prospector
Cane Martini		Honest Joy ..... Honest Pleasure
2006	Yew Tree	Fort Wood ..... Sadler's Wells
		Pomerania ..... Danzig

**GREAT BRITAIN (GB) (Bay 2002-Stud NZ 2008, Sth. Af. 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Nad al Sheba Al Quoz Sprint, L. Brother to SW Cape Cross (Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1). Sire of Great Dancer - Happiness in Peace (Mac.), Merckx, Tacash, Roy's Goddess, Bay Dancer and of the placegetters English Dream, Britannia, Electronic Gospel, Jafa Jill, Money is Queen, etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CANE MARTINI, by Rich Man's Gold. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R258,750, Greyville Concorde Electrical Wholesalers H., 3d Clairwood PSL Soccer 6 H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

YEW TREE, by Fort Wood. **4 wins** at 1900m, 2000m, 4th Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Cane Martini. **5 wins**. See above.  
 Gin Sling. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2450m, R248,555, 3d Turffontein Lad Brokers Recruitment H.  
 Strong Bow. **3 wins** at 1400m.  
 Spring Wood. **Winner** at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

POMERANIA, by Danzig. Placed in GB. Half-sister to So Smug (dam of **SAYONARA**), Ciao for Now (dam of **CIAO**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
 Yew Tree. **4 wins**. See above.  
 Open Mine. **Winner** at 1200m. Producer.  
 Ocean View. **Winner** at 2. Producer.

**4th dam**

**SMUGGLY**, by Caro. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2100m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, Prix La Camargo, **L**, Prix Bagheera, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Asl** (dam of **LABIBEH**), three-quarter-sister to **Tabor**, half-sister to **DANTSU SEATTLE**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
 Rokosz. **Winner** at 1400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Pot-au-Feu. Sire.  
 So Smug. **3 wins** at 1m, 1¼m in GB and U.S.A. Dam of-  
**SAYONARA** (Brian's Time). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, 159,052,000¥, Kawasaki Empress Hai, **L**, Tokyo Kawaguchiko Tokubetsu, 2d Chukyo Shubun Tokubetsu, 3d Funabashi Marine Cup, **L**, Kyoto Topaz S., **L**, Nakayama Shiwasu S., 4th Ohi TCK Jo-O Hai, **L**.  
**Phoenicorn** (Manhattan Cafe). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2500m, 98,425,000¥, Nakayama Awa Tokubetsu, Itako Tokubetsu, 2d Fukushima Bandaisan Tokubetsu, 3d Tokyo Meguro Kinen, **Gr.2**.  
 Cucina Cucina. Unraced. Dam of-  
**HOSCO** (Honour and Glory). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, Santa Anita San Miguel S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita San Vicente S., **Gr.2**.  
 Ciao for Now. Unraced. Dam of-  
**CIAO** (Lear Fan). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, US\$285,268, Hawthorne Indian Maid H., **L**, Churchill Downs Caressing H., **L**, 2d Churchill Downs Mrs Revere S., **Gr.2**, Indiana Downs Indiana Live Casino S., **L**.

**Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.**

**Lot 140**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F45**

Bay filly

Foaled 06.10.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros .....	Averof
		Cruise .....	Capriole
Dam	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
Cantabria		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2004	Warrior Maid	Complete Warrior .....	Dewan
		Fair Spanish Lady .....	Del Sarto

**WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Winterinthewoods. Half-brother to SW Highland Night and SW Prince Asad. Sire of Harlem Shake and of the placegetters Roy's Dollar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CANTABRIA, by Fort Wood. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **Win a Million**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**WARRIOR MAID**, by Complete Warrior. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R190,775, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint H. Half-sister to **BARCELONA BABY**, **LADY OF CADIZ**, **SPANISH BLADE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, inc:-

**Win a Million** (Count Dubois). Placed to 1100m to 2014 in South Africa and Mauritius, 3d Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**.

Trojan Star. Placed at 1300m. Dam of-

Tudor Star. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R265,155, to 2013-14, Arlington Aloe H., 2d Arlington Breeders Guineas P.

**3rd dam**

**FAIR SPANISH LADY**, by Del Sarto. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**LADY OF CADIZ** (Golden Thatch). **8 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, R234,665, Kenilworth Fillies Futurity, **Gr.3**, Milnerton Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **L**, 2d Greyville Concord S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**SABADELL** (Var). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R636,375, to 2014-15, Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**, Offering the Most Competitive Prices H., 2d Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Thukela H., **L**.

**Saltarello** (National Assembly). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, 3d Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**.

**BARCELONA BABY** (Golden Thatch). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, R238,510, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, 2d Milnerton Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-

**Barcelona Winter** (Western Winter). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R275,925, 2d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**.

**Los Kop Doll** (Joshua Dancer). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R150,560, 2d Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**.

**SPANISH BLADE** (Fine Edge). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 900m, 1200m, R174,115, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Sophomore Sprint H., **L**, Lord Charles Somerset P., **L**.

**WARRIOR MAID** (Complete Warrior). **5 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

URMARAH, by Drum Beat. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **HARRY FLASHER**.

Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**FAIR SPANISH LADY** (Del Sarto). **3 wins**. See above.

Account of **HIGHLANDS FARM STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 141**

**DIRECT ROUTE**

**Stable B11**

Bay filly

Foaled 01.09.2013

Sire	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
Pathfork (USA)		Danzig's Beauty .....	Danzig
2008	Visions of Clarity	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Imperfect Circle .....	Riverman
Dam	National Assembly	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
Capitol Steps		Renounce .....	Buckpasser
2005	Classic Way	Roy .....	Fappiano
		Permuta .....	Paresa

**PATHFORK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). Champion 2YO Colt in Ireland in 2010. 3 wins at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SW Nucifera. Out of SW Visions of Clarity, a half-sister to SW Spinning World (Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Imperfect Circle, a half-sister to SW Denon and SW Chimes of Freedom. Related to SW Aldebaran, SW Good Journey, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CAPITOL STEPS, by National Assembly. **5 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, R197,700, 3d Griqualand Computaform Express Pinnacle S. Half-sister to **Miss Shanghai**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Step to Fame (11 c. by Kildonan). **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14, 3d Greyville Umhlanga Insurance Brokers H.

Goodytwoshoes (12 f. by Mambo in Seattle). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

CLASSIC WAY, by Roy. **Winner** at 2 in Chile. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAN PIPE, SILLY GAME**, half-sister to **SAMOS, SERAFINA** (dam of **PIGMAILION**), **PERMUTADO, Baleares**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Miss Shanghai** (Great Regent). **3 wins**-1 at 2-in Chile, 2d Club Hipico Cotejo de Potrancas, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Maldek. **10 wins** to 1300m to 2014-15 in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Cnn Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Nacional Velocistas, 3d Hipodromo Chile Clasico Alberto Bunster Iñiguez y Cristian Bunst.

Samarkand. **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R192,325, Vaal Racing Express Advanced P.

White House. **4 wins** in Chile, Valparaiso Clasico Aniversario Club de Leones.

**3rd dam**

PERMUTA, by Paresa. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSON**, Propulsiva (dam of **PINTURERA**), half-sister to Salvia (dam of **GRAN PIPE**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**SERAFINA** (Straight Die). **4 wins**, G.P. Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**. Dam of- **PIGMAILION** (Balconaje). **7 wins** in Chile, Club Hipico La Copa, **Gr.3**, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Seleccion de Potrillos, **Gr.3**.

**SAMOS** (Straight Die). **3 wins** in Chile, G.P. Polla de Potrillos, **Gr.1**.

**PERMUTADO** (Parisienne). **2 wins** in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Luis Cousino Squella, **Gr.3**, Clasico Ignacio Urrutia de la Sotta, **L**.

**Baleares** (Balconaje). **2 wins** at 2 in Chile, 2d Club Hipico Cotejo de Potrancas, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Permutada. Unraced. Dam of-

**SILLY GAME** (Roy). **8 wins** in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Arturo Cousino Lyon, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**WHOPPER VICTORY** (Winged Victory). Champion Older Horse in Chile in 2004-05. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m in Chile, Hipodromo Chile Clasico Fernando Moller Bordeu, **Gr.2**.

Cala di Volpe. **Winner** in Chile. Grandam of-

**GALIMIDIS** (Stormin Fever). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m in Chile, Club Hipico Clasico Cotejo de Potrillos, **Gr.3**.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 142**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C30**

Bay colt

Foaled 19.09.2013

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Alado (GB)		Pas de Nom .....Admiral's Voyage
2001	Alborada	Alzao .....Lyphard
		Alouette.....Darshaan
Dam	Cadeaux Geneureux	Young Generation .....Balidar
Carolina Moon (GB)		Smarten Up .....Sharpen Up
2002	Crescent Moon	Mr. Prospector .....Raise a Native
		Balanchine .....Storm Bird

**ALADO (GB) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Alvarita (Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, L), SP Albion and SP Albaraka. Half-brother to the dam of SW Alla Speranza. Sire of 34 rnrns, 12 wnrs, inc. SP Northern Conquest, Half Moon Hotel and of True Blood, Space Girl, Nautica, Ed's Angel, Casperly, Handsome Dancer, Grande Alado, Whale Cove, The Beast, Salad Days and of the placegetters Domina, Idiosyncrasy, etc.**

**1st dam**

CAROLINA MOON, by Cadeaux Geneureux. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**Half Moon Hotel** (09 c. by Alado). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R277,520, to 2013-14, Durbanville Emerald Cup, Kenilworth Julie Killias H., Book Your Table for National Womens' Day H., 2d Kenilworth Somerset P, **L**, Sophomore Sprint H., **L**, Barrecode Live H. Moon Over Mobay (07 f. by Alado). Placed to 1300m.

**2nd dam**

CRESCENT MOON, by Mr. Prospector. Placed to 2000m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **Gulf News**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- Sickle - Big Rock (Mal.). **5 wins** from 1300m to 2200m in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Arenti H., Que Expression H.

**3rd dam**

**BALANCHINE**, by Storm Bird. Champion 3YO in Europe in 1994. Head of The 1994 European 3YO Classification. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, £532,527, 80,000fr., Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **APRIL STARLIGHT**, Stylish Storm (dam of **MOST DISTINGUISHED**), Subtle Breeze (dam of **TRUST IN A GUST**), half-sister to **RED SLIPPERS** (dam of **WEST WIND**, **REDBRIDGE**), **ROMANOV**, **First Night**, Alleged Devotion (dam of **HUMBLE EIGHT**, **ROYAL DEVOTION**, **THADY QUILL**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Gulf News** (Woodman). **5 wins** from 1650m to 2200m in France and U.S.A, Saint-Cloud Prix Bacchus, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Birum, 2d Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, 3d Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**.

**4th dam**

**Morning Devotion**, by Affirmed. **Winner** at 2, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Purify (dam of **RADU COOL**), Out Too Late (dam of **SAOIRSE ABU**), Pacheca (dam of **INDY WILDCAT**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**BALANCHINE** (Storm Bird). **4 wins**. See above.

**ROMANOV** (Nureyev). **4 wins** from 7f to 1½m, £308,872, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**RED SLIPPERS** (Nureyev). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**. Dam of-

**WEST WIND** (Machiavellian). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2100m, €575,151, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**.

Subtle Breeze. Placed at 7f in GB. Dam of-

**TRUST IN A GUST** (Keep the Faith). **10 wins** to 1600m, A\$1,109,650, to 2014-15, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 143**

**VICTOR REBELLIOUS**

**Stable C3**

Bay colt

Foaled 15.10.2013

Sire	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
Rebel King		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2003	Cousin Linda	Badger Land .....	Codex
		Cousin Lucy .....	Foveros
Dam	Victory Moon	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
Carol's Triumph		Dancing Flower .....	Dancing Champ
2006	Carolain	Ringaro .....	Caro
		Carolette .....	Logical

**REBEL KING (SAF) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2009. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R2,043,510, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1. Sire of 110 rnrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SP Nineteen Fourteen, Letas Bonnet and of Big King, Bravo Maya, Waitzed Home, Garden Treasure, Miss Friskie, Rebel Magic, Salesman, Simonsberg, Lizzie's Legs, London, Princess Renegade, Sluice Gate, Chasing Dreams, Chelsea, Credibility, etc.**

**1st dam**

CAROL'S TRIUMPH, by Victory Moon. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1900m, 2d Durbanville PSL Soccer 6 H. Half-sister to **London Fashion, Lubricator**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CAROLAIN, by Ringaro. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in SA and Argentina. Sister to **CAROLERA, CARACOLER, CARLO**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Lubricator** (Jallad). **3 wins** to 1450m, R243,825, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

**London Fashion** (London News). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, R302,350, Vaal Jasmine Oaks Trial, 2d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 3d South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 4th Vaal Spook Express H., **L**. Producer.

Jamal. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, R279,175, to 2013-14, Clairwood Soccer 4 H., Scottsville Kharina Secondary School H.

Caroline Cherie. **Winner** at 1800m. Dam of-

Alina. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R255,850, to 2014-15, Greyville Harvey's Auto H., Soccer GG H., Soccer 6 H.

**3rd dam**

CAROLETTE, by Logical. **Winner** in Argentina. Half-sister to **FARRERO**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**CAROLERA** (Ringaro). **6 wins** from 1700m to 2400m, R346,750, Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Milnerton J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 4th Newmarket TC South African Oaks Trial H., **Gr.3**.

**CARLO** (Ringaro). **3 wins** in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Luis Maria Doyhenard, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**CARACOLER** (Ringaro). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, R221,563, HK\$3,079,500, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **HK-2**-twice, 4th Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Carosessa. Unraced. Dam of-

**Lady Caroloty** (Southern Halo). **4 wins** to 1400m, R198,900, 2d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket TC Magnolia H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

CRUISE MISSILE, by Vaguely Noble. Unraced. Half-sister to **King Apollo**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**FARRERO** (Blue Diamond). **11 wins** in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Irlanda, **Gr.3**, Handicap Verano, **L**, 2d La Plata Clasico 9 de Julio, **Gr.2**, Palermo Clasico Eduardo Casey, **Gr.2**, Clasico Libertad, **Gr.2**, Clasico Republica Federativa del Brasil, **Gr.3**, Clasico Buenos Aires, **Gr.3**.

**Account of NARROW CREEK STUD.****Lot 144****WHOSE THAT GIRL****Stable F2**

Bay filly

Foaled 22.09.2013

Sire	Hernando	Niniski .....	Nijinsky
Gitano Hernando (GB)		Whakilyric .....	Miswaki
2006	Gino's Spirits	Perugino .....	Danzig
		Rising Spirits .....	Cure the Blues
Dam	All Fired Up	Timeless Moment .....	Damascus
Casual Gal		Anjelico .....	Angle Light
1999	Miss Casual	Commodore Blake .....	Blakeney
		Smart Casual .....	Sweet Song

**GITANO HERNANDO (GB) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2012). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1750m to 2150m, Oak Tree Goodwood S., Gr.1, Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Lingfield Winter Derby Trial, L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., Gr.2, 4th Newmarket Champion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Gino's Spirits (Belmont Noble Damsel H., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Casual Gal**, by All Fired Up. **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R321,445, 2d Greyville Umzimkhulu H., **Gr.3**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**-  
Lady Shackleton (07 f. by Right Approach). **Winner** at 2, 3d Clairwood BTC Recruit Recruitment Specialists H.  
Laid Back (08 f. by Miesque's Approval). **Winner** at 1200m.  
So Sweet (09 f. by Carpocrates). Placed at 1600m.  
Unnamed (12 f. by Bankable).

**2nd dam**

**MISS CASUAL**, by Commodore Blake. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m. Half-sister to Kentucky Lass (dam of **AFRICAN APPEAL**, **MARY LOU**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Casual Gal** (All Fired Up). **7 wins**. See above.  
Casual Guy. **6 wins** from 1500m to 2000m in SA and Mauritius.  
Talahasi. **Winner** at 1450m.

**3rd dam**

**SMART CASUAL**, by Sweet Song. **Winner** at 2. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Kentucky Lass. **7 wins** to 1200m. Dam of-  
**AFRICAN APPEAL** (Model Man). **7 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1800m, R1,063,378, 13,248Dhs, Clairwood Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Western Cape Breeders S., **L**, Gold Circle S., 3d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.  
**MARY LOU** (Rich Man's Gold). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1150m, R534,350, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, Bring the Whole Family P., Awesome Giveaways at Ladies Night P., Vaal Emerald Cup Over 1450m P., 2d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**, Goldfields Sprint H., **L**, 3d Vaal Bauhinia H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, Lebelo Sprint H., **Gr.3**.  
Pine Valley. **4 wins** to 1400m, R207,675, 2d Arlington Racing Association P.  
Stamping Ground. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R229,975, 2d Turffontein Champions Challenge Day H.  
To the Nines. **4 wins** to 1400m.  
Divine Crystal. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

**4th dam**

**FIRST DRESSED**, by Prince Sao. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WELL DRESSED** (dam of **FASHION MAKER**), **PRINCE HENRI**, **Bold Appeal**, **Comrade in Arms**, Gilt Edged (dam of **HAMILDON HILL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD.****Lot 145****UNNAMED****Stable C4**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 19.09.2013

Sire	National Assembly	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
National Emblem		Renounce..... Buckpasser
1991	Title Page	Welsh Harmony..... Tudor Melody
		Nun's Story..... Dramatic
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Cause for Hope (AUS)		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2004	Passing Hope	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
		Obeah..... Cure the Blues

**NATIONAL EMBLEM (SAF) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1996). 15 wins from 1150m to 2000m, Greyville Champion S., Gr.1. Leading South African Sire of 2YOs 2003-04. Sire of 780 rnrs, 463 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Shea Shea (Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1), Nhlavini, Rebel King, Carnadore, Buy and Sell, Emblem of Liberty, National Spirit, Potent Power - Rocket Let Win (H.K.), Fez, Rip Curl, Royal Emblem, Santa, Decorated Hero, Fanzene, etc.**

**1st dam**

CAUSE FOR HOPE, by Giant's Causeway. **2 wins** at 1600m. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

PASSING HOPE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **Classic Trust - Endurance** (H.K.), half-sister to **MORGANA, PANAMA CITY, Bedivere**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**- Lacada Siren. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, A\$94,480, AJC Bradcorp Holdings H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Historic Filly. **Winner** at 1200m in Aust. Dam of- Artifact. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2013-14, 3d BOP RC Marks Ewen H. Fantasy and Gold. Placed at 1400m in 2013-14, 3d HKJC L'Oreal Paris H. Ready to Provide. Placed at 1600m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**OBEAH**, by Cure the Blues. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, Goodwood Waterford Candelabra S., **Gr.3**, 3d Fair Grounds Pago Hop H., **L**, 4th Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **THE PREDECESSOR, Classic Trust - Endurance** (H.K.). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- **MORGANA** (El Gran Senor). **6 wins** from 1m to 1½m, £16,726, US\$275,550, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Melvin Durslag S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**. **PANAMA CITY** (El Gran Senor). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1m to 1½m, £112,180, US\$253,164, Calder WL McKnight H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Mac Diarmida H., **Gr.3**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**. **Bedivere** (El Gran Senor). **5 wins**-2 at 2-in GB and U.S.A. 3d Hollywood Jim Murray H., **L**, 4th Santa Anita San Marcos H., **Gr.2**. Sire. Lone Spirit. Unraced. Dam of- **Lonesome Me** (Zafonic). **2 wins** at 2, Deauville Prix des Roches, 2d La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Lone Spectre. Unraced. Dam of- **LOVE QUEEN** (Val Royal). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1500m to 1900m, Deauville Prix Miss Satamixa, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Ceres, **L**.

**4th dam**

**Trusted Maiden**, by Busted. Placed to 1¼m, 3d Phoenix Park Azalea S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **WEAVERS' HALL**, half-sister to **Main Hill, Sea of Moyle** (dam of **SEA OF ECHOES**), Demare (dam of **MORE SO, AYAABI**), Maiden Concert (dam of **CANDY GLEN, ASHLEY PARK**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:- **OBEAH** (Cure the Blues). **2 wins**. See above. **THE PREDECESSOR** (Alzao). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, R163,920, Clairwood Easter Fillies & Mares H., **L**, 2d Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

**Lot 146**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable D1**

Bay filly

Foaled 07.09.2013

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Oracy (NZ)		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2005	Lady Dehere	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Express a Smile .....	Success Express
Dam	Dupont	Zafonic .....	Gone West
Ce Loire		June Moon .....	Sadler's Wells
2007	River Seine	Melun .....	Riverman
		Helenita.....	True Swallow

**ORACY (NZ) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW The Lady (Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., L). Out of SW Lady Dehere (Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2). Sire of Eloquence, Demosthenes, Language of Love, Sophistry and of the placegetters Confabulate, Indigo Spirit, Representation, Sovereign Speech, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Ce Loire**, by Dupont. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, R206,355, Kenilworth Merry Christmas H., 2d Kenilworth Jamaica H., **L**, Perfect Promise H., **L**, Irridescence S., **L**, Durbanville International Soccer 10 H., 3d Arlington Lady's Slipper S., **L**. Half-sister to **Yvelines**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

RIVER SEINE, by Melun. Unraced. Half-sister to **LITTLE BALLERINA**, **TROJAN BELLE** (dam of **BURAN**), **Harry Percy**, **Hatch**, Little Helen (dam of **HELENA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Yvelines** (Western Winter). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, R326,865, Arlington Aloe H., 2d Fairview Lady's Pendant S., **L**, 3d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**. Dam of-Mini Black. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, Turffontein All to Come P.

**Ce Loire** (Dupont). **2 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**HELENITA**, by True Swallow. **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Gosforth Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**LITTLE BALLERINA** (Truely Nureyev). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, R230,450, Milnerton Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 4th Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vaal Jack Patience Futurity S., **L**.

**TROJAN BELLE** (Centenary). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**BURAN** (Western Winter). **3 wins** at 2, R206,750, Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Randjesfontein Unitrans Juvenile S.

**Ice Belle** (Western Winter). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R295,310, 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Hatch** (Golden Thatch). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d Newmarket TC Newmarket Sprint H., **L**. Sire.

**Harry Percy** (Harry Hotspur). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d Greyville Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Gosforth Snow Cruywagen H., **L**.

Dancing Helen. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

**Danzenita** (Qui Danzig). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, 2d Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**.

Little Helen. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

**HELENA** (Camden Park). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R311,420, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**.

Helenka. Unplaced. Dam of-

**GREEK WARRIOR** (Noble Thatch). **9 wins** to 1200m, R771,605, Newmarket TC Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**.

Account of PECAN HILL STUD.

Lot 147

WHITE TANGO

Stable G11

Bay colt

Foaled 25.09.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros .....	Averof
		Cruise .....	Capriole
Dam	National Assembly	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
Cha Cha Queen		Renounce .....	Buckpasser
2006	Silky Dancer	Citidancer .....	Lomond
		Foster's Girl .....	Water Mill

**WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Winterinthewoods. Half-brother to SW Highland Night and SW Prince Asad. Sire of Harlem Shake and of the placegetters Roy's Dollar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

1st dam

CHA CHA QUEEN, by National Assembly. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **Seven Veils**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

**SILKY DANCER**, by Citidancer. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R282,450, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**, 3d Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Scottsville One Call Get it All H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners-**

**Seven Veils** (Rich Man's Gold). **3 wins** at 1200m, R154,950, 3d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**.

She's a Tiger. **Winner** at 1000m, R194,200, in 2013-14, 2d Vaal Pinnacle S., Racing It's a Rush H., Itsarush.co.za H., Thank You for Joining Us Today H. Salome. **3 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R200,287.

3rd dam

FOSTER'S GIRL, by Water Mill. Unraced. Half-sister to **COME ON LADY**, **STOCKWELL LASS**, **VEE FOR VICTORY**, Sea Change (dam of **BESERK**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- **SILKY DANCER** (Citidancer). **5 wins**. See above.

4th dam

PROCILLA, by Showdown. Placed to 1200m, 3d VRC Evening Peal H. Sister to **SHOW EGO**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**VEE FOR VICTORY** (Victory Dance). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, Avondale JC Winter Cup, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

**COME ON LADY** (Comeram). **3 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Gainsborough H., 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Grandam of-

**FLUSHED** (Redding). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, A\$316,050, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **L**, 2d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**-twice. Producer.

Inventions. Unraced. Dam of-

**THE INVENTOR** (Danasinga). **6 wins** from 1650m to 2200m, A\$259,585, to 2013-14, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**STOCKWELL LASS** (Arch Sculptor). **2 wins** at 2, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, SAJC Fincastle S., 2d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Producer.

Sea Change. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, TRC 3&4YO H. Dam of-

**BESERK** (Bonhomie). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2550m, A\$94,240, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, VRC Mobiletronics H., VATC Beer Street H.

Cilla Red. Unraced. Dam of-

**Ben Sparta** (Stark South). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$224,365, ARC Ellerslie Apprentice Award H., 2d Rotorua Challenge PH., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

(As Agent for Nadeson Park)

**Lot 148****UNNAMED****Stable D13**

Bay filly

Foaled 05.11.2013

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Yes She Can Cancan	Canny Lad.....	Blethingly
		Dove Vai.....	Marauding
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert.....	Danzig
Chariya (IRE)		Park Appeal.....	Ahonoora
2006	Indaba	Indian Ridge.....	Ahonoora
		Sedulous.....	Tap on Wood

**GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,355,185, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Somerset P., L, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ofcourseican (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CHARIYA, by Cape Cross. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, €2,736, R188,075, 2d Fairview Flamingo Festival in Kimberley H., Your Donation H., 3d Arlington Emerald Cup Day H. Half-sister to **Ahlan Emarati**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

Solid as a Rock (12 c. by Rock of Rochelle). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

INDABA, by Indian Ridge. **4 wins** to 7f, Doncaster Racingpost.co.uk S., 2d Ascot October S., **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Contessina, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix du Pin, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Contessina, **L**. Blood-sister to **COOL CLARITY**, half-sister to **Colourfast**. So Sedulous (dam of **SHIROCCO**, **SUBIACO**, **SATCHMO**, **SEPTEMBER STORM**, **STORM TROOPER**), Adamant (dam of **FAIRY WINTER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Ahlan Emarati** (Holy Roman Emperor). **Winner** at 2 in 2014, 2d Curragh Railway S., **Gr.2**, 3d Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.2**, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, 4th Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

SEDULOUS, by Tap on Wood. **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 5f to 1m, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **TAPOLITE** (dam of **ARTISTIC BLUE**, **COOL CLARITY**, **QUEEN OF PALMS**), half-sister to Disregard That (dam of **MISS EMMA**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

INDABA (Indian Ridge). **4 wins**. See above.

**Colourfast** (Spectrum). **Winner** at 1m, 3d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**.

So Sedulous. **2 wins** at 1m, 4th Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**. Dam of-

**SHIROCCO** (Monsun). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2004 (Long).

**7 wins** at 2200m, 2400m, £193,052, €792,280, US\$1,185,600 in GB, France, U.S.A., Italy and Germany, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**SUBIACO** (Monsun). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 2000m to 3200m in Germany, Cologne Gerling Preis, **Gr.2**, Baden-Baden Betty Barclay Rennen, **Gr.3**, Bremen Waltherr J Jacobs Rennen, **Gr.3**, Grosser Preis der Bremer Wirtschaft, **Gr.3**, 2d Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**.

**SATCHMO** (Surumu). **7 wins** from 2200m to 3800m in France and Germany, Hamburg Ittlingen Pokal, **L**.

**SEPTEMBER STORM** (Monsun). **3 wins** at 2100m, 2200m in Germany, Bremen SWB Derby Trial, **L**. Sire.

**STORM TROOPER** (Monsun). **3 wins** at 2000m, 2200m, Grosser Preis der Stadtparkasse Dortmund, **L**, 3d Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD.**

**Lot 149**

**STELLARSTONE**

**Stable C5**

Bay colt

Foaled 13.10.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	Danzig
Seventh Rock (AUS) 2004	Ruby Clipper	Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
		Rubiton .....	Century
		Miss Clipper .....	Alert
Dam	Jallad	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
Charmed		Petrava .....	Imposing
2002	National Charm	National Assembly .....	Danzig
		Enchanting .....	Jungle Cove

**SEVENTH ROCK (AUS) (Black 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Ruby Clipper. Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Guinness (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), SP Seventh Plain, Seven Grand and of Malta Rocks, Seventh Symphony, Dancingwithjackson, Green Rock, Seven Oceans, Seven Whispers, Seventh Virtue, Seven Wood, Captain Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

CHARMED, by Jallad. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners-**

**Ibrox Park** (07 f. by Camden Park). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, R328,400, Vaal Racing Association H., Computaform P, DJ Vin Deyssel Live H., 2d Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2.**

Captain McCaw (08 g. by Albert Hall). **Winner** at 1000m.

Fleetfox (11 c. by Silvano). Placed at 1600m in 2014-15 from 3 starts.

**2nd dam**

NATIONAL CHARM, by National Assembly. Placed to 1400m. Sister to **ENCHANTRESS** (dam of **LAVERNA, NEVVAY**), three-quarter-sister to **NATIONAL CURRENCY, DOLLAR BRIGHT**, half-sister to **HARRY'S CHARM**, Goldie's Song (dam of **TRANCE**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Charmed. **2 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**ENCHANTING**, by Jungle Cove. **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R197,980, Gosforth Stuttards Cup, **Gr.1**, Lancome H., **Gr.1**, Jubilee H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Summer Champion S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Helios Fillies H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC TR Lewis Memorial S., **L**. Half-sister to **CROWN SABLE, Shoot First**, Trust My Luck (dam of **BWANA BAHATI**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**HARRY'S CHARM** (Harry Hotspur). Champion 2YO Filly, 3YO Filly & Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 1995, 1996 & 1997. **10 wins-5** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,197,750, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Mondri Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P, **Gr.2.**

**ENCHANTRESS** (National Assembly). Champion Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 2002-03. **8 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R453,310, South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, 2d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**LAVERNA** (Parade Leader). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2009. **2 wins** at 2, R405,175, Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1.**

**NEVVAY** (Western Winter). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3.**

Enchanted Dollar. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

**NATIONAL CURRENCY** (National Assembly). Champion 2YO Colt & Champion 3YO Male Sprinter in South Africa in 2001-02 & 2002-03. **10 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1.**

**DOLLAR BRIGHT** (National Assembly). **5 wins** to 1200m, R392,510, Newmarket TC Camellia S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Swallow S., **L.**

**Account of MILLSTREAM FARM.**

**Lot 150**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C25**

Bay colt

Foaled 13.10.2013

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
Gimmethelight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Yes She Can Cancan	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dove Vai.....	Marauding
Dam	Almushtarak	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Check It		Exciting .....	Mill Reef
2006	Arcachonne	Sportsworld.....	Alleged
		Little Arc.....	Elliodor

**GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,355,185, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Somerset P., L, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ofcourseican (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CHECK IT, by Almushtarak. **2 wins** at 1400m, R178,050, Kenilworth Novel Motors H., 2d Griqualand Flamingo Park Sprint, Durbanville International Soccer 4 H., UK Soccer 6 H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ARCACHONNE, by Sportsworld. **Winner** at 1000m. Sister to **Lite Spark**, half-sister to **Anniversary Knight**, Complete Journey (dam of **GEEPEE S**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
 Taras Hills. **Winner** at 1800m.  
 Ice Breath. **Winner** at 1000m.

**3rd dam**

**Little Arc**, by Elliodor. **7 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, 2d Fairview TBA East Cape Fillies Futurity, **L**, Fairview Breeders Guineas, St Andrews Dion Sharp Derby Trial. Half-sister to **Lotus-Eater**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Lite Spark** (Sportsworld). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R162,050, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
 Kings Entourage. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R425,875, Turffontein Performance Colour Systems H., Egoli Mile, Sascoc Triple Crown Hospitality H., Vaal St Francis Links H.

Springing Lite. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, 4th Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**.  
**Anniversary Knight** (Tara's Halls). **4 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, R215,425, Fairview Sansui Summer Cup H., 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.

Complete Journey. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m. Dam of-  
**GEEPEE S** (Goldkeeper). **6 wins-4** at 2-to 1400m, R405,380, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Fairview Merchants H., Breeders Guineas P, 2d Fairview Aloe Aloe H., 3d Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Gee I Jane** (Captain Al). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m to 2014-15, Vaal Racing Association H., 3d Borrowdale Sable Flyers, **L**.

**4th dam**

**LUTICIA**, by Bally Game. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**, 2d Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Jordache Derby, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Stuttafords Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Majorca S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Little Arc** (Elliodor). **7 wins**. See above.  
**Lotus-Eater** (Steady Beat). **4 wins** from 1700m to 2000m, R154,260, 2d Durbanville Woolavington H., **L**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD.**

**Lot 151**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable B37**

Bay filly

Foaled 03.11.2013

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
Gimmethelight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Yes She Can Cancan	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dove Vai.....	Marauding
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Cherokee Rising (AUS)		Angel Fever.....	Danzig
2002	Blue Feather	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
		Batave.....	Posse

**GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,355,185, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Somerset P., L, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ofcourseican (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CHEROKEE RISING, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Placed to 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to School Blue (dam of **PUNCH ON**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-  
 Marine Sky (08 g. by Southern Image). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, R168,043 in SA and Mauritius.  
 War Trail (10 c. by Eyeofthetiger). **Winner** at 1000m in 2014-15.  
 Woman of War (12 f. by Seventh Rock). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

BLUE FEATHER, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to Bleu Cerise (dam of **BILLY THE KID**), half-sister to **BIGSTONE, BAGUE BLEUE, BLUE CLOUD** (dam of **EMPOWERING**), **Bakari**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
 Blue Armour. **5 wins** from 1250m to 1600m, 2d STC De Bortoli Yarra Valley H.  
 Omerta Blue. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Mafia Miss** (Mossman). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, Widden S., **L**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.  
 School Blue. Unraced. Dam of-  
**PUNCH ON** (Tiger Hill). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, A\$846,000, BRC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Mode P., **L**, 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Batave**, by Posse. **3 wins** at 6f, Newmarket Stretchworth S., Maisons-Laffitte Prix Chevalier, 2d Longchamp Prix de Saint-Georges, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BEAUX ARTS, Blithe Spirit** (dam of **BON VENT, BALLERINE**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**BIGSTONE** (Last Tycoon). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1850m, £585,743, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**.  
**BLUE CLOUD** (Nashwan). **2 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**EMPOWERING** (Encosta de Lago). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 6f to 1m, €113,180, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**.  
**BAGUE BLEUE** (Last Tycoon). **Winner** at 2, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**. Grandam of-  
**LITTLE TREASURE** (Night Shift). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, Del Mar San Clemente H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**MORE CHOCOLATE** (Malibu Moon). **3 wins** at 8½f, 9f, US\$373,892, Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Vanity H., **Gr.1**.  
 Luminda. **2 wins** at 1900m, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Hauquerie. Dam of-  
**RHYTHM OF LIGHT** (Beat Hollow). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in GB, U.S.A. and Turkey, Santa Anita Goldikova S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of ROSEDENE STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 152**

**CAPE ORCHID**

**Stable F26**

Bay filly

Foaled 28.09.2013

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Greys Inn (USA)		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Great Verdict	Christmas Tree.....	Biscay
		Summoned.....	Crowned Prince
Dam	Sharp Romance	Sharpen Up.....	Atan
Cherry Blossom		Sir Ivor's Favour.....	Sir Ivor
1997	Plum Blossom	Argosy.....	Affirmed
		Plumspirit .....	Plum Bold

**GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 153 rnrs, 78 wnrs, inc. SW King of Pain (Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1), Royal Bencher, Canterbury Tale, Forries Waltz, SP Chekilli, One Man's Dream, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Gone Baby Gone, Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, Gray's Champ, November Rain, Eskimo Inn, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHERRY BLOSSOM, by Sharp Romance. **4 wins** to 1400m. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

Indian River (08 g. by Greys Inn). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1150m to 1800m, R335,525, to 2014-15, Turffontein Mix FM 93.8 H., Fairview Stu Davidson H., Turffontein Thank You for Your Patronage H., 2d Turffontein Clive Maistry H., Fairview 360 Degrees View Media H.

Last Eclipse (09 g. by Victory Moon). **2 wins** at 1200m to 2013-14, Clairwood Elvira Venter Dance School P., 2d Clairwood Rising Sun International H., 3d Clairwood Sandringham Estate P.

Ghost Dog (07 g. by Mellifont). **10 wins** from 1400m to 1850m, R474,129 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Vaal Computaform Express H., 3d Vaal Racing Association H.

Chiffon (04 f. by Grey Eminence). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1150m, R171,000, 3d Vaal Champions Challenge Day H.

Quarterback (03 g. by Manaloi). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m.

**2nd dam**

PLUM BLOSSOM, by Argosy. **Winner** at 2000m. Three-quarter-sister to **HAPPY NEWS** (dam of **PALM KING**), half-sister to **Plum Prospect**, Plum Brandy (dam of **PRINCE BOUCHARD**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Heliotrope. **13 wins**-1 at 2-to 1450m, R184,480 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Clairwood KZN Chapter Challenge Final H.

Humvee. **4 wins** at 1600m, R222,425, 2d Griqualand Kimberley Nursery.

September Charm. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R171,175, 2d Turffontein Jasmine S.

Sweet Briar. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Carter. **Winner** at 1000m in 2014-15, 3d Turffontein Magnum Mile Day Juvenile P., Vaal Racing Association H.

**3rd dam**

PLUMSPIRIT, by Plum Bold. Raced once. Sister to **Bold Fan**, three-quarter-sister to **Bold One**, half-sister to **HAPPY NEWS** (dam of **PALM KING**), Going Home (dam of **DOMESTIC INTRIGUE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Plum Prospect** (Secret Prospector). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2450m, 2d Clairwood Park Juvenile Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Workers Day Challenge H., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**.

Plum Brandy. Placed at 2. Dam of-

**PRINCE BOUCHARD** (Huntingdale). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m in SA and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Bamm H., **Gr.3**, 2d Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., **Gr.3**, CFX Moneygram Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d Zimbabwe Derby, **Gr.3**, Borrowdale Champion S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.**

**Lot 153**

**CHERRY BLISS**

**Stable B21**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 27.09.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros .....	Averof
		Cruise .....	Capriole
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
Christina		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2007	Lady Onassis	National Assembly .....	Danzig
		Lady Barnard .....	Golden Thatch

**WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Winterinthewoods. Half-brother to SW Highland Night and SW Prince Asad. Sire of Harlem Shake and of the placegetters Roy's Dollar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CHRISTINA, by Captain Al. **3 wins** at 1200m, R151,750, Fairview Soccer World H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LADY ONASSIS, by National Assembly. Placed at 1000m. Sister to **HISTORIC LADY, Lady Acton**, half-sister to **BADGE OF HONOUR**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Cheshire Cat. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2013-14, 3d Scottsville Soccer H. Eurozone. Placed at 1200m to 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

LADY BARNARD, by Golden Thatch. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **VELOZIA, Underwood**, Fragrant Air (dam of **FINE FEATHER**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**HISTORIC LADY** (National Assembly). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1996-97. **6 wins**-5 at 2-to 1200m, R397,015, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Hibiscus S., **L**, 2d Scottsville Golden Spur, **Gr.1**, 3d Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**.  
**BADGE OF HONOUR** (Badger Land). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R430,315, Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Premquip S., **Gr.3**, 4th Fairview Eastern Province Champion Juvenile S., **L**.  
**Lady Acton** (National Assembly). **Winner** at 1000m, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**4th dam**

FENJAL, by Royal Affair. **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m. Sister to **AMORELLA, Aster**, three-quarter-sister to **RIESLING**, half-sister to Florist (dam of **NANDI FLAME**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**VELOZIA** (Del Sarto). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, R209,350, Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**, Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Rex Trueform Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Stuttafords Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**Underwood** (Jungle Cove). **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1600m, 2d South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Milnerton Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity, **Gr.1**.  
Fragrant Air. **3 wins** at 1600m. Dam of-  
**FINE FEATHER** (Best by Test). **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, R282,680, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Summerveld Sprint H., **L**. Dam of-  
**PHANTOM FIGHTER** (Jet Master). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
Kindling. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-  
**FRAGRANT AL** (Captain Al). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1450m, R528,075, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, 2d Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.

**Account of ROSEDENE STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 154**

**CINNAMON WIND**

**Stable F27**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 27.08.2013

Sire	Pivotal	Polar Falcon.....	Nureyev
Noordhoek Flyer		Fearless Revival.....	Cozzene
2006	Serra Negra	Kris.....	Sharpen Up
		Congress.....	Dancing Brave
Dam	Mistral Dancer	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Classic Minstral		Running Around.....	What a Pleasure
1992	Griselda	Grey Sky.....	Grey Sovereign
		Aliki.....	Harry Goldmine

**NOORDHOEK FLYER (SAF) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2011). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R1,274,500, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Greyville KRA Guineas, Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, 4th Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Royal Intrigue and to the dam of SW Contat. Related to SW Kirklees (Milan Gran Criterium, Gr.1), SW Mastery, SW Cherokee Rose, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CLASSIC MINSTRAL, by Mistral Dancer. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **CAVILAN**. This is her twelfth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

Harry Peppa (10 g. by Announce). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R238,100, to 2014-15, Greyville 5000 Strikes H., Protea Truck and Bus H., Soccer GG H., 2d Greyville Racing It's a Rush H., 3d Greyville Campbells Cargo H.

Typical (98 f. by Aristis). **5 wins** at 1000m, R177,725, 2d Arlington Milkwood S. Dam of-

Cracker Jack. **3 wins** at 2000m, 2600m, R226,800, Turffontein Racing Association H., 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

Alghadeer. **2 wins** at 1700m, 1800m in 2014-15, Turffontein Soccer 13 H. Typicalman. **4 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R234,800, 2d Vaal Family Fun

Today H., 3d Griqualand Come See the The Sascoc Stars S.

Millwood Classic (04 g. by Portrush). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, R228,080.

Invalidate the Land (99 g. by Badger Land). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Country Comfort (03 f. by Manshood). **Winner** at 1200m.

Reap the Gold (01 f. by Goldkeeper). **Winner** at 1400m.

All Time Great (97 c. by Sportsworld). **Winner** at 2.

The Mistress (11 f. by Announce). Placed to 1600m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

GRISELDA, by Grey Sky. **2 wins** at 2. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**CAVILAN** (Audley End). **9 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, R264,450 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein South African Airways Sprint, **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC John Brevall Memorial H., **L**, Turffontein Sunday Time Sprint, **L**, Vaal Joseph Dorfman Memorial H., **L**, 2d Newmarket TC Java H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Transvaal Tattersalls Bookmakers' Association H., **L**.

Blasket Island. **7 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, R273,205, 2d Vaal Jungle Casino Sun City H.

Yuma. **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m.

Tuscany Valley. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 4th Newmarket TC Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **L**.

Pogue Mahoun. **3 wins** at 1000m.

Redstone. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m.

Gavelle. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1600m.

**3rd dam**

**Aliki**, by Harry Goldmine. **12 wins-4** at 2-to 1400m, Fairview Eastern Province Breeders' S., Arlington Eastern Province Breeders' Champion S., 2d Arlington Chairman's Cup, L, Fairview Eastern Province Breeders' S., 3d Fairview Eastern Province Breeders' S. Half-sister to **Dancing Flame, Rivers Edge**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **5 winners**.

**Account of SANDOWN STUD.**

**Lot 155**

**TILBURY FORT**

**Stable E11**

Bay colt

Foaled 07.11.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Horse Chestnut		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
1995	London Wall	Col Pickering.....Wilwyn
		Nalatala.....Grey Sovereign
Dam	Restructure	Danehill.....Danzig
Colleen		Twine.....Thatching
1999	Rapunzelle	Waterville Lake.....Thatch
		Cradle Days.....Flirting Around

**HORSE CHESTNUT (SAF) (Chestnut 1995-Stud 2000). 9 wins-2 at 2, Gosforth South African Classic, Gr.1. Sire of 389 rnrns, 247 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Lucifer's Stone (Belmont Garden City H., Gr.1), Spanish Chestnut, Smart Enough, Chestnut's Rocket, Askbut I Won'ttell, Duveen, Banbury, Bold Inspiration, Demitasse, Silent Force, Unlatch, Charming n Lovable, Chestnut Lady, Buckeye Buddy, Rough Road Ahead, In Return, SP Catkin, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Colleen**, by Restructure. **7 wins** to 1200m, R330,635, 2d Turffontein Flamingo S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Mid-Winter Dash, 4th Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Lanate**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-  
 Just B Brave (09 g. by Windrush). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R159,959, 2d Kenilworth Julie Killias H.  
 Six Flags (07 g. by Camden Park). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R210,416 in SA and Mauritius.  
 Gypsy Bob (06 g. by Caesour). **Winner** at 1000m.  
 Star Academy (12 f. by Dupont). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

RAPUNZELLE, by Waterville Lake. **Winner** at 2. Sister to **Saybrooke**, half-sister to **FAMILY CODE** (dam of **MISS ETHICS**), **Gordian Knot**.  
 Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**Colleen** (Restructure). **7 wins**. See above.  
**Lanate** (Northfields). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Newmarket TC George Azzie Memorial H., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**Cradle Days**, by Flirting Around. **7 wins** to 1200m, 2d Kenilworth Hennessy S., **L**. Half-sister to **JAMAICAN PRINCESS**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**FAMILY CODE** (Del Sarto). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Clairwood Debutante S., **L**, 2d Scottsville Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-  
**MISS ETHICS** (Count Dubois). **3 wins** at 2, R245,350, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Debutante S., **Gr.2**.  
**Saybrooke** (Waterville Lake). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R312,937, 2d Newmarket TC Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**Gordian Knot** (Northern Guest). **6 wins**, 3d Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**.

**4th dam**

WHITE BRIDE, by Casabianca. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Blood-sister to **Red Glow**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**JAMAICAN PRINCESS** (Jamaico). **7 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, TBA Newmarket Fillies P., **Gr.3**, 2d South African Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**CHIEF WARRIOR** (Royal Chalice). **10 wins** to 1600m, Kenilworth Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
 Wedding Guest. **7 wins** at 1600m, Kenilworth Sceptre S. Dam of-  
**Wedding Reception** (Big John Taylor). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, 2d Fairview Plascon Fillies Nursery S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**NOBLE SPECTRE** (Sobieski). **16 wins** to 1400m, Borrowdale Gold Cup Sprint, **Gr.3**, 2d Borrowdale Gold Cup Sprint, **Gr.3**-twice.

**Account of ZANDVLIET STUD.**

**Lot 156**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable E16**

Bay colt

Foaled 20.11.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....Danzig
Seventh Rock (AUS) 2004	Ruby Clipper	Offshore Boom..... Be My Guest Rubiton..... Century Miss Clipper.....Alert
Dam	Centenary	Alydar..... Raise a Native
Corn Flower 1998	Corn Lily	Roses for the Star ..Stage Door Johnny Dancing Champ..... Nijinsky Cornice.....Oligarchy

**SEVENTH ROCK (AUS) (Black 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Ruby Clipper. Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Guinness (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), SP Seventh Plain, Seven Grand and of Malta Rocks, Seventh Symphony, Dancingwithjackson, Green Rock, Seven Oceans, Seven Whispers, Seventh Virtue, Seven Wood, Captain Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

CORN FLOWER, by Centenary. **Winner** at 2400m. Half-sister to **SWARTLAND, LION'S BLOOD, Wild Rush**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-  
 Carlisie (10 c. by Surging River). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R220,475, to 2014-15, 2d Griqualand Pinnacle S., Turffontein Cape Town Prawn Festival Day H.  
 Maestro's Salute (09 g. by Var). **7 wins** to 1400m, R344,425, to 2014 in SA and Mauritius.  
 Cape to Cuba (05 g. by Qui Danzig). **Winner** at 2.  
 Angel Cake (04 f. by Kabool). **Winner** at 2000m. Dam of Albertdotcom. **Winner** at 1200m in 2013-14.  
 King of the Corn (12 c. by Lateral). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

CORN LILY, by Dancing Champ. **Winner** at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **CORNGLOW** (dam of **FLAMING CORN**), Sugar Cookie (dam of **SUGAR BISCUIT**), half-sister to **BAIN'S KLOOF, CAPE CORN, Corn, Corn Dance, Nibble**, Crisp Corn (dam of **MISS DOREET**).  
 Dam of 9 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**SWARTLAND** (Western Winter). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, R518,935 in SA and Mauritius, Newmarket TC November H., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Thukela H., **L**.  
**LION'S BLOOD** (Dominion Royale). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 1750m, R828,325, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.  
**Wild Rush** (Rampaging Native). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, 4th Scottsville TBA 3YO Fillies Futurity, **L**.  
 Lily-Mar. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1700m, 4th Milnerton Prix de l'Ascot, **L**. Dam of Lily of the Lake. **4 wins** at 1200m, Greyville KZN Challenge Final 1200 H.

**3rd dam**

**CORNICE**, by Oligarchy. **9 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, South African Nursery P, L, Turffontein Fillies Summer Champion S., L, Gosforth Park Fillies S., L, 3d Gosforth National Sprint H., Gr.1, 4th Turffontein Summer Champion S., L. Three-quarter-sister to Sugarpop (dam of **SODA FOUNTAIN**), Candy Sauce (dam of **CHIEF WARDEN**), half-sister to **Titbit** (dam of **SMACKEROO, BRANDYBALL**), Candy Shop (dam of **MUSIC SHOP**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-  
**CAPE CORN** (Jamaico). **9 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, Gosforth Jubilee H., **L**, Turffontein Johannesburg Winter H., **L**. Sire.  
**BAIN'S KLOOF** (Mecca Road). **5 wins** from 1100m to 1800m in SA and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Pat Fallon Cup, **L**, Sun Casino H., **L**.

**Account of FAVOUR STUD.**

**Lot 157**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable E21**

Bay colt

Foaled 05.08.2013

Sire	Camden Park	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Jay Peg		Danzig Island.....	Danzig
2003	Laptop Lady	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
		Ladies Game.....	Elliodor
Dam	Wolfhound	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
Cosmosniks		Lassie Dear.....	Buckpasser
2003	Cosmos Field	Model Man.....	Elliodor
		Field Princess.....	Northfields

**JAY PEG (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrs, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Hot Affair (Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3), Flash Drive, Olympic Owen, SP In Limine and of Party Peg, Jay Power, Genial, Uncle Jim, Classy Fighter, Fly Peg Fly, Jay's Man, Orchestrated, Pegwell Bay, Silicene Valley, Golden Peg, Jay Jay's Wild, Picture Book, etc.**

**1st dam**

COSMOSNIKS, by Wolfhound. **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **Woelfin**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Jolenta (09 f. by King of Kings). **Winner** at 1200m. Skattejag (12 f. by King's Apostle). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Cosmos Field**, by Model Man. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R157,932, 2d Newmarket TC Swazi Howe Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **FIELD FLOWER, ROYAL LAND, Field Event**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Woelfin** (Wolfhound). **7 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, R344,380, 3d Turffontein Goldfields Sprint H., **L**. Dam of Felan. **2 wins** at 1700m, 1800m to 2014-15 in Zimbabwe. Dancer's Daughter. **Winner** at 2.

**3rd dam**

**Field Princess**, by Northfields. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, 3d Vaal Vereeniging Fillies & Mares H., **L**. Dam of 12 named foals, **all winners-FIELD FLOWER** (Silvano). **3 wins** at 1600m, R561,200, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**ROYAL LAND** (Badger Land). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, R219,860, Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

**Field Event** (Western Winter). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m in SA and Saudi Arabia, 3d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.

**Cosmos Field** (Model Man). **3 wins**. See above.

Daisy Delux. **2 wins** at 1000m, 2000m. Dam of- **Stratification** (Windrush). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1450m, R257,825, Vaal Book for Sansui Summer Cup H., 3d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.

National Delux. **4 wins** at 1450m, R274,060. Dam of- National King. **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14, 4th Clairwood Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.

Dahlia's Duel. **2 wins** at 2000m. Dam of- Qui Duel. **4 wins** to 1600m, Turffontein Champions Challenge Day H.

**4th dam**

OSCAR'S PRINCESS, by Stage Door Johnny. Raced once. Sister to **VANISHING ACT**, half-sister to **SHADY CHARACTER, Dawn of Tomorrow**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Field Princess** (Northfields). **5 wins**. See above.

Orient Princess. **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 2000m. Grandam of- **ORIGAMI** (Jungle Rock). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of ROSEDENE STUD.**

**Lot 158**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G31**

Bay filly

Foaled 26.09.2013

Sire	Count Dubois	Zafonic.....	Gone West
Biarritz		Madame Dubois.....	Legend of France
2003	Corlia's Bid	Polish Patriot.....	Danzig
		Outstanding Bid.....	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Crimson Waves	Bush Telegraph.....	Jungle Cove
Crimson Fantasy		Surge Ahead.....	On Your Mark
2001	Majuba Fantasy	Forest King.....	Forest Drum
		Joy Petite.....	Joy

**BIARRITZ (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2011). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R1,023,755, 276,800Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, London News S., Gr.3, Hyperion H., L, 2d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Countess Corlia (Kenilworth Champagne S., Gr.3). Three-quarter-brother to SW Comtesse Dubois. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CRIMSON FANTASY, by Crimson Waves. **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

MAJUBA FANTASY, by Forest King. **2 wins** at 1800m. Half-sister to Blakes Affair (dam of **DYNASTY, SEQUOIA**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
 Ajuba: **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R226,900, in 2013-14, Vaal August Stakes Raceday H., 3d Vaal Book a Table at Our Next Raceday H.  
 Majuba's Flag. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, R187,050, 2d Champ de Mars 175th Anniversary Cup, 3d Turffontein Uk Soccer 6 H.  
 Classic Fantasy. **3 wins** to 1400m.  
 Fantasy Wave. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m.

**3rd dam**

JOY PETITE, by Joy. Unraced. Half-sister to **RED BISHOP, DARK MOON**, Society Match (dam of **MATCHLESS MAGIC**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
 Uncle Joy. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m.  
 Lord Belray. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m.  
 Blakes Affair. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-  
**DYNASTY** (Fort Wood). Horse of the Year & Champion 3YO Classic Male in South Africa in 2002-03. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, R2,125,000, South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Green Point S., **Gr.2**-twice, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**SEQUOIA** (Fort Wood). **5 wins** from 1800m to 3000m, R418,570, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.3**.  
**Clandestine** (Fort Wood). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, R163,240, 2d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**.  
**Lutyens - Every Time** (H.K.) (National Assembly). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, R72,540, HK\$2,229,000, HKJC Chater H., ABC Asia Pacific Cup H., 2d HKJC Happy Valley Trophy H., Wong Nai Chung H., Cuckoo H., Broom H., 3d Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**.  
 Lady Blakeney. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of-  
**The Daydream** (West Man). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1900m, 3d South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**Rose Lipped Maiden** (Fort Wood). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R178,800, 3d Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Account of LA BERG STUD.****Lot 159****DO THE TWIST****Stable C20**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 12.09.2013

Sire	National Assembly	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
National Emblem		Renounce..... Buckpasser
1991	Title Page	Welsh Harmony..... Tudor Melody
		Nun's Story..... Dramatic
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti..... Roberto
Dance for Me		Off to War..... Complete Warrior
2006	Fleetfoot Dancer	Dancing Champ..... Nijinsky
		Spanish Lace..... Mexico

**NATIONAL EMBLEM (SAF) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1996). 15 wins from 1150m to 2000m, Greyville Champion S., Gr.1. Leading South African Sire of 2YOs 2003-04. Sire of 780 rnrs, 463 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Shea Shea (Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1), Nhlavini, Rebel King, Carnadore, Buy and Sell, Emblem of Liberty, National Spirit, Potent Power - Rocket Let Win (H.K.), Fez, Rip Curl, Royal Emblem, Santa, Decorated Hero, Fanzene, etc.**

**1st dam**

DANCE FOR ME, by Captain Al. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**FLEETFOOT DANCER, by Dancing Champ. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to**Spanish Treaty** (dam of **GENERAL FRANCO, SPANISH FIELDS**).Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-Ribbon Dancer. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-Maclaïne. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R251,750, Vaal St Francis

Links H., All to Come P, 2d Turffontein Freres Engineering H., Vaal

Die Heuwels Fantasties Live H., Racing Association H., Play Soccer 6 H.

Stormtracker. **Winner** at 1400m.Tambourine Man. **Winner** at 1600m.Lightning Dancer. **Winner** at 1400m.**3rd dam**SPANISH LACE, by Mexico. **7 wins** to 1400m, Milnerton Ladies Mile. Sister toSpanish Lark (dam of **LA MANCHA**), blood-sister to Kit Kat (dam of**THUNDER CAT**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-**Spanish Treaty** (Peaceable Kingdom). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3dNewmarket TC George Azzie Memorial H., **L**, 4th Gosforth ChampionSprint H., **L**. Dam of-**SPANISH FIELDS** (Northfields). **8 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m,R235,475, Newmarket TC John Breval Memorial H., **L**, 2d GosforthCT Brand Cup, **L**.**GENERAL FRANCO** (Northern Guest). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to1600m, R632,375, Newmarket TC Wolf Power H., **L**, 2d TurffonteinJohn Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosforth Juvenile Colts &Geldings S., **Gr.2**, November H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein TransvaalRacecourse Bookmakers H., **Gr.3**, 4th Gosforth South AfricanClassic, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.**Alexei** (Bashkirov). **11 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R193,890 inSA and Mauritius, 3d Bloemfontein Classic Futurity, **L**.**4th dam**CALORIE, by Field Master. **Winner** at 2. Sister to **FANCY DRESS, EI****Camino**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-Spanish Lark. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m. Dam of-**LA MANCHA** (Fair Season). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 800m to 1600m,R256,115, Milnerton Matchem S., **Gr.3**, Cape of Good Hope NurseryFuturity, **L**, 2d Greyville Premier's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**,Clairwood Sharp Electronics Trial, **Gr.3**, Milnerton Saldanha S., **L**, 3dClairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Premier'sChallenge Cup, **Gr.2**, JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.**

**Lot 160**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F44**

Bay filly

Foaled 01.10.2013

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Dan de Lago (AUS) 2005	The Golden Dane	Shoal Creek.....Star Way Danehill.....Danzig Yeatsina.....Yeats
Dam	London News	Bush Telegraph.....Jungle Cove
Dancing Delight 2004	Dance Celebre	Soho Secret.....Regent Street Jallad.....Blushing Groom Isadora Duncan.....Dancing Champ

**DAN DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R689,325, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, Turffontein Racing Association H., 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, 3d Turffontein London News S., Gr.3. Out of SW The Golden Dane, a half-sister to SW Seto Flowerian and SW Presina. Closely related to SW Eagle Falls (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1), SW Brindabella, SW Mahara, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DANCING DELIGHT, by London News. Placed at 1600m. Half-sister to **GIVE ME FIVE**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Corne's Girl (11 f. by Kildonan). **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14, 3d Vaal Racing Association H.

**2nd dam**

DANCE CELEBRE, by Jallad. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Sister to **Silver Stream**, half-sister to **CONSENSUAL, DANCE ALONG**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**GIVE ME FIVE** (Goldkeeper). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, R704,150, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Protea Truck & Bus Parts P., 4th Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**.  
In Camera. **4 wins** at 1200m, R210,950.  
Cape Ballet. **3 wins** to 1200m.

**3rd dam**

ISADORA DUNCAN, by Dancing Champ. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to Private Lives (dam of **TATLER**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**CONSENSUAL** (Camden Park). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2008. **5 wins** at 2, R513,750, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Debutante S., **Gr.2**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Summer Juvenile S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Ad Idem** (Jet Master). **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14, 3d Scottsville Debutante H., **Gr.2**.  
**DANCE ALONG** (Rakeen). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R387,050, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Allez France H., **L**.  
**Silver Stream** (Jallad). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1700m, 1800m, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.  
Silver Chord. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, 4th Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**IN CAMERA**, by Contraband. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Milnerton Stuttafords Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **L**, Diana S., **L**, 2d Scottsville Natal Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**, 3d Natal Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Spring H., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
Private Lives. Unraced. Dam of-  
**TATLER** (Hard Up). Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in South Africa in 2001-02. **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, R332,900, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**.

**Account of LA BERG STUD.**

**Lot 161**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C21**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 16.10.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Horse Chestnut		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
1995	London Wall	Col Pickering.....Wilwyn
		Nalatala.....Grey Sovereign
Dam	West Man	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Darkness Bright		Belka.....Riverman
2001	Follow Sterling	Folmar.....Forli
		Miss Pennywise.....St Cuthbert

**HORSE CHESTNUT (SAF) (Chestnut 1995-Stud 2000). 9 wins-2 at 2, Gosforth South African Classic, Gr.1. Sire of 389 rnrs, 247 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Lucifer's Stone (Belmont Garden City H., Gr.1), Spanish Chestnut, Smart Enough, Chestnut's Rocket, Askbut I Won'ttell, Duveen, Banbury, Bold Inspiration, Demitasse, Silent Force, Unlatch, Charming n Lovable, Chestnut Lady, Buckeye Buddy, Rough Road Ahead, In Return, SP Catkin, etc.**

**1st dam**

DARKNESS BRIGHT, by West Man. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, R274,385. Half-sister to **Dachmar, Sterling Land**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

FOLLOW STERLING, by Folmar. Raced once. Dam of 9 foals, **all winners**-  
**Dachmar** (Librado). **10 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R258,475, 3d Milnerton Southeaster Sprint S., **L**, 4th Greyville Durban Merchants H., **Gr.2**.  
**Sterling Land** (Freedom Land). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, 3d Kenilworth Emerald S., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

MISS PENNYWISE, by St Cuthbert. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1700m. Sister to **PENNY CANDLE, Offertory**, Pennyferry (dam of **INTERLINK, PENROD**), Pretty Cute (dam of **KAYGEEBEE**), three-quarter-sister to **FAUVIST, HAWKINS**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
 Bashkirova. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

**4th dam**

PRETTY PENNY, by Prized. Placed. Half-sister to Fauvette (dam of **FAUVIST, HAWKINS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**PENNY CANDLE** (St Cuthbert). **2 wins** at 2, Milnerton Boland Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.  
**Offertory** (St Cuthbert). **6 wins**, 3d Kenilworth Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **L**. Pennyferry. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**PENROD** (The Eliminator). **6 wins-3** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Clairwood Computaform Juvenile Futurity S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Port Natal H., **L**.  
**INTERLINK** (Dowdstown Charley). **4 wins** from 1900m to 2850m, Newmarket TC South African St Leger, **Gr.3**, Computaform Derby, **L**. Penny Fare. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**HAUTE CUISINE** (Gallic League). **5 wins** from 2000m to 3200m, R290,775, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Gauteng Cesarewitch, **L**, 2d Gosforth Chairman's H., **L**. Producer.  
**CRYSTAL CHARLIE** (Crystal de Roche). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R155,765, Z\$66,000, Borrowdale J&B Sprint H., **L**.  
 Pretty Cute. Unraced. Dam of-  
**KAYGEEBEE** (Top Security). **8 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, Greyville Durban Nursery S., **L**, Gosforth Germiston Cup, **L**.  
 Angel Dust. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-  
**QUEEN'S CHOIR** (Lost Chord). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, St Andrews Eastern Province Derby, **Gr.3**, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, 4th Newmarket TC Transvaal Breeders' P. (f), **L**.

Account of **NORMANDY STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 162**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable D37**

Bay filly

Foaled 14.09.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Horse Chestnut		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
1995	London Wall	Col Pickering.....Wilwyn
		Nalatala.....Grey Sovereign
Dam	Modern Day	Dayjur.....Danzig
Day to Day		Modena.....Roberto
2000	Hiya Baby	Morn Again.....Royal Affair
		Tuckers Cloud.....Prince Sol

**HORSE CHESTNUT (SAF) (Chestnut 1995-Stud 2000). 9 wins-2 at 2, Gosforth South African Classic, Gr.1. Sire of 389 rnrns, 247 wnrns, 16 SW, inc. Lucifer's Stone (Belmont Garden City H., Gr.1), Spanish Chestnut, Smart Enough, Chestnut's Rocket, Askbut I Won'ttell, Duveen, Banbury, Bold Inspiration, Demitasse, Silent Force, Unlatch, Charming n Lovable, Chestnut Lady, Buckeye Buddy, Rough Road Ahead, In Return, SP Catkin, etc.**

**1st dam**

DAY TO DAY, by Modern Day. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **Detroit City**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race.  
David City (12 f. by King's Apostle). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

HIYA BABY, by Morn Again. Raced twice. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**Detroit City** (Freedom Land). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Kenilworth Cape Breeders S., **L**.  
Dangriga. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, 4th Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**.  
Dam of-  
Jack Dan. **12 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R681,737, Griqualand Kimberley 1400 H., 2d Fairview Racing Express Profile Speedsters S.  
Danzey Green. **2 wins** at 1200m, R156,430, to 2013-14.  
Dagupan. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Down Mexico Way. **Winner** at 1450m in 2013-14, 2d Vaal Book a Table at Our Next Race Meeting H.

**3rd dam**

TUCKERS CLOUD, by Prince Sol. Unraced. Half-sister to **Philip's Kid**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Regal Dream. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2400m.  
Richie Rich. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2800m.

**4th dam**

SNOW CLOUD, by Netherwood. **3 wins** to 1400m. Sister to **SNOW FOREST** (dam of **S'NOW FUN, SNOW CREST**), half-sister to **SNOW FLAKE**.  
Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**Philip's Kid** (Porky). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, 2d Turffontein Charles Marx Memorial H., L, 4th Turffontein Bookmakers' H., L.

**5th dam**

**SNOW STORM**, by Paramount. **8 wins**, Fairview HB Christian Memorial H., Gr.3. Half-sister to **TUNDRA**. Dam of 10 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**SNOW FOREST** (Netherwood). **5 wins** to 1400m, Greyville Breeders' Challenge S., Gr.3, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1. Dam of-  
**S'NOW FUN** (Joy). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, Kenilworth Metropolitan H., Gr.1, 3d Kenilworth Somerset P., L.  
**SNOW CREST** (Joy). **5 wins-3** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, Gosforth East Rand Juvenile H., L, South African Nursery P., L.  
**SNOW FLAKE** (Joy). **2 wins** at 2, Kenilworth Breeders' Free H., L, 2d Milnerton JWS Langerman H., L, 3d Kenilworth Matchem S., L. Producer.

**Account of DAYTONA STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 163**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F16**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 08.10.2013

Sire	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty.....	Bold Native
1999	Loma Preata	Zilzal.....	Nureyev
		Halley's Comeback	Key to the Kingdom
Dam	National Assembly	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Dazzling Diamond		Renounce.....	Buckpasser
2001	Diamond Rock	Flaming Rock.....	Ballad Rock
		State Treasure.....	Free State

**VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading South African First Season Sire 2008-09. Sire of 328 mtrs, 243 wtrs, 27 SW, inc. Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Normanz, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, Harry Lime, Varikate, Happy Forever, Princess of Light, Vacherin, Twitter, Valdivia, Miss October, Variometer, Sea Cat, etc.**

**1st dam**

DAZZLING DIAMOND, by National Assembly. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **Kimberlite**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Dazzling Gem (09 f. by Captain Al). Placed at 1000m in 2013-14.

**2nd dam**

**Diamond Rock**, by Flaming Rock. **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **STATE COACH** (dam of **SILVANO'S JET**), **Imperial State**, Al Nibari (dam of **LITTLE MISS MAGIC**), Buccellati (dam of **BILATERAL**, **BLAZE OF FIRE**), Zeigler (dam of **RED DISA**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Kimberlite** (Kabool). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R174,465, 2d Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**STATE TREASURE**, by Free State. **4 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, R161,490, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **PRICELESS ASSET**, **MY LORD**, **Stolen Gem**, **Sun of Heaven**. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**STATE COACH** (Jet Master). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R314,695, Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**, Memorial Mile, **L**. Dam of-  
**SILVANO'S JET** (Silvano). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, R505,385, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**.  
**Imperial State** (Caesour). **2 wins** at 1600m, Kenilworth Promote Your Business H., 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **L**.  
Al Nibari. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-  
**LITTLE MISS MAGIC** (Jet Master). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R357,220, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Hertz Fillies Mile, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.  
**Without Malice** (Jet Master). **8 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, R707,300, 2d Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**.  
Zeigler. **Winner** at 1800m. Dam of-  
**RED DISA** (Captain Al). **2 wins** at 2, R158,750, in 2013-14, Kenilworth Irridescence S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.  
**Tick Tock** (Captain Al). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R456,096, 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**.  
Buccellati. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-  
**BILATERAL** (Lateral). **2 wins** at 2, R496,625, in 2013-14, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.1**.  
**BLAZE OF FIRE** (Victory Moon). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, R908,025, to 2014-15, Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**, 2d Greyville Thukela H., **L**, 3d Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Fairview Memorial Mile, **L**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD.**

**Lot 164**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C6**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 21.10.2013

Sire	King's Best	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
King's Apostle (IRE)		Allegretta.....Lombard
2004	Politesse	Barathea .....Sadler's Wells
		Embassy .....Cadeaux Geneurex
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Della Scala		Urban Sea..... Miswaki
2005	Watercolours	Nassipour..... Blushing Groom
		Reigntaine..... Century

**KING'S APOSTLE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 7 wins to 1400m, £171,089, €142,850, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Embassy. Sire of National King, Around Not Across, Invecta, King's World, Stylish Vision and of the placegetters Paulus, Royal Chian, Be at Peace, Crimson Oak, Eltons Apostle, Flying Welshman, King's Blog, King's Kitten, King's of War, Kingovsky, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

DELLA SCALA, by Galileo. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **PERSONIFY**, half-sister to **BLAKE, Nzumba**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Septima (12 f. by Seventh Rock). Placed at 2 in 2014-15 from 2 starts.

**2nd dam**

WATERCOLOURS, by Nassipour. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, 2d VATC Twilight Glow H., 3d STC Denistone H., 4th STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL, PROCRASTINATE** (dam of **LAISSERFAIRE, A TIME FOR JULIA, FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY, TIME THIEF, KAMPAIGN**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**BLAKE** (Dynasty). **9 wins** from 1800m to 2800m, R1,059,168, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Woolavington H., **L**, 2d Greyville Schweppes H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 4th Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**.

**Nzumba** (Spinning World). **6 wins** from 1800m to 2800m, R320,830, 2d Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, Arlington Glenlair Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

REIGNTAINE, by Century. Unraced. Sister to **CENTAINE**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**PROCRASTINATE** (Jade Hunter). **6 wins** to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**LAISSERFAIRE** (Danehill). Champion Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 2000-01 & 2001-02. **12 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,281,010, Newmarket TC Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice. Producer.

**A TIME FOR JULIA** (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, A\$444,750, to 2013-14, ATC Roy Higgins Tribute H., **Gr.3**.

Trephina. **Winner** at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Dam of **CENTENNIAL PARK** (Thorn Park). **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

**BALLACK** (Montjeu). **5 wins** from 2000m to 2200m, A\$499,125, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**GALAPAGOS GIRL** (Dehere). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, A\$276,255, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**KAMPAIGN** (Kampala). **11 wins-1** at 2, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**. Storm at Night. Unraced. Grandam of-

**LONE ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Sprint). **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$597,178, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

**Lot 165**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G30**

Bay filly

Foaled 23.07.2013

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert.....Danzig
Main Aim (GB)		Hope.....Dancing Brave
2005	Orford Ness	Selkirk.....Sharpen Up
		Nesaah.....Topsider
Dam	Doowaley	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Desolate View		Dwell.....Habitat
2005	Polar Art	Western Winter.....Gone West
		Jungle Class.....Jungle Cove

**MAIN AIM (GB) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 6 wins to 7¼f, £270,695, Haydock John of Gaunt S., Gr.3-twice, Doncaster State Club H., 2d Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2, 3d Newmarket Challenge S., Gr.2, York Duke of York S., Gr.2, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Weightless (Longchamp Prix Dollar, Gr.2), SW Home Affairs (Windsor Royal Windsor S., L) and SP Verdant. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DESOLATE VIEW, by Doowaley. **Winner** at 1200m, R215,150, 2d Turffontein Racing Express P. Half-sister to **POLAR MOON**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

POLAR ART, by Western Winter. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m. Blood-sister to **Dunedin Star**, three-quarter-sister to **ROXANNE** (dam of **STING OPERATION**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**POLAR MOON** (Victory Moon). **6 wins** to 1400m, R637,000, Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, Vaal Rugby 5 P, Racing Association H., d Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Labelo Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H., **L**.

Polar Palace. **2 wins** at 1200m in 2013-14, Vaal Rugby 5 H., 2d Greyville Ancestral Fore H., Turffontein Racing Association H.

Polar Jet. **Winner** at 1900m, 3d Scottsville Jackpot Quick Mix H.

Art Deco. **Winner** at 1600m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

**JUNGLE CLASS**, by Jungle Cove. **9 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R179,430, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Spring Fillies S., **L**, 2d Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Summer Champion S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Classy Play** (dam of **BLACK SKIMMER**), half-sister to **Classic Review**, **Complete Classic**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Roxy Cafe. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R157,474. Dam of-

**ROXANNE** (Western Winter). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R561,760, Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Steinhoff Cup, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**STING OPERATION** (Captain Al). **3 wins** at 1150m, 1200m, R187,225, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, 4th Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**.

Going Astray. **Winner** at 1000m. Grandam of-

**LION IN WINTER** (Western Winter). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R739,430, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

CLASSIC ART, by Jan Ekels. Raced twice. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**JUNGLE CLASS** (Jungle Cove). **9 wins**. See above.

**Classy Play** (Jungle Cove). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**. Grandam of-

**LEGISLATE** (Dynasty). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 2013-14. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, to 2014-15, Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

**Lot 166**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C41**

Bay colt

Foaled 20.08.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	Danzig
Rock of Rochelle (USA)		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2005	Recoleta	Wild Again .....	Icecapade
		Alvear .....	Seattle Slew
Dam	Jallad	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
Diamond Express		Petrava .....	Imposing
2007	Badger Express	Badger Land .....	Codex
		Landspeed .....	Hittite Glory

**ROCK OF ROCHELLE (USA) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, £12,198, €136,786, Curragh Renaissance S., Gr.3, Blenheim S., L, Mencap 2YO S., 2d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3, 3d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3, 4th Tipperary Concorde S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Silent Times (Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2). Out of a sister to SW Offlee Wild (Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

DIAMOND EXPRESS, by Jallad. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R160,300, Arlington Danika Stud H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BADGER EXPRESS, by Badger Land. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 4th Fairview East Cape Breeders' S., **L**, Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**. Half-sister to **LAURASIAN EXPRESS**, Zoladoba (dam of **ZOLAROYALE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Harvard Crimson. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2014-15, Kenilworth Late Laurie Jaffee H., Thank You for Your Patronage H.  
 Carson City. **6 wins** from 1600m to 1850m, R330,123, to 2014 in SA and Mauritius.  
 Eagle Fly. **Winner** at 2.

**3rd dam**

LANDSPEED, by Hittite Glory. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m in GB and SA. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**LAURASIAN EXPRESS** (Northfields). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R277,400, Scottsville Provincial S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Palace of the Lost City H., 2d Kenilworth Premium S., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Peninsula H., **Gr.3**.  
 American Tourist. **8 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R272,585, Durbanville Saga Distributors H., Milnerton Great World H.  
 Laurasian Flyer. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m.  
 Charioteer. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, R158,025.  
 Zoladoba. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-  
**ZOLAROYALE** (Dominion Royale). **10 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, R497,185, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Lady's Pendant S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 3d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
 Celestial Century. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, A\$138,160, HK\$49,000, ATC De Bortoli Wines H., Wyong RC Magic Millions Wyong 3YO S.

**4th dam**

ORPHELIN, by Thatch. **Winner** at 1¼m in GB. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
 Tricotric. **Winner** at 12¼f in GB.

**5th dam**

**OUDA**, by Traffic. **7 wins** from 1m to 1¼m, Newbury Spring Cup H., **L**, 2d Goodwood PTS Laurels S., **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Ridgway, L. Dam of 3 named foals, **all winners**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

**Lot 167**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G29**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 26.10.2013

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....Northern Dancer
Tiger Ridge (USA)		Terlingua.....Secretariat
1996	Weekend Surprise	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Lassie Dear..... Buckpasser
Dam	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Diamond Game		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
2007	Weston Fair	Western Winter..... Gone West
		Fair Bianca.....Priceless Asset

**TIGER RIDGE (USA) (Bay or Brown 1996-Stud 2001). Placed in U.S.A. Half-brother to SW A.P. Indy. Sire of 562 rnrs, 426 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. Cherry on the Top (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), Wagner, Leah's Secret, Kavanagh, Maybe Yes, Tiger's Retreat, Isphan, Amur Affair, Roman Tiger, Gallant Ruler, Therecomesatiger, Burmese Cat, Ju Jitsu Jax, Follow the Piper, Iiha Grande, Strike the Tiger, Crackalackin, Little Nick, etc.**

**1st dam**

DIAMOND GAME, by Fort Wood. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **AMUR AFFAIR**.

This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Diamond Drop (12 f. by Var). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

WESTON FAIR, by Western Winter. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1500m. Sister to **FAIR MAIDEN, BRAGGADACIO, AZEROTH**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**AMUR AFFAIR** (Tiger Ridge). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, R404,950, Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, Brent Harris From Just Jinger P., 2d Turffontein Wolf Power H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Starling S., **Gr.3**, Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**.

Boylan Blaze. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1450m to 1800m, R306,575, Vaal Play Soccer 6 P, Turffontein Lido Electrical H., Vaal Computaform Rating H.

Diamond Tiger. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m in 2014-15.

Diesel Jet. **2 wins** at 1800m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

**Fair Bianca**, by Priceless Asset. **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R201,940, 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Azalea Fillies & Mares H., **L**, 3d Milnerton Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Azalea H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Mister McBee**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**FAIR MAIDEN** (Western Winter). **5 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, R658,625, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Majorca S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Slick Jet. **3 wins** at 1200m, 2d Fairview L'Ormarins Queens P.

**BRAGGADACIO** (Western Winter). **5 wins** to 1450m, R725,800, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Vaal August S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein November H., **Gr.2**.

**AZEROTH** (Western Winter). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R200,390, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**.

Barnet Fair. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Durbanville Jallad H., 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.

Angel Witch. **2 wins** at 2000m, 3d Arlington Racing Express H.

Lady Bianca. **Winner** at 2000m, 2d Scottsville Rugby 5 H.

**4th dam**

**BUSY LIZZY**, by Flower Power. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Milnerton Highlands Stud S., **L**, Kenilworth Cape Debutante S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Ollies Last (dam of **ALPHA OMEGA, FINAL CLAIM, OVER BEARING**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**.

**Account of SANDOWN STUD.****Lot 168****DRESS FOR SUCCESS****Stable D29**

Bay filly

Foaled 18.10.2013

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Ashaawes (USA)		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2003	Crown of Crimson	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
		Fitted Crown.....	Chief's Crown
Dam	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Dilano		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2004	Ilia	Shadeed.....	Nijinsky
		Helen Street .....	Troy

**ASHAAWES (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, 4th York Acomb S., L. Out of SW Crown of Crimson. Sire of 87 rnrns, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Priceless Jewel (Kenilworth Prix du Cap, Gr.3), Reim, Everslucky, Scented Ash, Way Clear, SP Sioux She, Sanshaawes, Asstar, Yasi and of Resolution, Apple 'n Spice, Assegai, Perfect Trip, Sub Shaawes, Donnie Brasco, King's Joy, Nick Jagger, First of May, Catchphrase, Davyana, Front Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

DILANO, by Shadeed. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

ILIA, by Shadeed. Unraced. Half-sister to **STREET CRY, HISTORIAN, Helsinki** (dam of **SHAMARDAL, GEOFFREY CHAUCER**), **Sovetsky**, Grecian Slipper (dam of **GRAIKOS, MAGNA GRAECIA, PARTHENON**), Mount Helena (dam of **TEARS I CRY**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Vettorina. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, Rome Premio Marco Paganini.Zizi Zilian. **Winner** at 2 in Italy. Dam of-

**Street Force** (Blu Air Force). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1500m, Milan Premio Vergiate Memorial Eteocle Bassi, 2d Rome Criterium Femminile, **L**.

Lycius Girl. Raced once. Dam of-

**Dovil Boy** (Clodovil). **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 2100m in France and Morocco, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Barneveltdt, 2d Chantilly Prix de Guiche, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**.

**Le Roi Mage** (City on a Hill). **10 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, €301,800, to 2014, Longchamp Prix des Gravilliers, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Altipan, **L**, Grand Prix de Compiègne, **L**, Deauville Prix Lyphard, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**HELEN STREET**, by Troy. **3 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**STREET CRY** (Machiavellian). Horse of the Year & Champion Middle Distance Horse in UAE in 2002. **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, US\$4,753,675, 2,013,000Dhs in U.S.A. and U.A.E, Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.1**, Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #3, **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

**HISTORIAN** (Pennekamp). **5 wins-4** at 2-from 1350m to 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**, 4th Toulouse Prix Occitanie, **L**.

**Helsinki** (Machiavellian). **Winner** at 2000m, Deauville Prix de Cheffreville, 3d Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of-

**SHAMARDAL** (Giant's Causeway). Champion 2YO & 3YO colt in Europe in 2004 & 2005. **6 wins-3** at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, £329,319, €1,085,660, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, York St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

**GEOFFREY CHAUCER** (Montjeu). **2 wins** at 2, €85,385, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, 3d Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, **Gr.3**.

Grecian Slipper. **3 wins** from 1m to 11f, 4th Ascot Harvest S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**PAXIMADIA** (Commands). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, A\$508,650, to 2013-14, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.**

**Lot 169**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G2**

Bay colt

Foaled 16.10.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....	Danzig
Seventh Rock (AUS) 2004	Ruby Clipper	Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
		Rubiton.....	Century
		Miss Clipper.....	Alert
Dam	Temptation Time	Olden Times.....	Relic
Don't Rush		Mi Quimera.....	Good Manners
1995	Don't Forget	Jamaico.....	Prince Taj
		Bleu Fleur.....	Arctic Flower

**SEVENTH ROCK (AUS) (Black 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Ruby Clipper. Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Guinness (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), SP Seventh Plain, Seven Grand and of Malta Rocks, Seventh Symphony, Dancingwithjackson, Green Rock, Seven Oceans, Seven Whispers, Seventh Virtue, Seven Wood, Captain Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

DONT RUSH, by Temptation Time. Placed at 1600m. Half-sister to **KAZATZKA** (dam of **ROYAL EMBLEM**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Figure Eight Knot (08 f. by Captain Al). **3 wins** at 1600m, Fairview Sansuisummercup.co.za H., 4th Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**.

Restless Wind (04 g. by Windrush). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R317,458, 2d Scottsville Chapter Challenge Final 1600.

Sluice Gate (11 f. by Rebel King). **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14, 3d Greyville Childhood H.

**2nd dam**

DONT FORGET, by Jamaica. Raced once. Half-sister to **CYCLONE, Azul, Noble Salute, Varsity Blues, Plumbago** (dam of **LOTUS LAND, SONNY BLUE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**KAZATZKA** (Russian Fox). **6 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, R328,650, Newmarket TC Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Newmarket TC Maurice Passmore H., **L**, Racecourse Bookmakers H., **L**, 4th Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ROYAL EMBLEM** (National Emblem). **2 wins** at 2, US\$13,600, R158,000, 1,500Dhs, Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**BLEU FLEUR**, by Arctic Flower. **10 wins**, Gosforth East Rand Juvenile H., L, 3d Scottsville Gilbey's S., Gr.3, Turffontein Transvaal Spring Champion S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Blue Rio**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**CYCLONE** (Elevation). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Scottsville Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Azul** (Noble Chieftain). **11 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Greyville Summerveld S., L, 3d Clairwood Free H., L.

**Noble Salute** (Noble Chieftain). **8 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, Vaal Anniversary H., 3d Turffontein Johannesburg Winter H., **L**.

**Varsity Blues** (Noble Chieftain). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 3d Greyville African Breeders' P., L.

Plumbago. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

**LOTUS LAND** (Peaceable Kingdom). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Clairwood JG Hollis Memorial P., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Summer Sprint H., **L**, 3d Milnerton Richelieu Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**SONNY BLUE** (Tessason). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, Newmarket TC Transvaal Cesarewitch, **L**, 2d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.3**.

Plain Blue. Unraced. Grandam of-

**YANKEE BLUE DILL** (Token of Youth). **10 wins** from 1800m to 3200m, R898,377, Newmarket TC Newmarket S., **Gr.2**, Gauteng Racehorse Owners' Association H., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Account of FAVOUR STUD.****Lot 170****UNNAMED****Stable D22**

Bay filly

Foaled 07.09.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector ..... Mr. Prospector
		Epoque ..... Oak Dancer
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti.....Roberto
Double Entendre		Off to War..... Complete Warrior
2004	Second Thought	Comic Blush..... Blushing Groom
		Second Chance.....Centenary

**ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1, South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 25 rnrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Siren's Call, Elusive Stars and of Elusive Shade, Elusive Wave, Grape Vine, Ernie, Conquering Queen, Elusive Flyer, Red Star and of the placegetters Al Wahed, Dance in the Woods, Elusive Lady, Forte de Ouro, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

DOUBLE ENTENDRE, by Captain Al. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R214,125. Three-quarter-sister to **CAP ALRIGHT**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

SECOND THOUGHT, by Comic Blush. Raced twice. Half-sister to **CAP ALRIGHT**, **Second Fortune**, Upper House (dam of **PENTHOUSE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- Princess Renegade. **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14, 3d Fairview Guineas P. Idle Thought. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m. Nebra. **Winner** at 2000m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

SECOND CHANCE, by Centenary. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to Musing (dam of **BRAVURA**), half-sister to **SOUND OF ANGELS**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:- **CAP ALRIGHT** (Captain Al). **9 wins** to 1400m, R1,065,950, to 2013-14, Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Southeaster Sprint S., **L**-twice, Fancourt H., Response Team H., Converse S., Blouberg School S., 2d Greyville In Full Flight H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Diadem S., **Gr.2**-twice, 4th Kenilworth Merchants H., **Gr.2**. **Second Fortune** (Hard Up). **11 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R490,737, Fairview Founders Trophy, 3d Fairview Eastern Cape Nursery, **L**, Eastern Province Champion Juvenile S., **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**, Arlington Memorial Mile, **L**. Take a Chance. **7 wins** to 1200m, R389,299, Fairview Glendore Sprint. Upper House. **Winner** at 2. Dam of- **PENTHOUSE** (Dupont). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R313,367 in SA and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Gold Cup Sprint, **L**, Durbanville International Soccer 10 H., Greyville Season's Greetings H. White House. **9 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, R559,198, to 2013-14, Clairwood Pandu Paper Products Umthombothi S. No Excuses. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of- Oriental Spirit. **4 wins** to 1200m, R255,325, Greyville Antony Kerdachi P. Eastern Front. **2 wins** at 1000m in 2013-14, Kenilworth All to Come H.

**4th dam**

DIVINE MUSIC, by Divine King. Unraced. Half-sister to **FRENCH MUSE** (dam of **WINTER SOLSTICE**), **Russian Minstrel**, Russian Muse (dam of **MOTHER RUSSIA**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- **SOUND OF ANGELS** (Russian Fox). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Greyville Universal Engineering S., **L**, 3d Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

(As Agent for Nadeson Park)

**Lot 171****UNNAMED****Stable D14**

Bay filly

Foaled 01.11.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	Danzig
Rock of Rochelle (USA)		Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
2005	Recoleta	Wild Again .....	Icecapade
		Alvear .....	Seattle Slew
Dam	National Assembly	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
Dream Come True		Renounce .....	Buckpasser
2001	Dreaming Gold	Golden Thatch .....	Thatch
		Pillow Talk .....	Royal Prerogative

**ROCK OF ROCHELLE (USA) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, £12,198, €136,786, Curragh Renaissance S., Gr.3, Blenheim S., L, Mencap 2YO S., 2d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3, 3d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3, 4th Tipperary Concorde S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Silent Times (Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2). Out of a sister to SW Offlee Wild (Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**DREAM COME TRUE**, by National Assembly. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R185,730, Scottsville Umzimkhulu H., **L**. Half-sister to **Moon Spun**, Striking Gold (dam of **TWO STRIKES**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
 Dreamy Forest (11 c. by St. Petersburg). **Winner** at 1000m in 2014-15.  
 Dreambythemaster (09 g. by Jet Master). **Winner** at 1800m.  
 Infinite Joy (07 f. by Kahal). Placed at 2.  
 True Brave (12 c. by Brave Tin Soldier). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Dreaming Gold**, by Golden Thatch. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Milnerton Sceptre S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **GOLDMARK**, three-quarter-sister to **TRUSTWORTHY**, half-sister to **MIDNIGHT MELODY, STARKERS**.  
 Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**DREAM COME TRUE** (National Assembly). **4 wins**. See above.  
**Moon Spun** (Black Minnaloushe). **Winner** at 2, 2d Scottsville Debutante S., **Gr.2**, 4th UAE Oaks, **Gr.3**, UAE One Thousand Guineas, **L**.  
 Striking Gold. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m. Dam of-  
**TWO STRIKES** (Strike Smartly). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, R470,465, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**-twice, Woolavington H., **L**, 3d Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, Picnic or Braai H., 4th Durbanville Woolavington H., **L**.  
 Concordat. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-  
**Maggie Thatch** (Muhtafal). Placed to 1200m, 2d Turffontein PSL Soccer 6 Juvenile P., 3d Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**PILLOW TALK**, by Royal Prerogative. Unplaced 1989 South Africa Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **TRUSTWORTHY**, Tried and True (dam of **OKUKAMA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**GOLDMARK** (Golden Thatch). **13 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,028,755, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Gilbey's S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, 2d Gosforth Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**STARKERS** (Northern Drive). **9 wins**-6 at 2-to 2000m, Gosforth John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, Executive Fashion S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**BURMESE CAT** (Tiger Ridge). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, R324,506, Vaal Highveld Sand Challenge H., **L**, Storm Bird S., **L**.  
**MIDNIGHT MELODY** (Jamaican Music). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2850m, Newmarket TC Maurice Passmore H., **L**, 2d Turffontein OK Trial, **L**.  
**Dreaming Gold** (Golden Thatch). **3 wins**. See above.

Account of **BEAUMONT STUD.**

**Lot 172**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F6**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 05.09.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Horse Chestnut		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
1995	London Wall	Col Pickering.....Wilwyn
		Nalatala.....Grey Sovereign
Dam	Oasis Dream	Green Desert.....Danzig
Dream River		Hope.....Dancing Brave
2007	Margaret River	Seeking the Gold.....Mr. Prospector
		Meniatarra.....Zilzal

**HORSE CHESTNUT (SAF) (Chestnut 1995-Stud 2000). 9 wins-2 at 2, Gosforth South African Classic, Gr.1. Sire of 389 rnrs, 247 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Lucifer's Stone (Belmont Garden City H., Gr.1), Spanish Chestnut, Smart Enough, Chestnut's Rocket, Askbut I Won'ttell, Duveen, Banbury, Bold Inspiration, Demitasse, Silent Force, Unlatch, Charming n Lovable, Chestnut Lady, Buckeye Buddy, Rough Road Ahead, In Return, SP Catkin, etc.**

**1st dam**

DREAM RIVER, by Oasis Dream. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Kenilworth Vebody H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MARGARET RIVER, by Seeking the Gold. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SAYTARRA, Qais**, half-sister to **Menokee**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Zambezi River. **3 wins** to 1400m, R1,375,000, in 2014-15, Kenilworth Lanzerac Ready to Run S., Turffontein Graceland Hotel Casino H.

River Trip. **3 wins** to 1400m, R186,163, to 2014-15, Vaal Bring the Family H., Soccer GG H., 2d Turffontein Alison Moyet at Emperors Palace P.

Jay River. Placed to 1200m to 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

MENIATARRA, by Zilzal. Raced twice. Sister to **KAMMTARRA, Haltarra**, half-sister to **LAMMTARRA, SAYTARRA, Qais, Abhisheka** (dam of **AESOP'S FABLES**), Ya Tarra (dam of **YVETE SANGALO**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**Menokee** (Cherokee Run). **Winner** at 2, 2d Ascot Autumn S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**SNOW BRIDE**, by Blushing Groom. **5 wins-2** at 2-from 7f to 1½m, US\$296,459, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Danepak Bacon S., **L**. Half-sister to **IBN AL HAITHAM, JARRAAR**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**LAMMTARRA** (Nijinsky). Head of The 1995 International 3YO Classification. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 7f to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**. Sire.

**SAYTARRA** (Seeking the Gold). **2 wins** at 2, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Sandown Jennifer's Diary 2YO S. Producer.

**KAMMTARRA** (Zilzal). Champion Older Male Miller in UAE in 1996-97. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m in GB and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba HH Sheikh Maktoum al Maktoum Challenge S. No.3, **L**. Sire.

**Abhisheka** (Sadler's Wells). **3 wins** at 8¼f, 1¼m, 2d Nad al Sheba Balanchine S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Dahlia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**AESOP'S FABLES** (Distorted Humor). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, 2d Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, **Gr.3**.

Ya Tarra. Placed to 10¼f, 2d Doncaster RJB Mining Lionheart S. Dam of-  
**YVETE SANGALO** (Hard Spun). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1m, Remington EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**, 3d Delta Downs Delta Princess S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.**

**Lot 173**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G3**

Bay colt

Foaled 08.10.2013

Sire	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
Rebel King		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2003	Cousin Linda	Badger Land .....	Codex
		Cousin Lucy .....	Foveros
Dam	Rambo Dancer	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Duchess Drive		Fair Arabella.....	Chateaugay
1998	Royal Relation	Lord Gayle .....	Sir Gaylord
		Lady Peg.....	Young Emperor

**REBEL KING (SAF) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2009. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R2,043,510, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1. Sire of 110 rnr, 49 wnrs, inc. SP Nineteen Fourteen, Letas Bonnet and of Big King, Bravo Maya, Waltzed Home, Garden Treasure, Miss Friskie, Rebel Magic, Salesman, Simonsberg, Lizzie's Legs, London, Princess Renegade, Sluice Gate, Chasing Dreams, Chelsea, Credibility, etc.**

**1st dam**

DUCHESS DRIVE, by Rambo Dancer. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2400m. Three-quarter-sister to **COASTAL WALTZ** (dam of **NO WORRIES**), half-sister to **ROYAL TOURS, Presidential Suite**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:- Kruger Rand (08 g. by Goldkeeper). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, R382,300, to 2014 in SA and Mauritius, Scottsville Rugby 5 H. Rear Admiral (09 g. by Captain Al). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1850m, R296,708, to 2014 in SA and Mauritius. Angis Love (05 f. by Western Winter). **Winner** at 1600m. Dutch Winter (04 f. by Western Winter). **Winner** at 2000m. Forward Drive (12 c. by King's Apostle). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

ROYAL RELATION, by Lord Gayle. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m. Half-sister to **RUSTY LADY**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:- **ROYAL TOURS** (Northern Guest). **5 wins** from 1700m to 2450m, R327,329 in SA and Mauritius, Newmarket TC South African Derby Trial H., **Gr.3**, 2d South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newmarket TC Owners' & Trainers' H., **Gr.2**, Vaal Stayers H., **L**. **Presidential Suite** (Northern Guest). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2800m, R150,290, 2d Clairwood Park Juvenile Futurity S., **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Kwazulu-Natal Provincial Guineas, **Gr.3**. Coastal Relative. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of- **COASTAL WALTZ** (Rambo Dancer). **11 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R360,700, Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**, Fairview Founders Trophy, Arlington Continental Tyre SA Arlington H. Dam of- **NO WORRIES** (Kahal). **4 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R1,827,325, to 2014-15, Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Challenge, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal Breeders Million Mile, 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Emperors Palace Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Green Point S., **Gr.2**. **Coastal Rock** (Albarahin). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, R288,445 in SA and Mauritius, 3d Turffontein Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**. **Dolomite** (Labeeb). **5 wins** from 1800m to 2400m, R281,395, to 2013-14, Greyville Tongaat Hulett H., 3d Turffontein Aquanaut H., **L**, 4th Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**. Kailani. **4 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, R241,900, to 2013-14, Vaal Soccer 6 H., Turffontein Thank You for Racing With Us Today H. Sand Trap. **Winner** at 2. Dam of- Club Captain. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R433,100, to 2013-14, Vaal Summer Speedsters H., 4th Vaal Banyana H., **L**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD.**

**Lot 174**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C7**

Bay colt

Foaled 04.10.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros .....	Averof
		Cruise .....	Capriole
Dam	Parade Leader	Kingmambo .....	Mr. Prospector
Easter Bonnet		Battle Creek Girl .....	His Majesty
2004	Palace Bride	Palace Music .....	The Minstrel
		Bridesmaid .....	London Bells

**WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Winterinthewoods. Half-brother to SW Highland Night and SW Prince Asad. Sire of Harlem Shake and of the placegetters Roy's Dollar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

EASTER BONNET, by Parade Leader. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **SHADES OF INDIGO, CROWN OF GOLD, SILVER MIST, ZE KAISER**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**Letas Bonnet** (10 f. by Rebel King). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R229,150, to 2014-15, Fairview Mega Arc H., 2d Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**. Meritocracy (12 f. by Warm White Night). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

PALACE BRIDE, by Palace Music. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 4th Clairwood Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**SHADES OF INDIGO** (Indigo Magic). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R702,575, Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Cheveley Stud H., 3d Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint S., **L**.

**SILVER MIST** (Western Winter). **9 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R540,510, 706,560Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Al Rashidiya S., **L**, Durbanville Milers S., Nad al Sheba Mujahid H., Kenilworth Richelieu H., 2d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**CROWN OF GOLD** (Silvano). **7 wins** from 1800m to 3600m, R598,410, to 2014-15, Fairview Glenlair Trophy, **L**, Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Itsarush.Co.Za S., 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Durbanville Cup, **L**, 3d Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Cup, **L**.

**ZE KAISER** (Silvano). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R347,780, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Jet Master S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, Politician S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**BRIDESMAID**, by London Bells. **4 wins** at 6f, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, Epsom Air Manson Acorn S., 2d Doncaster Cammidge Trophy S., **L**, Lingfield Leisure S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Field Marshal S., **L**, Newbury Hackwood S., **L**. Half-sister to **AZEEM, NORTON CROSS**. Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, **2 winners**, inc:- Swift Bride. **2 wins** at 1700m, 2000m. Producer.

**4th dam**

ZAMEEN, by Armistice. **Winner** at 2400m, Saint-Cloud Prix Perruche Bleue. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**AZEEM** (Le Haar). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, Saint-Cloud Handicap d'Ete, **L**-twice.

**BRIDESMAID** (London Bells). **4 wins**. See above.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.

**Lot 175**

**COPPER FORCE**

**Stable E38**

Bay colt

Foaled 24.08.2013

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....Northern Dancer
Royal Air Force		Jet Lightning ..... Rollins
2002	Regal Blue	Royal Prerogative.....Relko
		Bluebell Girl..... Drum Beat
Dam	Al Mufti	Roberto .....Hail to Reason
Eastern Copper		Lassie Dear ..... Buckpasser
2001	Fiery Copper	Crystal de Roche.....Kris
		Copperhead..... Hawaii

**ROYAL AIR FORCE (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2009). 4 wins from 1000m to 2000m, R344,260, Greyville Astrapak H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Imperious Sue (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1) and SW City State (Scottsville Basil Jenman H., L). Sire of SP Petty Officer and of Coco, Cathy Specific, Riff Raf, Soviet Crackdown, Chanukah, Corday and of the placegetters Brize Norton, Olimpic Airways, Spirit of Dover, Royal Flying Corps, etc.**

**1st dam**

EASTERN COPPER, by Al Mufti. Unplaced. Sister to Copper Horizon (dam of **COPPER PARADE, COPPER TRADER**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Copper Contract (08 g. by Greys Inn). Placed at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

FIERY COPPER, by Crystal de Roche. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SILVER ENDING**, Silver Cobra (dam of **DOUBLE HONOUR**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Copper Horizon. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**COPPER PARADE** (Lecture). **9 wins**-3 at 2-to 1450m, R2,003,500, to 2013-14, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**, Turffontein Golden Loom H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Sprint Cup, **L**-twice, Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint S., **L**, 3d Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**COPPER TRADER** (Lecture). **11 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, R654,675, Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**, Griqualand Kimberley H.

**Copper Jet** (Lecture). **6 wins** to 1200m, R649,675, 2d Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**.

**Field Star** (Lecture). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R176,925, 3d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

**3rd dam**

COPPERHEAD, by Hawaii. **2 wins** at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**), L'Quiz (dam of **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**SILVER ENDING** (Silver Hawk). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1m to 9f, US\$1,073,420, Meadowlands Pegasus H., **Gr.1**, Arkansas Derby, **Gr.2**.

Silver Cobra. **2 wins** at 2200m, 2400m in France. Dam of-

**DOUBLE HONOUR** (Highest Honor). Champion Older Male Stayer in Germany in 2002. **14 wins**-1 at 2, Hamburg Langer Hamburger, **L**.

**Silversword** (Highest Honor). **Winner** at 2400m, 2d Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**. Dam of-

**CAVALRYMAN** (Halling). Champion Older Male Stayer in UAE in 2012-13. **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 3300m to 2013-14, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Finity** (Diesis). **Winner** at 2, 3d Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**JUSTICE DAY** (Acclamation). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 6f, £120,901, to 2014, Ascot Rous S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of NORMANDY STUD.****Lot 176****UNNAMED****Stable D41**

Bay filly

Foaled 10.08.2013

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
Gimmethelight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Yes She Can Cancan	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dove Vai.....	Marauding
Dam	Dupont	Zafonic.....	Gone West
Ekaterina		June Moon .....	Sadler's Wells
2008	Russian Muse	Russian Fox .....	Nijinsky
		Terpsichore.....	Drum Beat

**GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,355,185, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Somerset P., L, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ofcourseican (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

EKATERINA, by Dupont. Unraced. Half-sister to **MOTHER RUSSIA, Baltic Beauty**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Carmina (12 f. by Var). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

RUSSIAN MUSE, by Russian Fox. **Winner** at 1100m. Sister to **Russian Minstrel**, three-quarter-sister to **SOUND OF ANGELS**, half-sister to **FRENCH MUSE** (dam of **WINTER SOLSTICE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**MOTHER RUSSIA** (Windrush). Champion Older Female in South Africa in 2009-10. **13 wins-3** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R5,055,495, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**-twice, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**.

**Baltic Beauty** (Windrush). **3 wins** at 2, R173,350, 2d Kenilworth Perfect Promise H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

TERPSICHORE, by Drum Beat. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to **TRIBESMAN**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**FRENCH MUSE** (Melun). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, Vaal Bookmakers' H., **L**, 4th Newmarket TC Gerald Rosenberg H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**WINTER SOLSTICE** (Western Winter). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Male in South Africa. **12 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R2,274,875, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**-twice, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**.

**Diva** (Trigger Finger). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R200,095, 3d Arlington Chairman's Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**DEPARDIEU** (Dupont). **6 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R666,950, Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.

Musing. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

**BRAVURA** (Silvano). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, R1,678,050, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Green Point S., **Gr.2**.

Divine Music. Unraced. Dam of-

**SOUND OF ANGELS** (Russian Fox). **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, Greyville Universal Engineering S., **L**, 3d Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies S., **Gr.2**.

Second Chance. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

**CAP ALRIGHT** (Captain Al). **9 wins** to 1400m, R1,065,950, to 2013-14, Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Southeaster Sprint S., **L**-twice, 3d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 177**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C29**

Bay colt

Foaled 24.10.2013

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Alado (GB)		Pas de Nom .....Admiral's Voyage
2001	Alborada	Alzao .....Lyphard
		Alouette.....Darshaan
Dam	Marju	Last Tycoon.....Try My Best
Elegant (IRE)		Flame of Tara.....Artaius
1996	Braneakins	Sallust.....Pall Mall
		Balidaress .....Balidar

**ALADO (GB) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Alvarita (Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, L), SP Albion and SP Albaraka. Half-brother to the dam of SW Alla Speranza. Sire of 34 rnrs, 12 wnrs, inc. SP Northern Conquest, Half Moon Hotel and of True Blood, Space Girl, Nautica, Ed's Angel, Casperly, Handsome Dancer, Grande Alado, Whale Cove, The Beast, Salad Days and of the placegetters Domina, Idiosyncrasy, etc.**

**1st dam**

ELEGANT, by Marju. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PEKING OPERA**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, **five winners**, inc:-

**Eloquently** (06 f. by Dansili). **Winner** at 2 in GB, 3d Hollywood Miesque S., **Gr.3**.

Meiner Spiel (03 c. by Singspiel). **5 wins** from 1800m to 2400m, 83,188,000¥, Nakayama Joso S., Tokyo Yurikamome Sho.

Style Award (05 f. by Acclamation). **5 wins-3** at 2-at 5f, 6f in GB.

Mac Harmony (01 f. by Intikhab). **3 wins** at 1500m in Italy.

Art Elegant (02 g. by Desert Prince). **Winner** at 1m in GB.

**2nd dam**

BRANEAKINS, by Sallust. **3 wins** at 1½m in Ireland. Sister to Salidar (dam of **BIN AJWAAD**), half-sister to **ALYDARESS** (dam of **ALLUREMENT**), **DESIRABLE** (dam of **SHADAYID**, **DUMAANI**, **FATH**), **PARK APPEAL** (dam of **CAPE CROSS**, **VINCENNES**, **GREAT BRITAIN**, **PHOENIX PARK**), **NASHAMAA**, **City Ballet**, Balistroika (dam of **RUSSIAN RHYTHM**, **PERFECTPERFORMANCE**), Flames of Paris (dam of **HOT SNITZEL**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**PEKING OPERA** (Sadler's Wells). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1m, 1½m, Kempton Warren S., **L**, 3d Chester Vase, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Splendid. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of-

**Lord High Admiral** (Galileo). **Winner** at 2, 2d Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**.

**Fanditha** (Danehill Dancer). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 7f to 11f, 2d Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**, 4th Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, York Lyric S., **L**.

**Bohunk** (Polish Numbers). **5 wins** to 6½f, 2d Canterbury St. Paul S., **L**.

Sadler's Fly. Placed to 2000m in Germany. Dam of-

**Rich and Handsome** (Sri Pekan). **8 wins** from 1300m to 2100m in Turkey, 2d Istanbul Tali Calbatur, **L**, 3d Istanbul Erkek Tay Deneme, **L**.

**3rd dam**

BALIDARESS, by Balidar. **3 wins** from 7f to 1¼m, Leopardstown Kilternan Apprentices H. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**PARK APPEAL** (Ahonoor). Top filly on The 1984 Irish 2YO Free H. **5 wins-4** at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**CAPE CROSS** (Green Desert). **5 wins-1** at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**.

**ALYDARESS** (Alydar). **3 wins** at 1¼m, 1½m, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**DESIRABLE** (Lord Gayle). **3 wins** at 2, £112,778, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**. Dam of-

**SHADAYID** (Shadeed). **5 wins-3** at 2, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Balistroika. Unraced. Dam of-

**RUSSIAN RHYTHM** (Kingmambo). Champion 3YO filly in Europe in 2003. **7 wins-3** at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WINTERBACH STUD (As Agent).

Lot 178

DIXIELAND BABY

Stable B24

Bay filly

Foaled 27.09.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Horse Chestnut		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
1995	London Wall	Col Pickering.....Wilwyn
		Nalatala.....Grey Sovereign
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly.....Danzig
Emblem of Intrigue		Title Page.....Welsh Harmony
2007	Intrigue	Foveros.....Averof
		Shadow Queen.....Brer Rabbit

**HORSE CHESTNUT (SAF) (Chestnut 1995-Stud 2000). 9 wins-2 at 2, Gosforth South African Classic, Gr.1. Sire of 389 nrns, 247 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Lucifer's Stone (Belmont Garden City H., Gr.1), Spanish Chestnut, Smart Enough, Chestnut's Rocket, Askbut I Won'ttell, Duveen, Banbury, Bold Inspiration, Demitasse, Silent Force, Unlatch, Charming n Lovable, Chestnut Lady, Buckeye Buddy, Rough Road Ahead, In Return, SP Catkin, etc.**

**1st dam**

EMBLEM OF INTRIGUE, by National Emblem. Placed at 1400m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

INTRIGUE, by Foveros. **Winner** at 1700m, 4th Clairwood Ernst & Young S., **L**. Half-sister to **FACE NORTH, Wolf Hound**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
Genius My King. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, R491,595, Turffontein Racing Association Divided H., 2d Durbanville PSL Soccer 4 H., Play an All to Come Bet H., 4th Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**.  
Zodiac Attack. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R209,210.

**3rd dam**

SHADOW QUEEN, by Brer Rabbit. **3 wins** at 1200m. Sister to **Tarrytown**, half-sister to **NEWTOWN, QUARRYTOWN**, Rambling Rose (dam of **POLO CLASSIC**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**FACE NORTH** (Northfields). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, R630,240, Clairwood Mainstay International, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Richelieu Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**Wolf Hound** (Russian Fox). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1500m to 2000m in SA and Zimbabwe, 3d Newmarket TC South African St Leger, **L**.  
Ghost Queen. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Grandam of-  
**Fun to Fly** (Lecture). **6 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, R303,450, Vaal Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Ruffian S., **L**.  
Stratford Fields. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**Star Field** (On Stage). **Winner** at 2, 2d Turffontein Topsport Bloodline Million, **L**, 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

LADY ZIA, by Preamble. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m. Sister to **LAURA, PENDRAGON**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-  
**QUARRYTOWN** (Silver God). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 1980. **12 wins-4** at 2-to 1600m, Kenilworth Queen's P, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Richelieu Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Benoni Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**NEWTOWN** (Miletus). **6 wins-4** at 2-to 1600m, Greyville Administrator's Champion Juvenile S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Easter Bonnet Nursery S., **L**.  
**Tarrytown** (Brer Rabbit). **4 wins**, 3d Clairwood Debutante S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**SEAL** (Silvano). **10 wins** from 1200m to 3000m, R2,225,588, to 2013-14, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**.  
**OUR GIRL** (Alami). **3 wins**, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**.  
Rambling Rose. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-  
**POLO CLASSIC** (Freedom Land). **7 wins** from 1800m to 2000m, R1,415,013, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

(As Agent for Nadeson Park)

**Lot 179****UNNAMED****Stable C27**

Bay colt

Foaled 03.11.2013

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Yes She Can Cancan	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dove Vai.....	Marauding
Dam	Danzero	Danehill .....	Danzig
Enrani (AUS)		Confidentially .....	Kaoru Star
2008	Random Chance	Ahonoora .....	Lorenzaccio
		Random Wine.....	Denizen

**GIMMETHGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,355,185, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Somerset P., L, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ofcourseican (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ENRANI, by Danzero. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R233,020, Kenilworth Market Toyota H., Shopfit National P., Racing Association P., 4th Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**. Half-sister to **Big Poppa Pump, Flying Chance**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

RANDOM CHANCE, by Ahonoora. Unplaced. Half-sister to Private Stock (dam of **CELLAR**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Big Poppa Pump** (Charnwood Forest). **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1300m, A\$185,725, MRC Torbek H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Flying Chance** (Flying Spur). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2550m, A\$182,350, VRC AJS Corporation H., 2d MVRC JRA Cup, **L**.

She's Posh. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, 3d SAJC Dulwich P. Dam of-  
**Imacruiser** (Akhadan). **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, A\$140,880, S\$322,136, MRC Jack Elliott 2YO H., SAJC Glenelg Cricket Club 2YO P., Singapore TC Open H., Oakbank RC Advertiser Newspapers 2YO P., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

RANDOM WINE, by Denizen. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR BAY**, Perilla Pine (dam of **RIVAGE**), Exception (dam of **EXCEPTIONAL ANGEL**).

Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Nipawin. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Hoyts Television H.

Private Stock. Unraced. Dam of-

**CELLAR** (Scenic). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$233,020, VATC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Da Costa P., **L**, AJC Canon Bubble Jet Printer H., Impulse Airlines H., 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 4th MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

HEAVENLY WIND, by Pan II. **2 wins** at 2 in Aust. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**ZEPHYR BAY** (Biscay). **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, AJC Challenge S., Gr.2, Expressway S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.2. Sire.

Perilla Pine. **Winner** at 5½f in Aust. Grandam of-

**GENNAKER** (Crested Wave). **2 wins** to 1600m, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Exception. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Sackville H. Dam of-

**EXCEPTIONAL ANGEL** (Turf Ruler). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**HAWKSPUR** (Purrealist). **8 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, A\$1,308,830, to 2014-15, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Account of ROSEDENE STUD.**

**Lot 180**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G42**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 19.08.2013

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Ideal World (USA)		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2005	Banks Hill	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
Dam	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Escallonia		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Escoleta Fitz	Fitzcarraldo .....	Cipayo
		Escoleta .....	Mariache

**IDEAL WORLD (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1950m to 2500m, Deauville Prix de Reux, L. Half-brother to SW Romantica. Sire of 36 rnrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Smart Call, Fah Fee and of Hawker Hurricane, Peep Show, Zante, Amazing Strike, My World, Kingmambo's Legacy, Fair Deal, Looker, Patchit Up Baby, Permanent Bond, Posh in Paris, Streak, Super Glue, Whale Watching, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ESCALLONIA, by Fort Wood. Placed at 1700m. Sister to **Eugenes**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**ESCOLETA FITZ**, by Fitzcarraldo. Champion Older Classic Female in South Africa in 2001-02. **10 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, R909,587, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Yellowwood H., **L**-twice, Turffontein Roland's Song S., **L**, Roland's Song S., 2d Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Vaal John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Yellowwood H., **L**. Half-sister to **Elect**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Eugenes** (Fort Wood). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, R347,525, Vaal Great Family Day Out H., Computaform Express H., 2d Vaal Riverside H., **L**.  
 E Ticket. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m to 2013-14, Vaal Book a Table at Our Next Race Meeting H., 3d Vaal Itsarush.co.za H.  
 Efstfull. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1950m.

**3rd dam**

ESCOLETA, by Mariache. Placed in Argentina. Sister to **Escaramouche**, three-quarter-sister to Mariache's Dancer (dam of **MALAMBO DANCER**), half-sister to **ESCOLTADA**, **ESCOLTADO**, **EVALUADO**, **EXPRESS NEWS**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**ESCOLETA FITZ** (Fitzcarraldo). **10 wins**. See above.  
**Elect** (Roy). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m in Argentina, La Plata Especial Uruguay, 2d San Isidro Clasico Embrujó, **L**.

**4th dam**

ESCOLA DO SAMBA, by Redtop. **3 wins** in Argentina. Sister to Escolasera Top (dam of **ESCENOGRAFO**), half-sister to Enmendada (dam of **ESTRICTA**), Mariache's Dancer (dam of **MALAMBO DANCER**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**ESCOLTADA** (Political Ambition). **8 wins** in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Sibila, **Gr.2**, Clasico Ricardo y Ezequiel Fernandez Guerrico, **Gr.2**, Clasico General Las Heras, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d San Isidro Clasico Carlos P Rodriguez, **Gr.2**-twice, Clasico Abril, **Gr.2**, Clasico Eudoro J Balsa, **Gr.3**, 3d Palermo G.P. Gilberto Lerena, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**ESCOLTADO** (Cinco Grande). **7 wins** in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Uberto F Vignart, **Gr.2**, Clasico Asociacion Bonaerense de Proprietarios, **Gr.3**, Clasico Espana Dia de la Raza, **Gr.3**, 2d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club Argentino, **Gr.3**, 3d G.P. Ciudad de La Plata, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**EVALUADO** (Pepenador). **3 wins** in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Eduardo Casey, **Gr.2**, 2d Palermo G.P. Nacional, **Gr.1**.

**Account of ROSEDENE STUD (As Agent).****Lot 181****BREAK OUT****Stable G34**

Bay colt

Foaled 16.09.2013

Sire	Jallad	Blushing Groom .....	Red God
Russian Sage		Petrava .....	Imposing
2004	Sage Blue	Badger Land .....	Codex
		Grey Blue .....	Jamaico
Dam	Lost Chord	Busted.....	Crepello
Escape		Magic Flute .....	Tudor Melody
1993	Bold Fragrance	Plum Bold.....	Bold Ruler
		Youth Dew.....	Utrillo

**RUSSIAN SAGE (SAF) (Bay 2004-Stud 2011). Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2008. 6 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R1,563,180, 226,320Dhs, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1, Selangor Cup, Gr.2, 2d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1, Greyville KZN Guineas, Gr.2, Nad al Sheba Jebel Hatta S., Gr.2, Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., L. Half-brother to SP Sage Throne. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ESCAPE, by Lost Chord. **Winner** at 1600m. Sister to **GIORGIO**, Perfumery (dam of **PATCHOULI DANCER**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Abbottsby (06 g. by Grey Eminence). **6 wins** to 1200m, R455,650, to 2013-14, Vaal Soccer 6 H., Soccer 4 H., Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Racing Association H., Vaal Rugby 5 H., 3d Vaal Computaform H., Racing Association H., Joburg's Prawn Festival Day H.

Miss Sunshine (07 f. by Grey Eminence). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R241,825, Arlington Come See the Sascoc Stars P, 2d Fairview Racing Express Profile P, Arlington Algoa Auto Electronics H., 3d Fairview Elmarie le Gras H.

Clean Getaway (03 g. by Portrush). **5 wins** to 1450m, R336,960.

Canterbury Belle (04 f. by Wolfhound). **Winner** at 1000m.

Autumn Sage (12 f. by Russian Sage). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**BOLD FRAGRANCE**, by Plum Bold. Unraced. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**GIORGIO** (Lost Chord). **6 wins**-3 at 2- to 1400m, R246,550, Gosforth Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Radio 702 H., **L**, 2d Newmarket TC Java H., **L**.

Perfume Prince. **6 wins** at 1600m in SA and Mauritius.

Deci Dela. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R153,863. Dam of-

Bad Medicine. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R205,390, 3d Vaal Racing Express Profile Advance P.

Night Fighter. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R286,585, 2d Vaal PSL Soccer 6 H.

Perfumery. **2 wins** at 1300m, 4th Vaal TAB (OFS) Fillies and Mares H., **L**.

Dam of-

**PATCHOULI DANCER** (Mistral Dancer). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, R604,045, Turffontein Celebrity Classic, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Hennenman Memorial H., **L**-twice, 2d Newmarket TC MEC Guineas, **Gr.3**, Turffontein Racecourse Bookmakers H., **Gr.3**, Freedom Day Challenge H., **L**, 3d Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Keith Hepburn Champion S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Sentinel Sprint, **L**.

Fragrance. Unraced. Dam of-

Malachite. **3 wins** at 1000m, R215,025, to 2014-15, Turffontein Dna Lifts H., Vaal Thank You for Racing With Us Today H.

Va Bene. **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14, 3d Vaal Soccer GG H.

Lost Fragrance. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

Lost Island. **5 wins** to 1450m, R348,425, to 2013-14, Turffontein Win a Polo Vivo Citizen.co.za H., Bidvest Services H., Vaal Soccer 6 H.

**Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.**

**Lot 182**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F43**

Bay filly

Foaled 31.08.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....	Danzig
Seventh Rock (AUS) 2004	Ruby Clipper	Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
		Rubiton.....	Century
		Miss Clipper.....	Alert
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly.....	Danzig
Eternal Sunshine 2008	Malakeh	Title Page.....	Welsh Harmony
		Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Our Dizzy Raine.....	Danehill

**SEVENTH ROCK (AUS) (Black 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Ruby Clipper. Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Guinness (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), SP Seventh Plain, Seven Grand and of Malta Rocks, Seventh Symphony, Dancingwithjackson, Green Rock, Seven Oceans, Seven Whispers, Seventh Virtue, Seven Wood, Captain Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ETERNAL SUNSHINE, by National Emblem. **Winner** at 1000m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MALAKEH, by Snippets. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS GALILEI**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Our Dizzy Emblem. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R223,605, to 2013-14, Fairview Soccer 6 H., 2d Greyville Rugby 5 H.

Harlem Shake. **Winner** at 2 in 2014-15 from 2 starts.

Flame of Hope. **Winner** at 1150m.

**3rd dam**

OUR DIZZY RAINE, by Danehill. Raced twice. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**MISS GALILEI** (Galileo). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2400m, R251,500, Vaal Spook Express H., **L**, 2d Vaal Sun Chariot H. Dam of-

Captain Siderius. **7 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, R282,725, to 2013-14, 2d Griqualand Pinnacle S., 3d Griqualand J&B Met Pinnacle S.

Chappel Hill. **Winner** at 1400m in 2013-14, 2d Kenilworth Champagne Stakes Raceday H.

Anyday Anytime. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1200m in 2013-14, Vaal Soccer 6 H., 2d Vaal Racing Association H.

Red Rain. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$77,047, 2d MRC The Lister H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MVRC 17 Month Membership Premium H.

She's Red Hot. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1850m in Aust. Dam of-

He's a Given. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.

**4th dam**

**Our Dizzy Heights**, by Sir Tristram. **Winner** at 1900m, 2d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d TRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **NOBLE HEIGHTS**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Solar Heights. **Winner** at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Meteor Master. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1750m, MVRC Selection Steel H.

Meteor Mistress. **4 wins** to 1200m, A\$98,117, MRC CF Carrier H.

Meteor Miss. **Winner** at 2, VATC HIH Insurance 2YO P.

**5th dam**

MISTY HEIGHTS, by Rocky Mountain. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Waimai H., 3d ARC Edinburgh H., Sobig H. Half-sister to **NOBLE HEIGHTS**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

**Our Dizzy Heights** (Sir Tristram). **Winner**. See above.

Midgie Heights. Unraced. Dam of-

**Lordnrn** (Lord Revenir). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, A\$137,413, BTC Winners Club H., 2d Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

**Lot 183**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable D2**

Bay filly

Foaled 09.09.2013

Sire	Camden Park	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Jay Peg		Danzig Island.....	Danzig
2003	Laptop Lady	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
		Ladies Game.....	Elliodor
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert.....	Danzig
Fairest Cape (NZ)		Park Appeal.....	Ahonoora
2002	Goodness	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Pride of Chantilly.....	Sir Tristram

**JAY PEG (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrs, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Hot Affair (Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3), Flash Drive, Olympic Owen, SP In Limine and of Party Peg, Jay Power, Genial, Uncle Jim, Classy Fighter, Fly Peg Fly, Jay's Man, Orchestrated, Pegwell Bay, Silicene Valley, Golden Peg, Jay Jay's Wild, Picture Book, etc.**

**1st dam**

FAIREST CAPE, by Cape Cross. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Fabre - Carnago** (Aust.). This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Outcast Romeo (07 g. by Requiem). Placed at 2400m.

**2nd dam**

GOODNESS, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAPPINESS** (dam of **ZANKEL**, **Chantilly Rose**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Fabre - Carnago** (Aust.) (Carnegie). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, AJC Provident Capital P., 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

PRIDE OF CHANTILLY, by Sir Tristram. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, VATC Portsea H., 2d VRC Spitfire H. Sister to **Belle of Chantilly**, half-sister to **JUST ANYTHING**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**HAPPINESS** (Bluebird). **10 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$207,825, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Anniversary H., **L**-twice, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Stratford Cup, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of-

**ZANKEL** (Carnegie). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, A\$247,400, 178,418Rgt., S\$138,891 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Progressive H., 2d VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, Penang TC Anniversary Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 4th MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Felicitous. Unraced. Dam of-

**PRAECIDO** (One Cool Cat). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1150m to 2200m, A\$682,435, to 2013-14, ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Premier's Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

**Chantilly Rose** (Jetball). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Levin S.H., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

**4th dam**

YOUNG MARGOT, by Hermes. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2200m in NZ. Three-quarter-sister to **LIFE BEGINS**, half-sister to **YOUNG IDA**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**JUST ANYTHING** (Truly Vain). **13 wins** from 1200m to 2150m, NZ\$130,690, A\$61,330, Oakbank RC Onkaparinga Cup, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d Rotorua Challenge P.H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **NARROW CREEK STUD.**

**Lot 184**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable E46**

Bay colt

Foaled 21.10.2013

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Great Britain (GB)		Foreign Courier.....Sir Ivor
2002	Park Appeal	Ahonoora.....Lorenzaccio
		Balidaress.....Balidar
Dam	Silvano	Lomitas.....Niniski
Fairy Tern		Spirit of Eagles.....Beau's Eagle
2006	Tarn Fairy	Waterville Lake.....Thatch
		Blue Loerie.....Elliodor

**GREAT BRITAIN (GB) (Bay 2002-Stud NZ 2008, Sth. Af. 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Nad al Sheba Al Quoz Sprint, L. Brother to SW Cape Cross (Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1). Sire of Great Dancer - Happiness in Peace (Mac.), Merckx, Tacash, Roy's Goddess, Bay Dancer and of the placegetters English Dream, Britannia, Electronic Gospel, Jafa Jill, Money is Queen, etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

FAIRY TERN, by Silvano. Placed to 1300m. Three-quarter-sister to **Fairy Gold**, half-sister to **BLUSHING FAIRY** (dam of **YOSHIE**), Fairy Footprints (dam of **TAIPAN**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.  
Hachoo (12 c. by Rock of Rochelle). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**TARN FAIRY**, by Waterville Lake. **7 wins**-5 at 2-to 1400m, R272,512, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, St Andrews Chairman's Juvenile H., **L**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Milnerton Western Cape Championship, **Gr.2**, St Andrews Dahlia P., **L**. Half-sister to **Al Shama, Woodland Fairy** (dam of **FAIRYINTHEWOODS, COMET CHASER**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**BLUSHING FAIRY** (Jallad). **8 wins**-5 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, Breeders Guineas, **L**, Lady's Slipper S., **L**, Arlington Dahlia P., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **YOSHIE** (Antonius Pius). **11 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, R641,425, to 2014-15, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, Dahlia P., **L**, All to Come S., Pinnacle S., Peter Stewart S., Caterinc P., Itsarush.co.za S.

**Fairy Gold** (Silvano). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Turffontein Jasmine Oaks Trial, **L**.

Falconers Knot. **3 wins** at 1600m, R278,300, to 2013-14, Greyville Fourie's Sporting Club H., 2d Clairwood Rugby 5 H., Soccer 6 H.

Finvarra. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Turffontein All to Come P, Vaal Rugby 5 Try it P.

Fairy Footprints. Unraced. Dam of-

**TAIPAN** (Dynasty). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, R285,545, Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, 2d Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**, Morris Vee H., 4th Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, Durbanville Matchem S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

BLUE LOERIE, by Elliodor. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**TARN FAIRY** (Waterville Lake). **7 wins**. See above.

**Al Shama** (Al Mufti). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Woodland Fairy** (Al Mufti). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Lady's Slipper S., **L**, 4th Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**FAIRYINTHEWOODS** (Count Dubois). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R383,750, to 2013-14, Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**, Olympic Duel S., **L**, Racing Association P., Grand Triple Bonus Draw H.

**COMET CHASER** (Jet Master). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, R227,975, Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**, 2d Greyville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**.

**Account of SORRENTO STUD.**

**Lot 185**

**BEST NUT EVER**

**Stable E8**

Bay colt

Foaled 02.11.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Horse Chestnut		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
1995	London Wall	Col Pickering.....Wilwyn
		Nalatale.....Grey Sovereign
Dam	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....Blushing Groom
Faithful Olga		River Dancer.....Irish River
2007	Faithful Millie	Badger Land.....Codex
		Mill Hill.....Royal Prerogative

**HORSE CHESTNUT (SAF) (Chestnut 1995-Stud 2000). 9 wins-2 at 2, Gosforth South African Classic, Gr.1. Sire of 389 nrns, 247 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Lucifer's Stone (Belmont Garden City H., Gr.1), Spanish Chestnut, Smart Enough, Chestnut's Rocket, Askbut I Won'ttell, Duveen, Banbury, Bold Inspiration, Demitasse, Silent Force, Unlatch, Charming n Lovable, Chestnut Lady, Buckeye Buddy, Rough Road Ahead, In Return, SP Catkin, etc.**

**1st dam**

FAITHFUL OLGA, by Spectrum. Placed at 2. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

Van Dam's Force (12 f. by Royal Air Force). Raced once.

**2nd dam**

FAITHFUL MILLIE, by Badger Land. Unplaced. Sister to **BUSHRA** (dam of

**TRUE MASTER**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Johnny Rockets. **5 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R326,175, to 2013-14, Kenilworth Mbokodo Winter Classic This Saturday H., RCS H., 4th Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Winter Derby, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**MILL HILL**, by Royal Prerogative. **8 wins-2** at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R474,095, Gosforth Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Lancome H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Rex Trueform Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Debutante S., **L**, Turffontein Spring Fillies S., **L**, 2d Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gosforth Lancome H., **Gr.1**. Sister to Millie Bovana (dam of **SWEET VIRGINIA**), half-sister to **SMART AS PAINT** (dam of **SAND**), **Modern Beat**, **Dapper Dan**, **Mighty Millie** (dam of **MIGHTY DOLL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**BUSHRA** (Badger Land). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R391,500, Newmarket TC Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Premier's H., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**TRUE MASTER** (Jet Master). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, R524,555, to 2014-15, Fairview East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

MODERN MILLIE, by Oligarchy. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to Variety (dam of **BIZET**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

**MILL HILL** (Royal Prerogative). **8 wins**. See above.

**SMART AS PAINT** (Jan Ekels). **6 wins-3** at 2, Scottsville Natal Fillies Guineas,

**Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SAND** (Dowdstown Charley). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, R292,080, Clairwood Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Racing Digest 1900, **Gr.2**.

Millie the Model. **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Grandam of-

**WAR LORD** (National Assembly). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, Newmarket TC Sentinel Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.

**Emperor's Dance** (Caesour). **3 wins** at 1000m, 2d Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**. Dam of-

**DANCEWITHTHEDEVIL** (Modus Vivendi). Champion Older Female in South Africa in 2010-11. **9 wins** from 1150m to 2000m, R3,953,425, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**-twice.

**Account of NORMANDY STUD.****Lot 186****UNNAMED****Stable E1**

Bay colt

Foaled 18.08.2013

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Count Dubois (GB)		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
1998	Madame Dubois	Legend of France .....	Lyphard
		Shadywood .....	Habitat
Dam	Silvano	Lomitas .....	Niniski
Family Silver		Spirit of Eagles.....	Beau's Eagle
2005	Private Lives	Del Sarto .....	Bold Bidder
		In Camera .....	Contraband

**COUNT DUBOIS (GB) (Bay 1998-Stud 2001). 2 wins at 2, Milan Gran Criterium, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Sth. Af. 2005-06. Sire of 317 rnsr, 173 wnsr, 19 SW, inc. Asylum Seeker (Greyville Golden Slipper, Gr.1), Zeeno, Zaitoon, Biarritz, Fairyinthewoods, Countless Times, Kinematic Countess, Fair Rosalind, Success Counts, Miss Ethics, State Crown, Countess Corlia, Door of Deception, Counts Rocket, Schism, Comtesse Dubois, etc.**

**1st dam**

FAMILY SILVER, by Silvano. Placed at 1800m. Half-sister to **TATLER**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Feel the Rush (10 f. by Windrush). **Winner** at 1450m in 2013-14.  
Unnamed (12 c. by Count Dubois).

**2nd dam**

PRIVATE LIVES, by Del Sarto. Unraced. Half-sister to Isadora Duncan (dam of **CONSENSUAL, DANCE ALONG**). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**TATLER** (Hard Up). Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in South Africa in 2001-02. **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, R332,900, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Arlington St Andrews Paddock S., **L**, 2d Fairview Lady's Bracelet H., **L**, Arlington Chairman's Cup, **L**, 3d Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.2**, Arlington Dahlia P, **L**. Dam of-  
Tanzania. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, R187,337, 2d Fairview Make a Wish Come True H., Arlington Danika Stud H., Racing Association H.  
Taomina. Unraced. Dam of-  
Theme Song. **3 wins** at 1200m, R150,490, to 2013-14, Durbanville Checkers Battle of the Braai Competition H.  
Millionaire. **5 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R167,430.

**3rd dam**

**IN CAMERA**, by Contraband. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Milnerton Stuttafords Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **L**, Diana S., **L**, 2d Scottsville Natal Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**, 3d Natal Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Spring H., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Isadora Duncan. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of-  
**CONSENSUAL** (Camden Park). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2008. **5 wins** at 2, R513,750, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Debutante S., **Gr.2**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Ad Idem** (Jet Master). **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14, 3d Scottsville Debutante H., **Gr.2**.

**DANCE ALONG** (Rakeen). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R387,050, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Allez France H., **L**.

**Silver Stream** (Jallad). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1700m, 1800m, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Dance Celebre. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

**GIVE ME FIVE** (Goldkeeper). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, R704,150, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Turfontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

**Lot 187**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G41**

Bay colt

Foaled 18.11.2013

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Greys Inn (USA)		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Great Verdict	Christmas Tree.....	Biscay
		Summoned.....	Crowned Prince
Dam	Model Man	Elliodor.....	Lyphard
Fashion First		Top Model.....	Filipepi
1998	Champagne Flirt	Flirting Around.....	Round Table
		Bonza Bay.....	High Veldt

**GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 153 rnrs, 78 wnrs, inc. SW King of Pain (Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1), Royal Bencher, Canterbury Tale, Forries Waltz, SP Chekilli, One Man's Dream, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Gone Baby Gone, Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, Gray's Champ, November Rain, Eskimo Inn, etc.**

**1st dam**

FASHION FIRST, by Model Man. **3 wins** at 1800m, 1900m. Sister to **LA DIABLESSE**, three-quarter-sister to **Clicquot**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

**FASHION POLICE** (09 g. by Right Approach). **5 wins** from 1000m to 2400m in Zimbabwe, Zimbabwe Derby, **L**, 2d Borrowdale Bloodstock South Africa 2000 H., **L**.

Cavalli (05 c. by Rich Man's Gold). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R273,625, Durbanville Soccer 6 H., 3d Durbanville Sparkling Gem H.

Channelseventytwo (04 g. by Rich Man's Gold). **Winner** at 2.

Modernista (12 f. by Greys Inn). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

CHAMPAGNE FLIRT, by Flirting Around. Unraced. Sister to **FLIRTING PRINCE**, **SUPREME**, half-sister to **BON VISTA**, **LIBRAN**, Swan Lake (dam of **SOUTH LAKE**, **BUCKARINA**, **CLASSIC HERO**, **TOTALLY BOLD**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**LA DIABLESSE** (Model Man). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, Newmarket TC Sun Chariot H., **L**, 4th South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Clicquot** (Elliodor). **Winner** at 1600m, 3d Greyville Kwazulu-Natal Provincial Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

BONZA BAY, by High Veldt. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **NAVAL ESCORT**, **SEA COTTAGE**, **TOP GALLANT**, Beach (dam of **MINE HOST**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

**BON VISTA** (Tordo). **11 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Clairwood Woolavington Cup, Gr.1, 3d Clairwood Champion S., Gr.1.

**FLIRTING PRINCE** (Flirting Around). **15 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, Fairview Hennessy Grand Prix, **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Chairman's Cup, Gr.3.

**LIBRAN** (Plum Bold). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Clairwood Port Natal H., **L**, 2d Scottsville In Full Flight S., **L**. Sire.

**SUPREME** (Flirting Around). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1900m, Newmarket TC Java H., **L**, 2d Gosforth Children's Fund H., **L**.

Swan Lake. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

**SOUTH LAKE** (Instrument Landing). **8 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, R272,115 in SA and Mauritius, Clairwood Gold Vase, **Gr.2**.

**BUCKARINA** (Foveros). **8 wins** from 2000m to 3200m, R526,965, Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**.

**CLASSIC HERO** (Liloy). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1900m to 3200m, R305,070, Gosforth Workers Day Challenge H., **Gr.3**.

Gala Honours. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Grandam of-

**NOBLE HEIR** (Kahal). **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, R1,271,635, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of PECAN HILL STUD.****Lot 188****RESTLESS ROGUE****Stable G12**

Bay colt

Foaled 28.09.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros .....	Averof
		Cruipe .....	Capriole
Dam	Spectrum	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
Fashion Queen		River Dancer .....	Irish River
2006	Red Growler	Fort Wood .....	Sadler's Wells
		Imperious Sue .....	Northern Guest

**WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Winterinthewoods. Half-brother to SW Highland Night and SW Prince Asad. Sire of Harlem Shake and of the placegetters Roy's Dollar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**FASHION QUEEN**, by Spectrum. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **Sunset Tripp**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**RED GROWLER**, by Fort Wood. Placed at 1900m. Sister to **BLUE HEATHER**, half-sister to **IMPERIOUS STAR**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

**Sunset Tripp** (Trippi). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1300m, R311,000, to 2014-15, Durbanville Summer of Champions H., 2d Fairview Dahlia P., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Lanzerac Ready to Run S.

**3rd dam**

**IMPERIOUS SUE**, by Northern Guest. Champion Older Classic Female in South Africa in 1997-98. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R773,620, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROYAL AIR FORCE, CITY STATE**, Hidcote Blue (dam of **HIDDEN BEAUTY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**IMPERIOUS STAR** (Navarone). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, R687,875, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**.

**BLUE HEATHER** (Fort Wood). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2200m, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**, 4th Clairwood East Coast H., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**Regal Blue**, by Royal Prerogative. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2300m, 3d Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **WILD HYACINTH** (dam of **WILD COCKTAIL**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

**IMPERIOUS SUE** (Northern Guest). **6 wins**. See above.

**ROYAL AIR FORCE** (Jet Master). **4 wins** from 1000m to 2000m, R344,260, Greyville Astrapak H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**CITY STATE** (Freedom Land). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R257,370, Scottsville Basil Jenman H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

Prussian Blue. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Dam of-

**Indigo** (West Man). **3 wins**-2 at 2, 2d Greyville Hibiscus S., **L**.

Prussian Princess. **Winner** at 2. Grandam of-

**Petty Officer** (Royal Air Force). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R177,125, to 2014-15, 3d Kenilworth Stormsvlei Mile, **L**.

Hidcote Blue. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

**HIDDEN BEAUTY** (Victory Moon). **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R906,875, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**.

**Hidcote Ridge** (Badger Land). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, R376,355, 2d Turffontein Secretariat S., **Gr.3**, Hyperion H., **L**.

**Account of DAYTONA STUD (As Agent).****Lot 189****UNNAMED****Stable F17**

Bay colt

Foaled 05.11.2013

Sire	Gone West	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Western Winter (USA)		Secrettame.....	Secretariat
1992	Chilly Hostess	Vice Regent.....	Northern Dancer
		Impressive Lady .....	Impressive
Dam	Fard	Reprimand .....	Mummy's Pet
Feast of Flowers		Anneli Rose .....	Superlative
2001	Topspur	Harry Hotspur.....	Mexico
		Miss Tobin.....	J. O. Tobin

**WESTERN WINTER (USA) (Brown 1992-Stud 1997). 5 wins, Hialeah Joseph M O'Farrell S., L. Champion Sire in South Africa 3 times. Sire of 682 rnrs, 544 wnrs, 81 SW, inc. Yard-Arm (South African Derby, Gr.1), What a Winter, Winter Solstice, Capetown Noir, Lady Windermere, Bad Girl Runs, Ice Cube, Argonaut, Fearless, Set Afire, Warm White Night, Surveyor, Covenant, Solo Traveller, On Her Toes, Nania, Fair Maiden, Swartland, etc.**

**1st dam**

FEAST OF FLOWERS, by Fard. **3 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to Press Ahead (dam of **PRESTIC**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Raise the Red (11 c. by Slew the Red). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1450m, R201,500, to 2014-15, Vaal The Citizen H., Soccer 13 H., 2d Turffontein Magnum Mile Day Juvenile P, 3d Turffontein Climatevaal Air Conditioning H., 4th Turffontein Storm Bird S., **L**.

Forever a Friend (09 f. by Strike Smartly). Placed to 1600m to 2013-14.  
Pascua Florida (12 c. by King's Chapel). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

TOPSPUR, by Harry Hotspur. **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m. Half-sister to **TOBE OR NOTTOBE, Little Madam**. Dam of 4 foals, **all winners-**

High Office. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R272,955, Vaal Racing Express H., Winner's World Profile H., 2d Vaal Winner's World H.

Press Ahead. **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m. Dam of-

**PRESTIC** (Strike Smartly). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, R808,535, Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Advance Warning. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d Clairwood Xerox H., Soccer 13 Your Biggest Payday H.

Star of Savannah. **2 wins** at 1000m. Dam of-

Tell My Star. **4 wins** at 1450m, R369,425, to 2014-15, Vaal Racing Association H., Itsarush.co.za H., Turffontein Racing Association H., 2d Vaal Racing Association H., Picnic Sites at the Emerald Cup H.

**3rd dam**

MISS TOBIN, by J. O. Tobin. Unraced. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**TOBE OR NOTTOBE** (Caesour). Champion 3YO Male Sprinter in South Africa in 2003-04. **9 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, R567,145, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**, John Ryan H., Lightning S., 3d Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Little Madam** (Foveros). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, 2d Vaal Silver Slipper Sprint, **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, Frank Martin S., **L**. Dam of-

**Madoba** (Cordoba). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R308,245, Kenilworth South Africa H., 2d Kenilworth Merchant's S., **Gr.2**, John Ryan H., Sprinters H., 3d Kenilworth Holiday Inn H.

Hambledon. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R202,910, 3d Arlington Glendore Sprint H., Fairview Guineas Special S.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD.**

**Lot 190**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C8**

Bay colt

Foaled 20.09.2013

Sire	Camden Park	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Jay Peg		Danzig Island .....	Danzig
2003	Laptop Lady	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
		Ladies Game.....	Elliodor
Dam	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Flora		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2003	My Squeezea	Goldmark .....	Golden Thatch
		Cherry Child .....	Argosy

**JAY PEG (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrs, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Hot Affair (Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3), Flash Drive, Olympic Owen, SP In Limine and of Party Peg, Jay Power, Genial, Uncle Jim, Classy Fighter, Fly Peg Fly, Jay's Man, Orchestrated, Pegwell Bay, Silicone Valley, Golden Peg, Jay Jay's Wild, Picture Book, etc.**

**1st dam**

FLORA, by Fort Wood. **2 wins** at 2. Half-sister to **Calpurnia**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-

Aspen Angle (08 f. by Martinelli). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R244,200, to 2013-14, Arlington Racing Association H., 2d Fairview Racing Association H., Arlington Racing Association H.

Second Bite (10 f. by National Emblem). **Winner** at 2, 2d Turffontein Rugby 5 P.

Sweep Forward (09 g. by Captain Al). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2014 in SA and Mauritius, 4th Kenilworth Somerset P, **L**.

Bold Aspen (12 c. by Jay Peg). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**MY SQUEEZA**, by Goldmark. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, R262,800, Greyville Woolavington S., **L**, 2d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Blue Jean Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**. inc:-

**Calpurnia** (Caesour). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, R353,760, Turffontein Uk Soccer 6 H., 2d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Miss Cantona. **2 wins** at 1000m, R248,375, Vaal Racing Association H., 2d Vaal Soccer 6 H., Computaform Express H., Fairview Valentine's Lunch P., Prawn Festival H., Racing Association H., Vaal Rugby 5 H.

Chippendale. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R290,310, Kenilworth UK Soccer 6 H. Trophy Wife. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R677,650, to 2014-15, Turffontein Greensky H., 2d Turffontein Cape Thoroughbred Sales Book 2 Graduates H.

Lobola. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2014-15, 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby Raceday H., 3d Durbanville Racing It's a Rush H.

Green Peace. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-  
Black Poseidon. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m to 2014-15, Vaal Thank You for Joining Us Today H., 3d Vaal Emerald Cup Raceday H.

**3rd dam**

CHERRY CHILD, by Argosy. Placed at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

**MY SQUEEZA** (Goldmark). **4 wins**. See above.

**Blue Jean Baby** (Goldmark). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R217,840, 2d Arlington East Cape Paddock S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**BOLD CHERRY**, by Plum Bold. Champion Older Mare in South Africa in 1980-81. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Turffontein Holiday Inns H., **Gr.1**. Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1, Scottsville Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, 2d Scottsville Natal Oaks, Gr.3. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**.

**Account of HIGHLANDS FARM STUD.**

**Lot 191**

**SECRET STAR**

**Stable B7**

Bay filly

Foaled 29.08.2013

Sire	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
Pathfork (USA)		Danzig's Beauty .....	Danzig
2008	Visions of Clarity	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Imperfect Circle .....	Riverman
Dam	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Flowing Stars		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2007	Waterwise	Counter Action .....	Complete Warrior
		Water Fun .....	Elliodor

**PATHFORK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). Champion 2YO Colt in Ireland in 2010. 3 wins at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SW Nucifera. Out of SW Visions of Clarity, a half-sister to SW Spinning World (Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Imperfect Circle, a half-sister to SW Denon and SW Chimes of Freedom. Related to SW Aldebaran, SW Good Journey, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

FLOWING STARS, by Western Winter. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Kenilworth Mike Bass Racing H. Half-sister to **Mary Stuart**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**WATERWISE**, by Counter Action. **6 wins** to 1400m, R230,995, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Eversdal H., 4th Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**. Half-sister to **Channel Link**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Mary Stuart** (Black Minnaloushe). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R213,700, to 2013-14, Turffontein Cape Town Prawn Festival Day P., 2d Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Water is Gold. **3 wins** to 1400m, R155,600, Arlington Riverton Stud H.

Sustain Space. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R164,000, to 2013-14, 2d Fairview Racing Association H.

Flowing Stars. **2 wins**. See above.

Take Care. **Winner** at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

WATER FUN, by Elliodor. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Board Director**, First Debutante (dam of **FIRST ARRIVAL, CLIFTON QUEEN**), Pearl Hostess (dam of **GOLDEN DAWN**), Popular (dam of **TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**WATERWISE** (Counter Action). **6 wins**. See above.

**Channel Link** (Fine Edge). **5 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R238,823, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**.

Watergate. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R260,500.

The Joker. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Rare Collection. **2 wins** at 1400m. Dam of-

Kirtling Towers. **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, R277,425, to 2014-15, Griqualand Pinnacle S., 2d Griqualand Pinnacle S., Kenilworth Live Music and Half Price Drinks H., 3d Griqualand Bet Soccer 6 S.

Water Club. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m.

Spillway. **Winner** at 1400m.

Aquamaster. **Winner** at 1200m.

**4th dam**

PARTY SCENE, by Sarnia Call. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **Eligible** (dam of **MORISCO**), **Board Director**, **Happy Birthday** (dam of **POPULAR GIRL**), Double Time (dam of **BE MY QUEEN, TIME OF MY LIFE**), Perfect Gift (dam of **BACIO**), Divine Party (dam of **JACKSON SQUARE**), Popular (dam of **TRADEMARK, SUPER BRAND**), First Party (dam of **LAMBARINA**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced.

**Account of NARROW CREEK STUD.**

**Lot 192**

**GOT A SPELL**

**Stable E45**

Bay colt

Foaled 06.09.2013

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert.....	Danzig
Querari (GER)		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2006	Quetena	Acatenango.....	Surumu
		Quebrada.....	Devil's Bag
Dam	Var	Forest Wildcat .....	Storm Cat
Flying Comet		Loma Preata.....	Zilzal
2008	Flymetothestars	Jet Master .....	Rakeen
		Upwardly Mobile .....	Hard Up

**QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). Champion Older Horse in Germany in 2010 (9½ft-11f). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in Italy and Germany, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Frankfurt Euro Cup, Gr.3, Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, L, 2d Dusseldorf Henkel Trophy, Gr.2, Frankfurt Fraport Ag Pokal, Gr.3. Out of SP Quetena, a half-sister to SW Quilanga, SW Quinindo and SW Quixote. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

FLYING COMET, by Var. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

FLYMETOTHESTARS, by Jet Master. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Half-sister to **BADGER'S GIFT** (dam of **GIFTED FOR GLORY**), **Clematis**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
Goddess Faustina. **Winner** at 1000m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

**Upwardly Mobile**, by Hard Up. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Milnerton Diamond S., **L**. Half-sister to **EMCEE, SUPERIOR SERVICE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**BADGER'S GIFT** (Badger Land). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R728,210, Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Grandwest H., Dave Gardener H., 2d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Victress S., **L**, 3d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**-twice, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**GIFTED FOR GLORY** (Silvano). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2800m, R380,625, to 2013-14, Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Franschoek Motor Museum S., 2d Greyville Betting World Fixed Odds Exotics 1900 Consolation H., 3d Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**.

Zingzilla. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, to 2014-15, Durbanville Racing It's a Rush H., 2d Durbanville Rugby 5 H., Kenilworth Racing Association H.

**Clematis** (Silvano). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R185,712, Greyville Cape to Rio P., 2d Scottsville Off to Stud H., **L**.

Up and Running. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, to 2013-14, Vaal SASCOC Triple Crown Hospitality H., 3d Turffontein Support the Horse Care Unit H.

Social Climber. **Winner** at 2400m in 2013-14, 4th Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

SEAL OF OFFICE, by Proclaim. Raced once. Half-sister to **THUNDER CAT, Bee Hive**. Dam of 6 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

**EMCEE** (Token of Youth). **7 wins-3** at 2-from 800m to 1600m, R464,232, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Cape Breeders S., **L**, Newmarket TC Wolf Power H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Turffontein Transvaal Racecourse Bookmakers H., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Thukela H., **L**.

**SUPERIOR SERVICE** (Royal Chalice). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, in SA and Macau, Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**.

**Upwardly Mobile** (Hard Up). **3 wins**. See above.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

**Lot 193**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G28**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 04.10.2013

Sire	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty.....	Bold Native
1999	Loma Preata	Zilzal.....	Nureyev
		Halley's Comeback	Key to the Kingdom
Dam	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Forest Rainbow		Fall Aspen.....	Pretense
2006	Rain and Shine	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
		Sheroog.....	Shareef Dancer

**VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading South African First Season Sire 2008-09. Sire of 328 mtrs, 243 wnrs, 27 SW, inc. Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Normanz, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, Harry Lime, Varikate, Happy Forever, Princess of Light, Vacherin, Twitter, Valdivia, Miss October, Variometer, Sea Cat, etc.**

**1st dam**

FOREST RAINBOW, by Fort Wood. Placed at 1200m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO. Unnamed (12 c. by Kildonan).

**2nd dam**

RAIN AND SHINE, by Rainbow Quest. **Winner** in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Desired (dam of **DESIDERATUM, POET LAUREATE**), half-sister to **KABOOL, SHARAF KABEER**, Gorband (dam of **EUROPA POINT, HARBOUR WATCH**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Mina Alsalaam. **7 wins** from 1100m to 1600m in Hungary. Producer.  
Jadeeron. **4 wins** from 11f to 2m in GB.  
Storm in May. **3 wins** from 1800m to 2200m in Zimbabwe.  
Weather Report. **Winner** at 1000m.

**3rd dam**

SHEROOG, by Shareef Dancer. **Winner** at 1m, Newmarket Stanley House S. Sister to **COLORADO DANCER** (dam of **DUBAI MILLENNIUM**), three-quarter-sister to **NORTHERN ASPEN** (dam of **CYPRIATA**), half-sister to **FORT WOOD, HAMAS, TIMBER COUNTRY, BIANCONI, ELLE SEULE** (dam of **ELNADIM, MEHTHAAF, KHULOOD, ASHRAAKAT**), **MAZZACANO, PRINCE OF THIEVES, Native Aspen**, Dance of Leaves (dam of **MEDAALY, CHARNWOOD FOREST**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**KABOOL** (Groom Dancer). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £48,640, 1,370,000fr., HK\$470,000, 366,000Dhs, Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, 2d Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Isbahan, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**SHARAF KABEER** (Machiavellian). **8 wins** from 1800m to 2800m in GB, Bahrain and U.A.E, Goodwood March S., **L**, 2d Bahrain Gold Cup, 3d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, Leicester Mercury S., **L**. Sire.  
Yashrid. **3 wins** from 9¼f to 12¼f, Ascot Canisbay Bloodstock H.  
Hawaass. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket Betinternet.com H., Sandown Genset 2YO S.  
Gorband. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**EUROPA POINT** (Rock of Gibraltar). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R2,335,650, Turffontein Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Acacia H., **Gr.3**, Citizen Racing Express H., Price n Pride H., Full Spectrum Mobility H., Vaal Computaform Express H.  
**HARBOUR WATCH** (Acclamation). Joint third top colt on The 2011 European 2YO Free H. **3 wins** at 2, Goodwood Richmond S., **Gr.2**.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.

**Lot 194**

**ROLLED SILVER**

**Stable F13**

Bay filly

Foaled 31.10.2013

Sire	Deputy Minister	Vice Regent.....Northern Dancer
Go Deputy (USA)		Mint Copy.....Bunty's Flight
2000	Partygoer	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Quiet Charm.....Nearctic
Dam	Western Winter	Gone West ..... Mr. Prospector
Forged Anew		Chilly Hostess ..... Vice Regent
2007	Divided Loyalty	Comic Blush..... Blushing Groom
		Pretty Pretender ..... Dancing Champ

**GO DEPUTY (USA) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 8½f to 1½m, Saratoga Sword Dancer S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Dare and Go. Sire of 98 rnrs, 47 wnrs, inc. SW Changingoftheguard (Durbanville Matchem S., Gr.3), Pessoa, Adobe Pink, SP Current Event, Nearctic Dancer, Alula Borealis and of Sacred Temple, Kileigh, Law Enforcer, Discourse, Gogetthesheriff, Menacing, Ventura, Charro Negro, Crimson Fire, Go Foxy, Go Gold, Leo Rapax, etc.**

**1st dam**

FORGED ANEW, by Western Winter. **Winner** at 1450m. Half-sister to **Split Decision**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

Forge Mistress (12 f. by Go Deputy). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**DIVIDED LOYALTY**, by Comic Blush. **6 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, R441,247, Gosforth Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**, John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, 2d Gosforth John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, 4th Gosforth Premier's Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Split Decision** (Rakeen). **7 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, R457,720, Turffontein Micaelmas Everest H., 2d Newmarket TC Victory Moon H., **Gr.3**, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 4th Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sue for Peace. **5 wins** at 1200m, R248,850, Scottsville Community Projects H., Clairwood BNR Agencies H., Soccer 6 P., Scottsville All to Come P.

Split Liaison. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, R304,750, Clairwood International Soccer 4 H., 2d Greyville Canecutters H.

**3rd dam**

PRETTY PRETENDER, by Dancing Champ. Placed to 1600m. Half-sister to **Thief of Baghdad**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, inc:-

**DIVIDED LOYALTY** (Comic Blush). **6 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

ROSE OF IRAN, by Persian Wonder. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **HERACLES**. Xaymaca (dam of **SAN LOUIS**), Estonia (dam of **RAIDER**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Thief of Baghdad** (Contraband). **5 wins** at 1400m in SA and Mauritius, 3d Greyville Natal Guineas, **L**.

**5th dam**

EATONIA, by Hugh Lupus. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **SPARROW HAWK**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**HERACLES** (Oligarchy). **13 wins** to 1800m, South African Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Xaymaca. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Dam of-

**SAN LOUIS** (Folmar). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1700m, Milnerton Richelieu Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**.

Capitoline. Placed at 2. Grandam of-

**IRRIDESCENCE** (Caesour). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2004-05. **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, Greyville Woolavington S., **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.

**PERFECT PROMISE** (Caesour). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.

**Lot 195**

**TORRE DEL ORO**

**Stable E37**

Bay colt

Foaled 31.08.2013

Sire	End Sweep	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
Trippi (USA)		Broom Dance .....	Dance Spell
1997	Jealous Appeal	Valid Appeal .....	In Reality
		Jealous Cat .....	Cougar
Dam	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
Fort Sylvia		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2006	Lydara	Alydar .....	Raise a Native
		Stick to Beauty .....	Illustrious

**TRIPPI (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 5 wins from 7f to 9f, Belmont Vosburgh S., Gr.1. Sire of 693 nrns, 545 wnrns, 49 SW, inc. Inara (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), R Heat Lightning, For the Lads, Afrikaburn, Hammie's Hooker, Trip to Heaven, Travelin Man, Jealous Again, Trippi's Storm, Trip Tease, Franny, Miss Macy Sue, Gourmet Dinner, Punk Rocker, Majestic Stride, R Holiday Mood, Let it Rock, Sok Sok, Agra, A Shin Wezen, etc.**

**1st dam**

FORT SYLVIA, by Fort Wood. **Winner** at 1450m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

Angkor Wat (12 c. by Ideal World). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

LYDARA, by Alydar. **2 wins** at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Sister to Raise a Beauty (dam of **IRON MASK**), three-quarter-sister to Misconduct (dam of **CAT CHARMER**), half-sister to **GOLD BEAUTY** (dam of **DAYJUR, MAPLEJINSKY, THE PRIME MINISTER, MAJESTIC VENTURE, MIRALOMA, STORM BEAUTY** (dam of **BUFFUM, STORMY WEST**), **Felix the Cat, Green Knight, Hello Beauty**, Poster Beauty (dam of **AILLEACHT**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:- Sporting Lad. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 5½f, 7f in GB and U.S.A, 4th Newbury Horris Hill S., **Gr.3**, Dubai Duty Free Cup, **L**.

King's Bench. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m in SA and Mauritius.

Kalidar. **Winner** at 1900m in 2014-15.

**3rd dam**

**STICK TO BEAUTY**, by Illustrious. **3 wins**-2 at 2, Aqueduct Busanda S., **L**.

Half-sister to **BE A RULLAH**. Dam of 17 foals, all raced, **11 winners**, inc:-

**GOLD BEAUTY** (Mr. Prospector). Champion sprinter in USA in 1982. **8 wins**, US\$251,901, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**DAYJUR** (Danzig). English & French Horse of the Year in 1990. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 6f, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**.

**MAPLEJINSKY** (Nijinsky). **5 wins** from 6f to 1¼m, US\$293,196, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SKY BEAUTY** (Blushing Groom). Champion 4YO+ filly in USA in 1994. **15 wins**-4 at 2, Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Silence Beauty. Placed at 2 in Ireland. Dam of-

**TALE OF EKATI** (Tale of the Cat). **5 wins**-2 at 2, US\$1,182,992, Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**, Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Our Country Place. Unraced. Dam of-

**PLEASANT HOME** (Seeking the Gold). **5 wins** from 7½f to 9f, US\$1,378,770, Breeders' Cup Distaff S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Matlacha Pass. **2 wins**-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-

**POINT OF ENTRY** (Dynaformer). **9 wins** from 9f to 1½m, Gulfstream Park Turf H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**.

**PINE ISLAND** (Arch). **4 wins** from 8½f to 1¼m, US\$666,800, Belmont Gazelle S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**.

**THE PRIME MINISTER** (Deputy Minister). **5 wins**, US\$257,000, Santa Anita Goodwood H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**MAJESTIC VENTURE** (Majestic Prince). **8 wins**, Rockingham Rise Jim H., **L**.

**STORM BEAUTY** (Storm Cat). **5 wins**-1 at 2, Pimlico Miss Preakness S., **L**.

**Account of WINTERBACH STUD.**

**Lot 196**

**TURNUPTHEMUSIC**

**Stable B23**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 22.10.2013

Sire	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
Rebel King		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2003	Cousin Linda	Badger Land .....	Codex
		Cousin Lucy .....	Foveros
Dam	Dominion Royale	Dominion.....	Derring-Do
French Dominion		Bahamas Princess .....	Sharpen Up
1997	Enchufar	Pharly.....	Lyphard
		Flash On .....	Sea Hawk

**REBEL KING (SAF) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2009. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R2,043,510, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1. Sire of 110 rnrns, 49 wnrs, inc. SP Nineteen Fourteen, Letas Bonnet and of Big King, Bravo Maya, Waitzed Home, Garden Treasure, Miss Friskie, Rebel Magic, Salesman, Simonsberg, Lizzie's Legs, London, Princess Renegade, Sluice Gate, Chasing Dreams, Chelsea, Credibility, etc.**

**1st dam**

FRENCH DOMINION, by Dominion Royale. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R175,180. Half-sister to **Boondoggle, Chapter and Verse**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
 True Gift (10 f. by Windrush). **Winner** at 1400m in 2013-14.  
 Evariste (09 c. by Windrush). **Winner** at 2000m in 2013-14.  
 Bebel (05 f. by Caesour). **Winner** at 1000m.  
 Lord Marshal (12 c. by Horse Chestnut). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

ENCHUFAR, by Pharly. **Winner** at 2400m in France. Sister to Pharetra (dam of **KICKBOXER, PHARELLIA**), half-sister to Riding Light (dam of **CRUISE COLLECTION, DACHA**). Dam of 10 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**Boondoggle** (Roland Gardens). **5 wins** from 1800m to 3000m, 2d Milnerton Peninsula H., **Gr.3**.  
**Chapter and Verse** (Fair Season). **4 wins** from 1900m to 2700m, 2d Milnerton Milnerton 2000, **L**.

**3rd dam**

Flash On, by Sea Hawk. **Winner** at 2000m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Cleopatre, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HEADLAMP, STREET LIGHT** (dam of **STREET LINE, TERRIBLE CONFUSION - EMERALD ISLES** (Mal.)). Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
 Riding Light. **3 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2100m in France and SA, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Menardiere. Dam of-  
**CRUISE COLLECTION** (Model Man). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, R236,955, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**DACHA** (Russian Fox). **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R205,825, Milnerton Prix du Cap, **L**-twice, 2d Milnerton Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Milnerton Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**Requista** (Fort Wood). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, 2d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**AQUITAIN** (Al Mufti). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R259,900, Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Shiver My Timbers. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, 4th Scottsville Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-  
**PIRATE'S GOLD** (Rich Man's Gold). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1450m to 2000m, R513,075, Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Darley Arabian H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, Easter H., **L**.  
 Pharetra. **Winner** at 1850m in France. Dam of-  
**PHARELLIA** (Sillery). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Boulogne, **L**, 2d Grand Prix de Compiegne, **L**. Producer.  
**KICKBOXER** (Kaldoun). **2 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**.

**Account of BEAUMONT STUD.**

**Lot 197**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable E41**

Bay colt

Foaled 04.11.2013

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Ashaawes (USA)		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2003	Crown of Crimson	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
		Fitted Crown .....	Chief's Crown
Dam	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
French Lady		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2003	She's a Treat	Harry Hotspur .....	Mexico
		She's a Champ .....	Dancing Champ

**ASHAAWES (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, 4th York Acomb S., L. Out of SW Crown of Crimson. Sire of 87 rnrns, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Priceless Jewel (Kenilworth Prix du Cap, Gr.3), Reim, Eversolucky, Scented Ash, Way Clear, SP Sioux She, Sanshaawes, Asstar, Yasi and of Resolution, Apple 'n Spice, Assegai, Perfect Trip, Sub Shaawes, Donnie Brasco, King's Joy, Nick Jagger, First of May, Catchphrase, Davyana, Front Man, etc.**

**1st dam**

FRENCH LADY, by Western Winter. Unplaced. Sister to **SHE'S ALL THAT**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
 French Flair (10 f. by Antonius Pius). **Winner** at 1400m in 2013-14.  
 National Lady (09 f. by National Assembly). **Winner** at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

**SHE'S A TREAT**, by Harry Hotspur. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R258,790, Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.2**, Milnerton Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Milnerton Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3d Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Milnerton Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth National 3YO Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GLORIFIED**, **Rare Treat**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**SHE'S ALL THAT** (Western Winter). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, R196,475, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, Arlington Aloe H., Ibhayi H., 4th Fairview Racing Association S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Kilcoy Castle** (Kabool). **3 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R399,130, 2d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Thukela H., **L**.  
**Berlinetta** (Jet Master). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R161,275, to 2013-14, Clairwood Soccer 13 Your Biggest Payday H., 3d Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

SHE'S A CHAMP, by Dancing Champ. **2 wins** at 2. Half-sister to **Forward Miss** (dam of **FORWARD FILLY**, **GOLDEN TULIP**). Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**SHE'S A TREAT** (Harry Hotspur). **5 wins**. See above.  
**GLORIFIED** (Roland Gardens). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, Clairwood Easter Fillies & Mares H., **L**, 3d Scottsville Ladies Day H., **L**. Producer.  
**Rare Treat** (Hard Up). **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 3000m, R217,385, 3d Clairwood Beyerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**PARTY PIECE**, by Jungle Cove. **10 wins** to 1200m, Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**, 3d Gosforth Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**Forward Miss** (Home Guard). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**FORWARD FILLY** (National Assembly). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1999-2000. **6 wins** at 2, US\$8,520, R483,750, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.2**.  
**GOLDEN TULIP** (Rakeen). **6 wins-2** at 2, Vaal Platinum Grand Finale, **Gr.3**.

Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.

**Lot 198**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C40**

Bay colt

Foaled 17.09.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....	Danzig
Rock of Rochelle (USA)		Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
2005	Recoleta	Wild Again.....	Icecapade
		Alvear.....	Seattle Slew
Dam	Get Square	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
Fugetta (AUS)		Let's Get Even.....	Thunder Gulch
2008	Futile	Alzao.....	Lyphard
		Girls Division.....	Hotfoot

**ROCK OF ROCHELLE (USA) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, £12,198, €136,786, Curragh Renaissance S., Gr.3, Blenheim S., L, Mencap 2YO S., 2d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3, 3d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3, 4th Tipperary Concorde S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Silent Times (Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2). Out of a sister to SW Offlee Wild (Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

FUGETTA, by Get Square. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **Priscilla**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Futile**, by Alzao. **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1500m, A\$242,380, AJC Fairy Walk H., Tellers' H., STC Carbillo Series H., Goodwood H., 2d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, BATC Diamond Stud S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, SAJC Ansett Australia S., **L**, Gosford Classic, **L**, AJC St Simon Welter H., 3d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, STC Punchbowl H., 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Exy Girl** (dam of **RECANATI, SALISBURGO**), half-sister to **HO HO**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**Priscilla** (Thunder Gulch). **4 wins** at 2100m, 2400m, A\$80,025, AJC Campbellfield H., A Slack H., 2d STC Winter Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
**Tabassi**. **4 wins** to 1200m, BRC Austereo H.  
 Spinning City. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, HK\$3,412,600, HKJC Quarry Bay H., Chevalier Lift & Escalator H., Members Cup H., Johnston H.  
 Fantastico. **4 wins** at 1000m, HKJC Canal H., Ho Man Tin H., Violet Hill H., Po Toi H., 3d HKJC Chater H., River Humber H., Kam Tin H.  
 Dane Gu Li. Unraced. Dam of-  
 Faldane. **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, A\$125,900, SAJC Con Yamas Provincial Super Series Final H., Yallambee Stud P.

**3rd dam**

**Girls Division**, by Hotfoot. **Winner** at 1m, 2d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**, 3d Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**. Half-sister to **Eyelid, Sharpen Youreyes**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**HO HO** (Roscoe Blake). **9 wins-4** at 2-from 1500m to 1950m, Premio Grosseto, **L**.

**Futile** (Alzao). **6 wins**. See above.

**Exy Girl** (Alzao). **5 wins** from 1800m to 2100m, 2d Rome Premio Minerva, **L**. Dam of-

**SALISBURGO** (Big Shuffle). **16 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, €313,050, Rome Premio Baldassarri, **L**, Pisa Premio Federico Regoli, **L**, Milan Premio Lissone, Rome Premio Atala, Premio Noldinger, Premio Secretariat, Premio Giorgio Giovagnoli, Premio Zaizoom, 2d Rome Premio Natale di Roma, **L**, 3d Pisa Premio Enrico Camici, **L**.

**RECANATI** (Welsh Guide). **4 wins** at 2250m, 2400m, Naples Premio UNIRE, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Ambrosiano, **L**.

Argentario. **6 wins** from 1500m to 1700m, €91,840, Rome Premio Bellini, Premio Newcastle, Premio Fisich, Premio Carlandrea.

Elmaz. **2 wins** at 2000m, 2800m, Rome Premio Corriere dello Sport.

**Account of DR IAN HEYNS.  
DARK MOON RISING**

**Lot 199**

**Stable F15**

Bay colt

Foaled 05.09.2013

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Ideal World (USA)		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2005	Banks Hill	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
Dam	Second Empire	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
Full Moon Rising		Welsh Love .....	Ela-Mana-Mou
2006	Ivory Silk	Final Top .....	Song of Songs
		Steel Grey .....	Esplendor

**IDEAL WORLD (USA) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins from 1950m to 2500m, Deauville Prix de Reux, L. Half-brother to SW Romantica. Sire of 36 rnrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SP Smart Call, Fah Fee and of Hawker Hurricane, Peep Show, Zante, Amazing Strike, My World, Kingmambo's Legacy, Fair Deal, Looker, Patchit Up Baby, Permanent Bond, Posh in Paris, Streak, Super Glue, Whale Watching, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

FULL MOON RISING, by Second Empire. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1450m to 1800m, R402,225, Vaal Sansui Summer Cup H., Soccer 6 H., Computaform Express H., 2d Vaal Emerald Cup Day H., Children's Entertainment H., Racing Association H., Rugby 5 H., 3d Vaal Computaform Express H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

IVORY SILK, by Final Top. **2 wins** at 1000m. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Lenton Grove. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R299,870, 2d Kenilworth National Renal Care H., 3d Kenilworth Play an All to Come Bet H.

Russian Glen. **6 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, R223,350 in SA and Mauritius. Ted Bassett. **Winner** at 1350m in 2014 in Mauritius.

Fabric. **Winner** at 1600m in 2013-14.

Just Imagine. **Winner** at 1000m.

Gingham. **Winner** at 2, R153,990.

**3rd dam**

STEEL GREY, by Esplendor. **2 wins** at 2. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Crystal de Grey. **8 wins** from 1400m to 2000m in SA and Mauritius.

Stunning Boy. **Winner** at 2700m.

Grey Spirit. **Winner** at 1600m.

**4th dam**

ASADO, by Jamaica. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1800m. Half-sister to **TANTIVY**, **ALAI RA**, **Dayman**, Never on Sunday (dam of **CANUTE**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

Spanish Braai. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m.

Marquee. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

**Flair For Fun** (Condorcet). **Winner** at 2 in Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale MOTA Nursery S., **L.**

Golden Broom. **3 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-

Golden National. Unraced. Dam of-

**LADY MAGPIE** (Dupont). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1750m, R455,850, Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Milling Techniks P., Scottsville Signature Life Hotels P., Natal Associated Agencies P., 2d Scottsville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Thukela H., **L.**

**Legal Account** (Lake Coniston). **Winner** at 2, R340,455, 2d Clairwood Rising Sun Group of Newspapers Devon Air, 3d Greyville KRA Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Debutante S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Emerald Fillies H., **L.**, 4th Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.

Newyorker. **3 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, 4th Kenilworth Jordache Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Account of FAVOUR STUD.****Lot 200****UNNAMED****Stable E22**

Bay colt

Foaled 17.09.2013

Sire	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
Rebel King		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2003	Cousin Linda	Badger Land .....	Codex
		Cousin Lucy .....	Foveros
Dam	Lecture	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
Fun to Fly		Narrate .....	Honest Pleasure
2006	Casper's Lady	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
		Ghost Queen.....	On Stage

**REBEL KING (SAF) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2009. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R2,043,510, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1. Sire of 110 rnrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SP Nineteen Fourteen, Letas Bonnet and of Big King, Bravo Maya, Waitzed Home, Garden Treasure, Miss Friskie, Rebel Magic, Salesman, Simonsberg, Lizzie's Legs, London, Princess Renegade, Sluice Gate, Chasing Dreams, Chelsea, Credibility, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Fun to Fly**, by Lecture. **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, R303,450, Vaal Racing Association H., 2d Turffontein Ruffian S., **L**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Pie in the Sky (12 f. by Rebel King). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

CASPER'S LADY, by Al Mufti. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**Fun to Fly** (Lecture). **6 wins**. See above.

Mysterio. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2014-15, Durbanville Thank You for Your Patronage H., Kenilworth Thank You for Your Patronage H.

Giant Strides. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R170,675, to 2013-14.

**3rd dam**

GHOST QUEEN, by On Stage. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Star Field**, half-sister to **FACE NORTH, Wolf Hound**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Legendary Flight. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m.

Irish Spirit. **Winner** at 1800m.

Spiritualist. **Winner** at 1600m.

**4th dam**

SHADOW QUEEN, by Brer Rabbit. **3 wins** at 1200m. Sister to **Tarrytown**, half-sister to **NEWTOWN, QUARRYTOWN**, Rambling Rose (dam of **POLO CLASSIC**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**FACE NORTH** (Northfields). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, R630,240, Clairwood Mainstay International, **Gr.1**, Milnerton Richelieu Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Clairwood Schweppes Challenge, **Gr.1**.

**Wolf Hound** (Russian Fox). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m in SA and Zimbabwe, 3d Newmarket TC South African St Leger, **L**.

Stratford Fields. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

**Star Field** (Lecture). **Winner** at 2, 2d Turffontein Topsport Bloodline Million, **L**, 4th Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**.

**5th dam**

LADY ZIA, by Preamble. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m. Sister to **LAURA, PENDRAGON**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

**QUARRYTOWN** (Silver God). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse in South Africa in 1980. Champion 3YO Colt in 1979. **12 wins**-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R275,737, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**.

**NEWTOWN** (Miletus). **6 wins**-4 at 2-to 1600m, Greyville Administrator's Champion Juvenile S., Gr.1, Clairwood Easter Bonnet Nursery S., L.

**Account of ZANDVLIET STUD.****Lot 201****UNNAMED****Stable E17**

Brown colt

Foaled 20.10.2013

Sire	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Windrush (USA)		Con Game.....	Buckpasser
1997	Tempest Dancer	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Honor an Offer .....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Complete Warrior	Dewan.....	Bold Ruler
Girlish		Splendid Spree .....	Damascus
1998	Dad's Rebel	Rampaging Native.....	Raise a Native
		Daddy's Own.....	Dapper

**WINDRUSH (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 5 wins-2 at 2, Aqueduct Stymie H., Gr.3. Sire of 373 rnrns, 214 wnrs, inc. SW Mother Russia (Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1), In a Rush, A Daughters Legacy, Diana's Choice, Sunsational, Promises to Keep, Rushing Wind, Hurricane Katrina, Glittering Temple, SP Fly at Em, Straw Market, Baltic Beauty, Matinee Idol, Steady Chat, Azarenka, Rushing Lark, Silent Rush, Rushmore River, Gentle Brook, etc.**

**1st dam**

GIRLISH, by Complete Warrior. **2 wins** at 1200m. Half-sister to **Rebel Chief**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**TRIP TEASE** (10 g. by Trippi). **9 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, R776,450, to 2014-15, Turffontein Man o' War Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H., **L**, Vaal Hampton H., **L**, Turffontein Racing Association H., Vaal Computaform Express H., Pinnacle S., Turffontein Soccer GG H., Vaal Whoislouis.co.za H., 2d Turffontein Gold Rush Sprint H., Vaal Emerald Cup Raceday H., 3d Vaal Triple Crown Coming Soon P., Racing Association H.

Unnamed (12 f. by Windrush).

**2nd dam**

DAD'S REBEL, by Rampaging Native. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **Castlewood, Dad's Army, Master Magnum**, Dad's Niece (dam of **DAME D'OR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Rebel Chief** (Qui Danzig). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R183,392, Fairview Guineas P., 3d Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Arlington Ibhayi H.

Bobby Bear. **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R523,892, to 2014 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Kenilworth New All to Come Bet H., 3d Kenilworth Ocean Basket Rosebank H., 4th Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**DADDY'S OWN**, by Dapper. **2 wins** at 2, Kenilworth Free H., **L**, 2d Milnerton JWS Langerman H. Half-sister to **TERMOLI, MAYFAIR, Brubaker**.

Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**Master Magnum** (Condorcet). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R167,550, 2d Newmarket TC Tony Ruffel H., **L**.

**Castlewood** (Roland Gardens). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R158,030, 3d Milnerton President's Trophy, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**.

Dad's Doll. **2 wins** at 1200m. Grandam of-

**LEGALLY BLONDE** (Qui Danzig). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2003-04. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**.

Dad's Niece. Unraced. Dam of-

**DAME D'OR** (Golden Thatch). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, Turffontein Easter Juvenile Fillies S., **L**. Dam of-

**NOBELY BORN** (Complete Warrior). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R286,650, Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 2d Durbanville Champagne S., **L**. Producer.

Some Dame. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

**CASEY COOL** (Casey Tibbs). **8 wins** to 1400m, R977,045, Greyville Post Merchants H., **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of THE ROCK.**

**Lot 202**

**LANCASTER**

**Stable E28**

Bay colt

Foaled 21.11.2013

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Dan de Lago (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2005	The Golden Dane	Danehill.....Danzig
		Yeatsina.....Yeats
Dam	National Assembly	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Glitter		Renounce.....Buckpasser
2000	Diamond Horseshoe	Dancing Champ.....Nijinsky
		Anvil Dream.....Afaridaan

**DAN DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R689,325, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, Turffontein Racing Association H., 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, 3d Turffontein London News S., Gr.3. Out of SW The Golden Dane, a half-sister to SW Seto Flowerian and SW Presina. Closely related to SW Eagle Falls (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1), SW Brindabella, SW Mahara, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

GLITTER, by National Assembly. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **WINTER DIAMOND**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
 Glamazon (08 f. by Windrush). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m.  
 Rocket Runner (10 c. by Toreador). **Winner** at 1100m in 2013-14 in Zimbabwe.

**2nd dam**

DIAMOND HORSESHOE, by Dancing Champ. **Winner** at 2. Three-quarter-sister to **TURF BLAZER** (dam of **CITIUS, WESTON BLAZE**), half-sister to **ALNWICK, Above the Wind**. Dam of 9 foals, **all winners**-  
**WINTER DIAMOND** (Western Winter). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, R272,730, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, Newmarket TC Rutherford H., 2d Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**.  
 Charles Greig. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, R415,255, Clairwood PSL Soccer 6 H., 2d Clairwood KZN Chapter Winter Challenge H.  
 Precious Charm. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, R229,590, 4th Clairwood Easter H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ANVIL DREAM, by Afaridaan. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Composer**, half-sister to Mocking Bird (dam of **TURF BLAZER**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**ALNWICK** (Harry Hotspur). **10 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R378,980, Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Greyville Concord S., **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Greyville Concord S., **Gr.2**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Above the Wind** (Harry Hotspur). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R250,000, Gosforth Punters Pal H., 3d Gosforth CT Brand Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

ANVIL CHIMES, by Tudor Honey. **3 wins** at 1400m. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
 Mocking Bird. **5 wins** at 2, 4th Gosforth Thorn Lighting H., **L**. Dam of-  
**TURF BLAZER** (Dancing Champ). **8 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, Greyville Hibiscus S., **L**. Broodmare of the Year in South Africa. Dam of-  
**CITIUS** (Elliodor). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, R655,225, Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Senor Santa H., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Merchant's H., **L**, 4th Newmarket TC Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**.  
**WESTON BLAZE** (Western Winter). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, R293,432, Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosforth Graham Beck H., **L**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

**Lot 203**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G27**

Brown filly

Foaled 31.10.2013

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Greys Inn (USA)		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Great Verdict	Christmas Tree.....	Biscay
		Summoned.....	Crowned Prince
Dam	Saumarez	Rainbow Quest.....	Blushing Groom
Grand Avenue		Fiesta Fun .....	Welsh Pageant
2001	Grand Reserve	Elliodor.....	Lyphard
		Devious.....	Del Sarto

**GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 153 rnrs, 78 wnrs, inc. SW King of Pain (Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1), Royal Bencher, Canterbury Tale, Forries Waltz, SP Chekilli, One Man's Dream, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Gone Baby Gone, Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, Gray's Champ, November Rain, Eskimo Inn, etc.**

**1st dam**

GRAND AVENUE, by Saumarez. Placed at 2000m. Half-sister to **Rose Reserve**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Belmonte (07 g. by Windrush). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2450m, R309,463, to 2013-14, Turffontein Joburg's Prawn Festival Day H., Vaal Soccer 6 H., 2d Clairwood Highland Night Cup, Vaal Racing Association H., 3d Turffontein Mr J Tarling H., 4th Clairwood Easter H., **L**.

Digital Dynasty (09 f. by Dynasty). **Winner** at 2450m, 3d Vaal Rugby 5 H.

Dynamic Dynasty (08 g. by Dynasty). **2 wins** at 1800m.

Safari Sunset (12 c. by Express Way). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

GRAND RESERVE, by Elliodor. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m. Three-quarter-sister to **PRIVATE RESERVE**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners-**

**Rose Reserve** (Lake Coniston). **3 wins-2** at 2-to 1400m, R276,150, Kenilworth Equimark Fillies S., 2d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Chelsea Voyage. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-

Are We There Yet. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R232,070, 4th Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Devious**, by Del Sarto. **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, R168,585, 2d Scottsville Ashburton Training Centre H., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Administrator's S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**PRIVATE RESERVE** (Model Man). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1998-99. **4 wins** at 2, R437,500, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Morris Lipschitz Juvenile P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Captain's Reserve** (Captain Al). **2 wins** at 2, R204,225, 3d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**.

Angel Water. Unraced. Dam of-

Devious Tiger. **2 wins** at 1200m, R155,250, to 2014-15, Vaal Bet Soccer 6 H.

Royal Reserve. Unraced. Dam of-

Red Label. **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R207,125, to 2014-15, Greyville Soccer 4 P., Build it H., Clairwood Rugby 5 H.

Joyful Spirit. **3 wins** at 1200m, R198,525, Scottsville Soccer 6 H.

**4th dam**

DAME DE FER, by Nonocalco. **Winner** at 1m in GB. Half-sister to **SARISSA** (dam of **SABRE DANCE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Devious** (Del Sarto). **7 wins**. See above.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

**Lot 204**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C39**

Bay colt

Foaled 01.11.2013

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Great Britain (GB)		Foreign Courier ..... Sir Ivor
2002	Park Appeal	Ahonoora .....Lorenzaccio
		Balidaress ..... Balidar
Dam	Qui Danzig	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Grand Game		Qui Royalty..... Native Royalty
2002	Dusty Game	Elevation ..... High Veldt
		Dusty Damsel.....Bally Game

**GREAT BRITAIN (GB) (Bay 2002-Stud NZ 2008, Sth. Af. 2011). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Nad al Sheba Al Quoz Sprint, L. Brother to SW Cape Cross (Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1). Sire of Great Dancer - Happiness in Peace (Mac.), Merckx, Tacash, Roy's Goddess, Bay Dancer and of the placegetters English Dream, Britannia, Electronic Gospel, Jafa Jill, Money is Queen, etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

GRAND GAME, by Qui Danzig. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **ME TARZAN, Le Champ**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Sema Sky (11 f. by Latino Magic). **Winner** at 1300m in 2014-15 in Zimbabwe.

**2nd dam**

DUSTY GAME, by Elevation. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m. Half-sister to **Dusty Road**, Dusty's Choice (dam of **ELEGANT OPTION**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**ME TARZAN** (Jungle Warrior). **4 wins** from 1600m to 3600m, R217,475, Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.

**Le Champ** (Elliodor). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R414,050, 2d Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Western Cape Breeders' S., **L**, Arlington Memorial Mile, **L**, Kenilworth Bloomsbury Investment Cars H., Lightning S., 4th Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

John John. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1850m in Mauritius.  
Super Attraction. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m. Dam of-  
Stage Attraction. **Winner** at 1400m in 2013-14.  
Gaming World. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.  
Play the Game. **Winner** at 1600m.  
Game Warrior. **Winner** at 1900m.

**3rd dam**

**Dusty Damsel**, by Bally Game. **8 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 2d Scottsville Natal Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Hennessy S., **L**. Sister to **Diameter**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**Dusty Road** (Elliodor). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, R180,905, 2d Clairwood Natal Free H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**, Greyville Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th Vaal TAB (OFS) Sprint H., **L**.

Dusty's Choice. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of-  
**ELEGANT OPTION** (Model Man). **3 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, Durbanville Cup, **L**. Producer.

State Your Choice. Placed at 2000m. Dam of-  
**Zobens** (Horse Chestnut). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Fairview Dahlia P., **L**, 4th Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**.

Dusty Dancer. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m. Dam of-  
**Dolce Vita** (Sportsworld). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, 2d Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Dust Me Down. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**Stern Line** (Captain Al). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R207,250, Clairwood DPG Logistics S., 3d Scottsville Debutante S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of NARROW CREEK STUD.**

**Lot 205**

**BIRDS EYE VIEW**

**Stable E44**

Bay colt

Foaled 29.10.2013

Sire	Kingmambo	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Soar With Eagles (USA)		Miesque .....	Nureyev
2003	Bound	Nijinsky .....	Northern Dancer
		Special .....	Forli
Dam	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Green Peace		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2002	My Squeezea	Goldmark .....	Golden Thatch
		Cherry Child .....	Argosy

**SOAR WITH EAGLES (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2008). Winner at 1½m, 3d Curragh Royal Whip S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Archipenko (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). Sire of 39 rnrs, 19 wnrs, inc. SW Supa Challenge (Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., L), Persian Heights, SP Princess Kate, Who Dares Wins and of Tallie Two, Heron Boy, Mattox Eye, Queen Katya, Rocky Road, Macfly, So Ruler, Zita, Eclipseoftheheart, Hebrews, Pecadillo, etc.**

**1st dam**

GREEN PEACE, by Fort Wood. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m. Half-sister to **Calpurnia**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
 Black Poseidon (10 g. by Tiger Ridge). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m to 2014-15, Vaal Thank You for Joining Us Today H., 3d Vaal Emerald Cup Raceday H.  
 Apple Jack (12 c. by Right Approach). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**MY SQUEEZA**, by Goldmark. **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, R262,800, Greyville Woolavington S., L, 2d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Blue Jean Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**Calpurnia** (Caesour). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2200m, R353,760, Turffontein Uk Soccer 6 H., 2d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
 Miss Cantona. **2 wins** at 1000m, R248,375, Vaal Racing Association H., 2d Vaal Soccer 6 H., Computaform Express H., Fairview Valentine's Lunch P. Bee My Honey. **Winner** at 1000m in 2013-14.  
 Chippendale. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R290,310, Kenilworth UK Soccer 6 H.  
 Trophy Wife. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R151,250, to 2014-15, Turffontein Greensky H., 3d Turffontein Picnic Site at the Charity Mile P.  
 Lobola. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2014-15, 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby Raceday H., 3d Durbanville Racing It's a Rush H.  
 Flora. **2 wins** at 2. Dam of-  
 Aspen Angle. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, R244,200, to 2013-14, Arlington Racing Association H., 2d Fairview Racing Association H.  
 Second Bite. **Winner** at 2, 2d Turffontein Rugby 5 P.  
 Sweep Forward. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2014 in SA and Mauritius, 4th Kenilworth Somerset P, L.

**3rd dam**

CHERRY CHILD, by Argosy. Placed at 1200m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**MY SQUEEZA** (Goldmark). **4 wins**. See above.  
**Blue Jean Baby** (Goldmark). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R217,840, 2d Arlington East Cape Paddock S., L. Producer.  
 Cherry Saga. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2200m.

**4th dam**

**BOLD CHERRY**, by Plum Bold. Champion Older Mare in South Africa in 1980-81. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Turffontein Holiday Inns H., **Gr.1**. Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1, Scottsville Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, 2d Scottsville Natal Oaks, Gr.3. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**.

**Account of NORMANDY STUD.**

**Lot 206**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable D40**

Bay filly

Foaled 20.08.2013

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
Judpot (USA)		Weekend Surprise .....	Secretariat
2005	Miesque	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Pasadoble .....	Prove Out
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti .....	Roberto
Hard at Play		Off to War .....	Complete Warrior
2008	Play Hard	Hard Up .....	Hard Fighter
		Sea Frolic .....	Sea Cottage

**JUDPOT (USA) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Kingambo (Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1), SW East of the Moon and SW Miesque's Son. Sire of 117 rnrns, 58 wnrns, inc. SW Along Came Polly (Greyville Thekwini S., Gr.1), Forest Indigo, Colour of Courage, Double Whammy, SP Aurum Pot, Mister Cricket, Skysign, Deputy Jud, Just Lucky, Juddering Angel, Let's Fly High, Manx Missile and of Judgeandjury, Sovereign Mint, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HARD AT PLAY**, by Captain Al. Placed at 2. Sister to **MAINBRACE, Girl in Every Port** (dam of **DOOR OF DECEPTION**), half-sister to **Zorba's Dance**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.  
 Unnamed (12 f. by Judpot).

**2nd dam**

**PLAY HARD**, by Hard Up. Placed to 1600m. Half-sister to **STELLA MARIS**. Stella Solaris (dam of **BIG BRASS**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**MAINBRACE** (Captain Al). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, R392,925, Kenilworth Southeaster Sprint S., **L**, 2d Fairview Bayworld H.  
**Girl in Every Port** (Captain Al). **5 wins** to 1400m, R276,480, 2d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**DOOR OF DECEPTION** (Count Dubois). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R216,025, to 2014-15, Kenilworth Sophomore Sprint H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.  
**Zorba's Dance** (Joshua Dancer). **Winner** at 2, 3d Kenilworth Somerset H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**SEA FROLIC**, by Sea Cottage. **5 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, 2d Kenilworth Country Cousin H. Sister to **Sandune**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**STELLA MARIS** (Jamaican Music). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, Kenilworth Jordache Derby, **Gr.1**, Christmas H., **L**.  
 Maritime Music. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1900m. Dam of-  
**High Sea** (Fine Edge). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R176,050, 3d Scottsville Umzimkhulu H., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Top Model H. Dam of-  
**ALVILDA** (Jallad). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R325,875, Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**.  
 Florida Pelican. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-  
 Miss Pennyfeather. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-  
**FALLON** (Model Man). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, R682,080, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**.  
**PROTOTYPE** (Model Man). **4 wins** at 1800m, 2400m, R307,680, Newmarket TC Sun Chariot H., **L**, Fairview Wedgewood H.  
 Floreal. Placed to 1900m. Dam of-  
**BOSTON BLUES** (Iceland). **5 wins** from 1800m to 2850m, Newmarket Racing Association H., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
 Stella Solaris. Placed. Dam of-  
**BIG BRASS** (National Assembly). **11 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, R1,476,325, Turffontein Horse Chestnut H., **Gr.1**, Vaal Harmony H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD.**

**Lot 207**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C9**

Bay colt

Foaled 28.08.2013

Sire	National Assembly	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
National Emblem		Renounce..... Buckpasser
1991	Title Page	Welsh Harmony..... Tudor Melody
		Nun's Story..... Dramatic
Dam	Jallad	Blushing Groom.....Red God
Harem Dancer		Petrava..... Imposing
2001	Slave to Love	Truely Nureyev..... Nureyev
		Princess Daisy..... Pedlar

**NATIONAL EMBLEM (SAF) (Chestnut 1991-Stud 1996). 15 wins from 1150m to 2000m, Greyville Champion S., Gr.1. Leading South African Sire of 2YOs 2003-04. Sire of 780 rnrs, 463 wnrs, 32 SW, inc. Shea Shea (Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1), Nhlavini, Rebel King, Carnadore, Buy and Sell, Emblem of Liberty, National Spirit, Potent Power - Rocket Let Win (H.K.), Fez, Rip Curl, Royal Emblem, Santa, Decorated Hero, Fanzene, etc.**

**1st dam**

HAREM DANCER, by Jallad. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1800m, R194,295. Blood-sister to **GRANDE JETE**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Desert Emblem (09 g. by National Emblem). **Winner** at 1600m.

Lalunation (08 f. by Casey Tibbs). **Winner** at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

SLAVE TO LOVE, by Truely Nureyev. **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, 2d Fairview Breeders Guineas. Sister to Corps de Ballet (dam of **GRANDE JETE**), half-sister to **JOSHUA'S PRINCESS, Foxy Soviette** (dam of **AL KARAMA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Belorus. **5 wins** to 1450m, R295,850, Vaal Racing Association H., 4th Vaal August S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

PRINCESS DAISY, by Pedlar. **Winner** at 2000m. Sister to **THORNBIRD, Merchant's Flight**, half-sister to **FLOATING CASINO, Prince of Parma**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**JOSHUA'S PRINCESS** (Joshua Dancer). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, €2,500, R722,330, Greyville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.3**, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, 2d Greyville Woolavinton S., **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Paddock S., **Gr.1**.

**Foxy Soviette** (Russian Fox). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1450m to 2000m, 3d St Andrews Dion Sharp Derby, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**AL KARAMA** (Al Mufti). **6 wins** at 2, R152,000, Fairview Eastern Province Champion Juvenile S., **L**, St Andrews Chairman's Cup, **L**.

**Al Kahira** (Al Mufti). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, 3d St Andrews Chairmans Cup, **L**, 4th Fairview Eastern Province Champion Juvenile S., **L**.

Brave Vixen. **2 wins** at 1800m, 1900m. Dam of-

**JETTATURA** (Al Mufti). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R390,060, Fairview East Cape Oaks, **L**, 2d Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S., **L**-twice. Dam of-

**Master's Eye** (Jet Master). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in 2014-15, 3d Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

Corps de Ballet. **3 wins** at 2000m, 2400m. Dam of-

**GRANDE JETE** (Jallad). **8 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, £7,506, R781,075, 18,900Dhs in GB and SA, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**, Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

Dance for Joy. **Winner** at 2000m. Dam of-

**MASTER OF NOTE** (Jet Master). **3 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, R210,320, Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Woolavinton H., **L**, Durbanville Cup, **L**.

**Account of NORMANDY STUD.**

**Lot 208**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable D39**

Bay filly

Foaled 08.11.2013

Sire	Kris S	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
Philanthropist (USA)		Sharp Queen.....	Princequillo
2001	Hidden Reserve	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
		Pure Profit .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Camden Park	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Helena		Danzig Island .....	Danzig
2003	Little Helen	Folmar.....	Forli
		Helenita.....	True Swallow

**PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (Chestnut 2001-Stud Can. 2007, Sth. Af. 2012). 6 wins from 1m to 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f, Aqueduct Queens County H., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Defer. Sire of 124 rnrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Phil's Dream (Woodbine Nearctic S., Gr.1), Pender Harbour, Eff Bee Eye, Phil's Cocktail, Grace Phil, Run in Aruba, Bear It's Time, Medabuck, SP Del Cielo, Reserve Love, Philzana, Power Phil, Hippolytus, Wonder Phil and of Ringsforthegirls, Be Mind Phil, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HELENA**, by Camden Park. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R311,420, Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**. Half-sister to Helenka (dam of **GREEK WARRIOR**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
**Captain Dino** (09 g. by Captain Al). **Winner** at 2, 3d Kenilworth Summer Juvenile S., **L**, Trippi Juvenile Sprint.  
 Heliane (10 f. by Captain Al). **Winner** at 1600m in 2014-15, 3d Kenilworth Egyptair Jockeys International H.  
 Unnamed (12 c. by Trippi).

**2nd dam**

**LITTLE HELENA**, by Folmar. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **LITTLE BALLERINA, TROJAN BELLE** (dam of **BURAN**), **Harry Percy, Hatch**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**HELENA** (Camden Park). **5 wins**. See above.  
 Helenka. Unplaced. Dam of-  
**GREEK WARRIOR** (Noble Thatch). **9 wins** to 1200m, R771,605, Newmarket TC Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**.  
**Shuffle Up** (Noble Thatch). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m in Zimbabwe, 3d Borrowdale Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**HELENITA**, by True Swallow. **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Gosforth Stuttafords Cup, **Gr.1**, Greyville Coco Rico P. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**LITTLE BALLERINA** (Truely Nureyev). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, R230,450, Milnerton Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**.  
**TROJAN BELLE** (Centenary). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R369,800, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Prix du Cap, **L**, 2d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**BURAN** (Western Winter). **3 wins** at 2, R206,750, Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Randjesfontein Unitrans Juvenile S.  
**Ice Belle** (Western Winter). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R295,310, Kenilworth Pinnacle S., 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**.  
**Hatch** (Golden Thatch). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d Newmarket TC Newmarket Sprint H., **L**. Sire.  
**Harry Percy** (Harry Hotspur). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d Greyville Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Gosforth Snow Cruywagen H., **L**.

**Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.**

**Lot 209**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F42**

Bay filly

Foaled 18.09.2013

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Count Dubois (GB)		Zaifafon .....	The Minstrel
1998	Madame Dubois	Legend of France .....	Lyphard
		Shadywood .....	Habitat
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
Her Excellency (AUS)		Patrona .....	Lomond
2005	Lenswood	Woodman.....	Mr. Prospector
		Elizabeth Drake.....	Northfields

**COUNT DUBOIS (GB) (Bay 1998-Stud 2001). 2 wins at 2, Milan Gran Criterium, Gr.1. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Sth. Af. 2005-06. Sire of 317 rns, 173 wns, 19 SW, inc. Asylum Seeker (Greyville Golden Slipper, Gr.1), Zeeno, Zaitoon, Biarritz, Fairyinthewoods, Countless Times, Kinematic Countess, Fair Rosalind, Success Counts, Miss Ethics, State Crown, Countess Corlia, Door of Deception, Counts Rocket, Schism, Comtesse Dubois, etc.**

**1st dam**

HER EXCELLENCY, by Exceed and Excel. **2 wins** at 2, R159,800, 4th Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Patent of Nobility (11 f. by National Emblem). Placed 4 times from 1400m to 1900m in 2014-15. It Doesn't Matter (12 c. by National Emblem). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

LENSWOOD, by Woodman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **NORTHERN DRAKE, Nautilism, Royal Zoff**, Seattle Rhyme (dam of **SEATTLE ICE, PROFIT REPORT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:- Just a Blur. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, A\$120,720, in 2013-14, 2d Albury Guineas, 3d ATC Warwick Farm H., 4th Scone RC Inglis Guineas, **RL**. Namibian. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m to 2013-14 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**ELIZABETH DRAKE**, by Northfields. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix d'Automne, **L**, Deauville Prix de Rouen. Half-sister to Park Walk (dam of **SPOOK EXPRESS**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:- **NORTHERN DRAKE** (Varick). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, A\$1,053,980, HK\$140,000, VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Bert Lillye P., AJC Monte Carlo H., Campbelltown H., 2d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**. **Nautilism** (Naturalism). **10 wins** from 1550m to 4000m, A\$503,460, MVRC Spinella's Pizza H., VRC Gold & Black H., MRC Moduline P., Norm Doran H., MVRC Expected Journey H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**. **Royal Zoff** (Zoffany). **Winner** at 2, SAJC Holidays 2YO H., 3d SAJC West End Export SA S., **Gr.3**. Producer. Ducks. **Winner** at 1600m, AJC A Mackellar H. Dam of- **Quackquack** (Starcraft). Placed to 1900m, 2d ATC Dulcify H., **L**. Seattle Rhyme. **Winner** at 2 in Aust. Dam of- **SEATTLE ICE** (Xaar). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, R897,413 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein November H., **Gr.2**, Mauritius TC Champ de Mars La Coupe des Presidents, 4th Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**. **PROFIT REPORT** (Noverre). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, R567,276 in SA and Mauritius, Turffontein Falcon Sprint H., **L**, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Hyperion H., **L**, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**. **Triumphant Feeling** (Varick). **6 wins-3** at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, HK\$4,974,430, HKJC Japan Racing Association Trophy, The Yan Oi Tong Cup, Gouverneur H., Bonham H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **HK-2**.

Account of **SORRENTO STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 210**

**BLAKES MISTRESS**

**Stable D32**

Bay filly

Foaled 18.10.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Dynasty		Fall Aspen.....Pretense
1999	Blakes Affair	Commodore Blake.....Blakeney
		Joy Petite.....Joy
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen.....Northern Dancer
Her Masters Dream		Jet Lightning.....Rollins
2003	Jallad's Dream	Jallad.....Blushing Groom
		Mexican Dream.....Mexico

**DYNASTY (SAF) (Bay 1999-Stud 2005). 9 wins-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2200m, South African Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 315 mrs, 209 wns, 25 SW, inc. Beach Beauty (Kenilworth Paddock S., Gr.1), Legislate, Irish Flame, Jackson, Futura, Act of War, Ancestral Fore, Blake, De Kock, Dynamic, Demanding Lady, Blaze of Noon, Dyncastic Power, Shimmering Gem, Fourth Estate, Irish Myth, Dancing Dynasty, Sammy Jo, Paddy O'Reilly, Saint Sophia, etc.**

**1st dam**

HER MASTERS DREAM, by Jet Master. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **JOSHUA'S DREAM**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Dream Again (08 f. by Second Empire). **Winner** at 1000m.

**2nd dam**

JALLAD'S DREAM, by Jallad. **Winner** at 2. Three-quarter-sister to **Delaware Park**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**JOSHUA'S DREAM** (Joshua Dancer). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R273,215, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Juvenile S., **L**, Somerset P., **L**.

**3rd dam**

MEXICAN DREAM, by Mexico. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **Goskell Girl, Botanical**, Maid of Siberia (dam of **JOSHLIN**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Mexico City. **Winner** at 1200m.

**4th dam**

PHIF, by Sword Dancer. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Lord Bo**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**Goskell Girl** (Argosy). **Winner** at 2, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.  
**Botanical** (Roland Gardens). **Winner** at 2, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Futurity, **L**. Dam of-  
**Delaware Park** (Jallad). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R412,375, 2d Greyville 1900 H., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**.  
Land of Hope. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m. Dam of-  
**Vice Admiral** (Captain Al). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, R168,161, to 2013-14, 3d Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.  
Miss Bikini. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m. Grandam of-  
**EBONY FLYER** (Jet Master). **8 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,732,550, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**.  
**CAPTAIN'S LOVER** (Captain Al). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2008. **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, €54,275, US\$175,700, R647,700, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Pin, **Gr.3**, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **L**.  
**Cape Cutter** (Captain Al). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, East Cape Guineas, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Politician S., **Gr.3**.  
Maid of Siberia. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**JOSHLIN** (Joshua Dancer). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, R252,040, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Diana S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.**

**Lot 211**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G4**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 15.09.2013

Sire	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
Rebel King		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2003	Cousin Linda	Badger Land .....	Codex
		Cousin Lucy .....	Foveros
Dam	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Hidden Nest		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2006	Deneuve	Badger Land .....	Codex
		Please be True .....	Bold Speed

**REBEL KING (SAF) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2009. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R2,043,510, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1. Sire of 110 rnrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SP Nineteen Fourteen, Letas Bonnet and of Big King, Bravo Maya, Waitzed Home, Garden Treasure, Miss Friskie, Rebel Magic, Salesman, Simonsberg, Lizzie's Legs, London, Princess Renegade, Sluice Gate, Chasing Dreams, Chelsea, Credibility, etc.**

**1st dam**

HIDDEN NEST, by Western Winter. **3 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **AUTUMN GLORY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO. Catherine Seventh (12 f. by Seventh Rock). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Deneuve**, by Badger Land. **3 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **AUTUMN GLORY**. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**-  
Cherbourg. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R311,884, Clairwood Eagle Fire Control H., KZN Oils H., Scottsville Soccer 6 H., 2d Scottsville Rugby 5 P.

**3rd dam**

**PLEASE BE TRUE**, by Bold Speed. **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 1800m, R936,030, Gosforth Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Challenge S., **Gr.1**, 2d Gosforth Administrator's Cup, **Gr.1**, Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gosforth Bloodline Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Oh My Darling**, half-sister to Beauty Belle (dam of **BEST OF THE BEST**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**AUTUMN GLORY** (Western Winter). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R235,060, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Racing Association S., **L**.  
**Deneuve** (Badger Land). **3 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

SO PRETTY, by Sun Compass. **2 wins** at 1600m. Half-sister to **FLEET OWNER**. Dam of 15 foals, all raced, **14 winners**, inc:-  
**PLEASE BE TRUE** (Bold Speed). **7 wins**. See above.  
Oh So Nice. **4 wins** at 1400m, 2000m. Dam of-  
**Oh My Darling** (Bold Speed). **2 wins** at 1700m, 1800m, 3d Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**.  
So Very Good. **4 wins** from 1000m to 2400m. Grandam of-  
**QUEEN ROSE** (Divine King). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, R200,565, Bloemfontein Thaba'nchu Sun Casino S., **L**. Dam of-  
**LA PUCELLE** (National Assembly). **2 wins** at 2, R157,625, Scottsville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**.  
**STAFF OFFICER** (National Assembly). **6 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R457,200, Clairwood Queen's Nursery S., **L**.  
**SUPER TAN** (Beldale Lustre). **9 wins** to 1400m, R275,780 in SA and Mauritius, Scottsville Frank Lambert S., **Gr.3**, Frank Martin S., **L**.  
Beauty Belle. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**BEST OF THE BEST** (Speedwona). **7 wins** to 1400m, R254,700, Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, 2d Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Concord S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of THE ROCK.****Lot 212****HEARTBURN****Stable F18**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 12.09.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Argonaut		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2004	Aquasarto	Del Sarto .....	Bold Bidder
		Sea Diamond .....	Abadan
Dam	Muhtafal	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Hold My Heart		Polite Lady .....	Venetian Jester
1999	War Torn	Wardlaw .....	Decidedly
		Spinning Lady .....	Pierlou

**ARGONAUT (SAF) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 3 wins at 2, Clairwood Premier's Champion S., Gr.1. Sire of 110 rnrs, 42 wnrs, inc. SW Ernie or Else (Zimbabwe Guineas, L), SP Copybook, Argodaba and of Jade Vine, Spirit of Hamilton, Cassia, Clear Sailing, Sophia Grace, Amarillo Starlight, Astro, River God, Arcsign, Argo's Jet, Cinderfella, Classic Traveller, Cosmonaut, Ignition Lady, Wolf in Winter, Argo One, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Hold My Heart**, by Muhtafal. **3 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
From My Heart (06 g. by Badger's Drift). **9 wins** from 1500m to 1850m, R414,382 in SA and Mauritius, 3d Mauritius TC Colonel Draper Cup.  
Heartfelt (10 f. by Argonaut). **Winner** at 1600m in 2014-15 and placed 6 times.  
Follow My Heart (12 f. by Argonaut). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**WAR TORN**, by Wardlaw. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **WESTERN BOY**, **Preux Chevalier**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Hold My Heart** (Muhtafal). **3 wins**. See above.  
Strand of Gold. **4 wins** to 1400m in SA and Mauritius.  
Young Mishka. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R160,210.  
Jodi's Gold. **2 wins** at 1200m. Dam of-  
Roy's Jet. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m to 2014-15, Greyville Coastal Steel Suppliers H., 2d Clairwood Rugby 5 H.  
Sage of Sivana. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Kenilworth Speak to Us for Your Next Event H., 3d Kenilworth Predict the Winner of the World Cup Final H.  
Catch the Gers. **4 wins** at 1350m, R212,105, to 2014 in Mauritius.

**3rd dam**

**SPINNING LADY**, by Pierlou. **7 wins** at 2. Half-sister to **WESTERN WIND**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**WESTERN BOY** (Sledgehammer). **13 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, R260,440, St Andrews Datinis Nissan H., **L**, 2d Gosforth Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, St Andrews Eastern Province Guineas, 3d Milnerton JWS Langerman H., **L**, St Andrews Datinis Nissan H., **L**.  
**Preux Chevalier** (Gallic League). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R260,214, 2d Bloemfontein TAB (OFS) Sprint H., **L**.  
Gallic Knight. **13 wins** to 1400m, R186,383 in SA and Mauritius.  
Lord de Roche. **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m.  
The Action Boy. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1900m in SA and Mauritius.

**4th dam**

**ROTELLA**, by Kingbenitch. **Winner** at 2. Sister to **To and Fro**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**, inc:-  
**WESTERN WIND** (Sledgehammer). **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, R244,712, Fairview Gardiner and Ross H., **L**, Greyville Natal Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d St Andrews Datinis Nissan H., **L**, 4th Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**Account of NORMANDY STUD.****Lot 213****UNNAMED****Stable E2**

Bay colt

Foaled 03.10.2013

Sire	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Windrush (USA)		Con Game.....	Buckpasser
1997	Tempest Dancer	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Honor an Offer .....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Victory Moon	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
Home Sweet Home		Dancing Flower .....	Dancing Champ
2007	National Home	National Assembly .....	Danzig
		Coasting Home .....	Coastal

**WINDRUSH (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 5 wins-2 at 2, Aqueduct Stymie H., Gr.3. Sire of 373 rnrns, 214 wnrs, inc. SW Mother Russia (Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1), In a Rush, A Daughters Legacy, Diana's Choice, Sunsational, Promises to Keep, Rushing Wind, Hurricane Katrina, Glittering Temple, SP Fly at Em, Straw Market, Baltic Beauty, Matinee Idol, Steady Chat, Azarenka, Rushing Lark, Silent Rush, Rushmore River, Gentle Brook, etc.**

**1st dam**

HOME SWEET HOME, by Victory Moon. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

Unnamed (12 c. by Windrush).

**2nd dam**

NATIONAL HOME, by National Assembly. Unraced. Half-sister to **BADGER'S COAST, SURFING HOME, TRACK MONARCH**, Foverington (dam of **FLATYOURBOAT**). Dam of 1 foal, 1 to race.

**3rd dam**

COASTING HOME, by Coastal. **Winner** at 9¼f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SMART STYLE, DRESSAGE, Alygator**, Mobility (dam of **LAND OF BELIEVE, MR. MCQUE**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**BADGER'S COAST** (Badger Land). Champion 3YO Classic Male in South Africa in 1999-2000. **7 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R2,564,063, Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, 2d South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Champion S., **Gr.1**.

**SURFING HOME** (Capote). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Classic Male in South Africa in 1994-95. **7 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, R1,603,825, Milnerton J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Premier's H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Mainstay International Trial, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Durban Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Turffontein IGN Gold Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**.

**TRACK MONARCH** (Track Barron). **6 wins-3** at 2-from 6f to 8½f, Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.3**, 2d Lingfield Burr S., **L**.

Foverington. Unraced. Dam of-

**FLATYOURBOAT** (Jet Master). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R969,025, Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**, Western Cape Breeders S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

SET THE STYLE, by Quadrangle. **2 wins** in U.S.A. Half-sister to **GAY STYLE, Coiffure** (dam of **SPIT CURL, DIVER**), **Ivory Hunter**, Castle Ridge (dam of **SECRETARIDGE**), **Elegant Style** (dam of **ELEGANCE**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

**SMART STYLE** (Foolish Pleasure). **4 wins**, Monmouth Long Branch S., **Gr.3**, 2d Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Golden Grass S., **L**, Sire.

**DRESSAGE** (Reviewer). **2 wins** at 2, Belmont Cascade S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Long Branch S., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Pilgrim S., **L**, Sire.

**Alygator** (Alydar). **4 wins**, 3d River Downs Venus S., **L**, Blue Hen S., **L**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 214**

**TIMELESS MOMENTS**

**Stable B36**

Bay filly

Foaled 16.08.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros .....	Averof
		Cruise .....	Capriole
Dam	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
Hyde Park Girl		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2007	Park Lane	Elliodor .....	Lyphard
		Hancock Park .....	Pompeii Court

**WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Winterinthewoods. Half-brother to SW Highland Night and SW Prince Asad. Sire of Harlem Shake and of the placegetters Roy's Dollar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**HYDE PARK GIRL**, by Fort Wood. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Laurie's Gold**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**PARK LANE**, by Elliodor. **6 wins** to 1400m, R297,875, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Mission Statement, Hancock News**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Laurie's Gold** (Silvano). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R291,855, to 2013-14, Kenilworth Oratorio H., 3d Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.  
 Master James. **Winner** at 1600m in 2014-15.  
 Buckingham Gate. **Winner** at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

**HANCOCK PARK**, by Pompeii Court. Second top filly on The 1991-92 2YO in South Africa Free H. **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Guardian National Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**. Sister to **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), half-sister to **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, Ever Clever (dam of **RITZY LADY**), La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**PARK LANE** (Elliodor). **6 wins**. See above.  
**Mission Statement** (Jallad). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R291,975 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Turffontein Concor Spring H., **Gr.2**, 4th Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.  
**Hancock News** (London News). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, R177,220, 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**THUM'S LIL SISTER**, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER, BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM, First Dimension, Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA, MATTSANICE, WHAT A ROSE, Plumcake, Tribute to Plum**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**HANCOCK PARK** (Pompeii Court). **4 wins**. See above.  
**PLAYFUL FINGERS** (Defensive Play). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**.  
**CLEVER ZOE** (Pompeii Court). **Winner** at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**.  
 Ever Clever. **2 wins** at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum H. Dam of-  
**RITZY LADY** (Zabeel). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Account of SORRENTO STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 215**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable D31**

Bay filly

Foaled 12.09.2013

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Dupont (GB)		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
1999	June Moon	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Kerrera .....	Diesis
Dam	Cordoba	El Gran Senor .....	Northern Dancer
Iberia		Gay Senorita .....	Raise a Native
2000	Safari Swinger	Bush Telegraph .....	Jungle Cove
		Party Princess .....	Outswinger

**DUPONT (GB) (Bay 1999-Stud 2005). 4 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Parioli, Gr.2. Sire of 133 rnrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Depardieu (Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, Gr.3), Magico, Lady Magpie, Penthouse, SP Victoria Young, C Major, Due and Payable, Ce Loire, Monsieur Dupont and of Blaze of Respect, Forest Fox, Double Nelson, Greystone Chapel, Storm Ballet, Divine Invitation, Turning Tide, Occhi di Lupo, Old Mac Donald, etc.**

**1st dam**

IBERIA, by Cordoba. **4 wins** at 1400m, R167,985. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-  
 Across the Lake (11 f. by Lake Coniston). **2 wins** at 1000m in 2014-15, Greyville Guida Gooding H.  
 Spanish Tiger (10 g. by Eyeofthetiger). **Winner** at 1200m in 2013-14.

**2nd dam**

SAFARI SWINGER, by Bush Telegraph. Placed at 1200m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Count West. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R335,525, Vaal Racing Express Speedhorse H., 3d Turffontein Psl Soccer 6 H.  
 Iberia. **4 wins**. See above.  
 Sabre Dancer. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.  
 Bold Fusilier. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1700m.

**3rd dam**

PARTY PRINCESS, by Outswinger. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **WEXFORD BOY**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
 Queen of Clubs. **4 wins** at 1000m, Kenilworth Investec H., 3d Kenilworth Liverpool H., High Season Stud H.  
 Precious Peace. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-  
 Celtic Tiger. **7 wins** at 1000m, R358,590, Kenilworth Plantscape H., Royal Livingstone Hotel H., 2d Kenilworth I'm Like Hello H., Allens Meshco H., 3d Kenilworth Chelsea H., Sports Warrior H.  
 Safari Swinger. See above.

**4th dam**

MATCHLESS MAID, by Paris Match. Raced twice. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**WEXFORD BOY** (Foreign Agent). **11 wins** to 1400m, R195,290, Greyville Chairman's S., **Gr.2**, Milnerton Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth CTP S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Concorde S., **Gr.2**, Drill Hall S., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Stewards' Cup, **L**.  
 Party Princess. **Winner**. See above.

**5th dam**

LADY AGNES, by Plant. Unraced. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, inc:-  
 Paddy-Ann. **Winner** at 1200m.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 216**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C28**

Bay colt

Foaled 28.10.2013

Sire	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Alado (GB)		Pas de Nom .....Admiral's Voyage
2001	Alborada	Alzao ..... Lyphard
		Alouette.....Darshaan
Dam	Elliodor	Lyphard.....Northern Dancer
Iliodora		Ellida.....Crepello
1994	Britska	Peaceable Kingdom.....Native Dancer
		Lady Butt.....Amber Rama

**ALADO (GB) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). Unraced. Half-brother to SW Alvarita (Saint-Cloud Prix Petite Etoile, L), SP Albion and SP Albaraka. Half-brother to the dam of SW Alla Speranza. Sire of 34 rnrns, 12 wnrns, inc. SP Northern Conquest, Half Moon Hotel and of True Blood, Space Girl, Nautica, Ed's Angel, Casperly, Handsome Dancer, Grande Alado, Whale Cove, The Beast, Salad Days and of the placegetters Domina, Idiosyncrasy, etc.**

**1st dam**

LIODORA, by Elliodor. Placed at 1000m. Half-sister to **Russian Kingdom**. **Spookie** (dam of **MARLA, MARLAGAIN**). This is her twelfth living foal. Dam of ten foals to race, **seven winners**, inc:-  
 Allagain (07 f. by Captain Al). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m.  
 Danish Dude (06 g. by Fanatic Dane). **4 wins** to 1600m in SA and Mauritius.  
 Dora's Case (03 f. by Casey Tibbs). **3 wins** to 1450m.  
 Rodeo Star (01 g. by Casey Tibbs). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.  
 Brandon Bay (99 c. by Shaamit). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m.  
 Dora Dane (05 f. by Fanatic Dane). **Winner** at 1600m.  
 New Destiny (04 c. by Camden Park). **Winner** at 1200m.  
 Idiosyncrasy (11 f. by Alado). Placed at 1600m in 2014-15.  
 Casadora (02 f. by Casey Tibbs). Placed at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

BRITSKA, by Peaceable Kingdom. Unraced. Sister to Dame Dynamite (dam of **DYNAMITE LADY**), half-sister to **Butlov**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Spookie** (Phantom Earl). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, 3d Milnerton Cape of Good Hope Nursery Futurity, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Cape Debutante S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**MARLAGAIN** (Man of Property). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R155,865, Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, Milnerton Saldanha S., **L**, 3d Milnerton Ascot Fillies Nursery S., **L**. Dam of-  
**PICADILLY MISS** (London News). **6 wins** to 1200m, R575,125, Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Lebelo Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Golden Loom H., **L**, Bauhinia H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**.  
**MARLA** (Man of Property). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, Milnerton Sceptre S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Fillies Futurity, **L**. Producer.  
**Russian Kingdom** (Russian Fox). **Winner** at 1100m, 3d Kenilworth Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Scottsville South African Invitation S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

LADY BUTT, by Amber Rama. Unraced. Half-sister to **BILLY BREMNER**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**Butlov** (Vaslov). **2 wins** at 2, 2d Newmarket TC Morris Lipschitz P., **L**.  
 Dame Dynamite. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-  
**DYNAMITE LADY** (Averof). **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, R360,430, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Gia's Dynamite** (National Assembly). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, R173,525, 2d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
**Grant's Dynamite** (Badger Land). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Kenilworth Cape Breeders S., **L**.

**Account of AVONTUUR THOROUGHBRED FARM.**

**Lot 217**

**CASA DE VAR**

**Stable B5**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 21.10.2013

Sire	Forest Wildcat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Var (USA)		Victoria Beauty.....	Bold Native
1999	Loma Preata	Zilzal.....	Nureyev
		Halley's Comeback	Key to the Kingdom
Dam	Krusenstern	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Inanda House		Secrettame.....	Secretariat
1996	Teclafields	Northfields.....	Northern Dancer
		Tecla Bluff .....	Snow Bluff

**VAR (USA) (Black or Brown 1999-Stud 2005). 7 wins to 1200m, Longchamp Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Gr.1. Leading South African First Season Sire 2008-09. Sire of 328 mrs, 243 wns, 27 SW, inc. Variety Club (Kenilworth Cape Guineas, Gr.1), Via Africa, Val de Ra, Normanz, Villandry, Contador, August Rush, Harry Lime, Varikate, Happy Forever, Princess of Light, Vacherin, Twitter, Valdivia, Miss October, Variometer, Sea Cat, etc.**

**1st dam**

INANDA HOUSE, by Krusenstern. **Winner** at 1400m. Half-sister to **AFRICAN LION, CIRCLE OF LIFE** (dam of **MINA SALAAM**), **ZEBRA CROSSING**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, **six winners**, inc:-

- Vivalda** (09 f. by Var). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R288,875, to 2014-15, Fairview Reminder Intercontinental Village Day P, Rugby 5 H., Soccer 10 H., Book a Table at Our Next Raceday P, 3d Fairview Milkwood S., **L**. Mission House (08 f. by Greys Inn). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R212,253, to 2013-14, Kenilworth Graham Beck Development Trust H.
- Macarthur Park (07 c. by Camden Park). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, R166,175, 4th Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**, Dahlia P., **L**.
- Rebel House (10 c. by Rebel King). **Winner** at 1400m in 2014-15, 3d Kenilworth Michael Lindsay Productions H.
- Armstrong House (05 c. by Qui Danzig). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m.
- Beauty Salon (03 f. by Tara's Halls). **Winner** at 1200m in Zimbabwe. Dam of Kiabella. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in Zimbabwe.

**2nd dam**

TECLAFIELDS, by Northfields. **Winner** at 1900m. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

- CIRCLE OF LIFE** (Complete Warrior). **10 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **Gr.2**, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Premier's H., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Gerald Roseberg S., **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gosforth Challenge S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d Gosforth Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Greyville Rothmans July H., **Gr.1**. Dam of **MINA SALAAM** (Medaglia d'Oro). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Borrowdale Bloodstock South Africa 2000 H., **L**, Vaal Queen of the Sand H., **L**, Zimbabwe Guineas, **L**, 3d Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**.
- Gracie Jones** (Smarty Jones). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, 2d Borrowdale Breeders' Champion Cup, **L**, 3d Borrowdale Castle Tankard, **L**.
- ZEBRA CROSSING** (Jallad). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.
- AFRICAN LION** (Shalford). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R831,785, Clairwood Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**TECLA BLUFF**, by Snow Bluff. Horse of the Year in South Africa in 1982. **11 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, Greyville July H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Winter H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **TAIMA BLUFF**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**.

**Account of ZANDVLIET STUD.****Lot 218****UNNAMED****Stable E18**

Bay colt

Foaled 20.09.2013

Sire	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
Rebel King		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2003	Cousin Linda	Badger Land .....	Codex
		Cousin Lucy .....	Foveros
Dam	Windrush	Seeking the Gold.....	Mr. Prospector
In Full Cry		Tempest Dancer.....	Storm Cat
2006	Victory Parade	Waldoboro .....	Lyphard
		Seven-a-Side.....	Condorcet

**REBEL KING (SAF) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2009. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R2,043,510, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1. Sire of 110 rnrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SP Nineteen Fourteen, Letas Bonnet and of Big King, Bravo Maya, Waltzed Home, Garden Treasure, Miss Friskie, Rebel Magic, Salesman, Simonsberg, Lizzie's Legs, London, Princess Renegade, Sluice Gate, Chasing Dreams, Chelsea, Credibility, etc.**

**1st dam**

IN FULL CRY, by Windrush. Raced once. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

VICTORY PARADE, by Waldoboro. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

Victory Express. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m.

Rue Pigalle. **Winner** at 2450m.

Celebrate Spring. Placed to 1200m.

**3rd dam**

**SEVEN-A-SIDE**, by Condorcet. **8 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R241,975, Newmarket TC Swazi Howe Memorial H., **L**, Gosforth Germiston November Consolation H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Fillies and Mares S., **L**, 4th Vaal Silver Slipper Sprint, **L**. Half-sister to **NOBLE VICTORY**, Princess Vikki (dam of **BOLD CHIEFTAIN**), Winning Dance (dam of **AL'S DANCER**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Dubai. **6 wins** from 1650m to 3000m, R190,395 in SA and Mauritius.

Chase Me Charlie. **4 wins-2** at 2-at 1000m, 1300m.

Rugger Bugger. **3 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m.

National Side. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2400m. Producer.

**4th dam**

JOYOUS VICTORY, by Ragtime. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **CLEAR WIN**.

Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

**NOBLE VICTORY** (Noble Chieftain). **9 wins-3** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Greyville King's Cup, **L**, Scottsville In Full Flight S., **L**, Summer Sprint H., **L**, 2d Gosforth Jubilee H., **L**.

Sweet Surrender. **6 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 4th Greyville Hibiscus S., L. Grandam of-

**FINE THINGS** (Dancing Champ). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m,

Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies

Championship, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**FINE FARTHING** (Fahal). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R573,222,

Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, Syringa H., **L**, 2d Newmarket TC

Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**.

Princess Vikki. **3 wins** from 1600m to 1900m. Dam of-

**BOLD CHIEFTAIN** (Singh). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Kenilworth

Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Administrator's Challenge

Cup, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**.

Winning Dance. Placed at 1100m. Dam of-

**AL'S DANCER** (Al Mufti). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, R329,665,

Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup

Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket TC Racecourse Bookmakers' H., **L**.

**Account of NORMANDY STUD.****Lot 219****UNNAMED****Stable E3**

Bay colt

Foaled 04.09.2013

Sire	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
Pathfork (USA)		Danzig's Beauty .....	Danzig
2008	Visions of Clarity	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Imperfect Circle .....	Riverman
Dam	Hard Up	Hard Fighter .....	Habitat
Inner Circle		Alamosa .....	El Califa
2003	Private Lives	Del Sarto .....	Bold Bidder
		In Camera .....	Contraband

**PATHFORK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). Champion 2YO Colt in Ireland in 2010. 3 wins at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SW Nucifera. Out of SW Visions of Clarity, a half-sister to SW Spinning World (Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Imperfect Circle, a half-sister to SW Denon and SW Chimes of Freedom. Related to SW Aldebaran, SW Good Journey, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

INNER CIRCLE, by Hard Up. **2 wins** at 1800m. Sister to **TATLER**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race- Live Action (10 f. by Captain Al). **Winner** at 1450m in 2013-14. In the Know (11 f. by Captain Al). Placed to 1200m to 2014-15. Celtic Circle (09 f. by Captain Al). Placed at 1600m in 2013-14. Entre Nous (12 f. by Captain Al). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

PRIVATE LIVES, by Del Sarto. Unraced. Half-sister to Isadora Duncan (dam of **CONSENSUAL, DANCE ALONG**). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**TATLER** (Hard Up). Champion 3YO Female Sprinter in South Africa in 2001-02. **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, R332,900, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**, Arlington St Andrews Paddock S., **L**, 2d Fairview Lady's Bracelet H., **L**, 3d Greyville Thekwini S., **Gr.2**. Dam of- Tanzania. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, R187,337, 2d Fairview Make a Wish Come True H., Arlington Danika Stud H., Racing Association H.

Taomina. Unraced. Dam of-

Theme Song. **3 wins** at 1200m, R150,490, to 2013-14, Durbanville Checkers Battle of the Braai Competition H.

Millionaire. **5 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R167,430.

**3rd dam**

**IN CAMERA**, by Contraband. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, Milnerton Stuttafords Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **L**, Diana S., **L**, 2d Scottsville Natal Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**, 3d Natal Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Spring H., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Isadora Duncan. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of-

**CONSENSUAL** (Camden Park). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 2008. **5 wins** at 2, R513,750, Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Debutante S., **Gr.2**, KZN Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Paddock S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Ad Idem** (Jet Master). **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14, 3d Scottsville Debutante H., **Gr.2**.

**DANCE ALONG** (Rakeen). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R387,050, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Allez France H., **L**.

**Silver Stream** (Jallad). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1700m, 1800m, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Dance Celebre. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

**GIVE ME FIVE** (Goldkeeper). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, R704,150, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**, Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

**Lot 220**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C38**

Bay colt

Foaled 15.08.2013

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Oracy (NZ)		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2005	Lady Dehere	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Express a Smile .....	Success Express
Dam	Casey Tibbs	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Irish Darling		Fleur Royale .....	Mill Reef
2004	Firestar	Fair Season.....	Silly Season
		Molly Moon.....	Om - Zair (G.B.)

**ORACY (NZ) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW The Lady (Waikato RC Fairview Ford S., L). Out of SW Lady Dehere (Matamata Breeders' S., Gr.2). Sire of Eloquence, Demosthenes, Language of Love, Sophistry and of the placegetters Confabulate, Indigo Spirit, Representation, Sovereign Speech, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

IRISH DARLING, by Casey Tibbs. **5 wins** from 1900m to 2500m, R356,850, Clairwood International Soccer 4 H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**FIRESTAR**, by Fair Season. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, Kenilworth Rex Trueform Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Majorca S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Milnerton Diana S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
 Firerullah. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R502,539, 3d Fairview Mile.  
 Shellstar. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m.  
 Starsharp. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m.  
 Starcase. **Winner** at 1000m.  
 Fired Up. **Winner** at 2.

**3rd dam**

MOLLY MOON, by Om. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**-  
**FIRESTAR** (Fair Season). **4 wins**. See above.  
 Gravitator. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 4th Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.2**.  
 Moonrullah. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m.

**4th dam**

METHYL, by Conjuror. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Modern Knight**. Something Royal (dam of **ERRANT PRINCE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Upandaway. **2 wins** at 1600m.  
 Little Diesel. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m.  
 Styrene. **Winner** at 2.

**5th dam**

ADALIA, by Arsoli. Unplaced. Sister to **BOWLINE**, half-sister to **FEUDIST**, **RAYDIS**, Campalino (dam of **BURMESE FIGHTER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**Modern Knight** (Chicago). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, Borrowdale Abe Robinson Cup, 3d Rhodesian Derby, L.  
 Diadalia. **3 wins** at 2.  
 Something Royal. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m. Dam of-  
**ERRANT PRINCE** (Villan). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, Borrowdale Tote Free H., L.  
 Dragonara. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m.  
 Petroleuse. **Winner** at 2.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

**Lot 221**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G26**

Bay filly

Foaled 10.10.2013

Sire	Hernando	Niniski .....	Nijinsky
Gitano Hernando (GB)		Whakilyric.....	Miswaki
2006	Gino's Spirits	Perugino.....	Danzig
		Rising Spirits.....	Cure the Blues
Dam	Silvano	Lomitas .....	Niniski
Jacaranda Girl		Spirit of Eagles.....	Beau's Eagle
2006	Jacaranda Blue	Jacinto .....	Bold Ruler
		Rosalie Cindy.....	Quadrangle

**GITANO HERNANDO (GB) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2012). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1750m to 2150m, Oak Tree Goodwood S., Gr.1, Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Lingfield Winter Derby Trial, L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., Gr.2, 4th Newmarket Champion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Gino's Spirits (Belmont Noble Damsel H., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

JACARANDA GIRL, by Silvano. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GINKGO, JACARANDA HOUSE**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race- Jackie Black (10 f. by Black Minnaloushe). Placed to 1200m in 2013-14. Jack the Knife (12 c. by Black Minnaloushe). Placed at 2 in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

JACARANDA BLUE, by Jacinto. **5 wins**-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **Cindy Rae, Jungle Tough**, Sanction (dam of **JOYFUL HEART**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**GINKGO** (Fort Wood). **5 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, R309,365, Kenilworth Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Cup, **L**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Cup, **L**, Durbanville Woolavington H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**.

**JACARANDA HOUSE** (Golden Thatch). **9 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R285,350, Gosforth CT Brand Cup, **L**, 2d Vaal Joseph Dorfman Memorial Futurity H., **L**, 3d Newmarket TC John Breal Memorial H., **L**.

Jacaranda Lane. **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of- **Blue Paradise** (Jallad). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, R161,780, Arlington Breeders Guineas P, 3d Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**. Dam of-

**Cagiva** (Silvano). **4 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R355,275, to 2013-14, Turffontein Soccer 10 H., Vaal Racing Association H., Turffontein Rugby 5 P., 2d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**.

Moon by Night. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, 3d Clairwood Build it P, Durbanville Kuda Foreign Exchange H., 4th Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**.

Jacaranda Jane. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m in U.S.A. and SA, Gulfstream Allowance, 4th Tampa Bay Hillsborough S., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Jane's Heir. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 5f to 8½f to 2014 in U.S.A.

Blue Stokesia. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of- Grey Eagle. **3 wins** at 2400m, R192,100, 2d Fairview Wishing You a Prosperous S.

**3rd dam**

ROSALIE CINDY, by Quadrangle. Unraced. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

**Jungle Tough** (Jungle Savage). **3 wins**, 3d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.2**.

**Cindy Rae** (Barrera). **5 wins**, 3d Fair Grounds Mardi Gras H., **L**, Sixty Sails H., **L**.

Sanction. **4 wins**-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-

**JOYFUL HEART** (Lejoli). **8 wins**, Finger Lakes Susan B Anthony H., **L**.

Bordaleza. **Winner** at 2 in Puerto Rico. Dam of-

**Aramana** (Apostol). **17 wins**-2 at 2-in Puerto Rico, 2d Puerto Rico Derby, **L**, 3d El Comandante Copa Gobernador, **L**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).****Lot 222****YAVAPAI****Stable C10**

Bay colt

Foaled 25.08.2013

Sire	King's Best	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
King's Apostle (IRE)		Allegretta.....Lombard
2004	Politesse	Barathea .....Sadler's Wells
		Embassy .....Cadeaux Geneureux
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti..... Roberto
Jenna		Off to War..... Complete Warrior
2003	Fairy Castle	Shoe Danzig..... Danzig
		Roland's Rose ..... Roland Gardens

**KING'S APOSTLE (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 7 wins to 1400m, £171,089, €142,850, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, Gr.1. Grandson of SW Embassy. Sire of National King, Around Not Across, Invecta, King's World, Stylish Vision and of the placegetters Paulus, Royal Chian, Be at Peace, Crimson Oak, Eltons Apostle, Flying Welshman, King's Blog, King's Kitten, King's of War, Kingkovsky, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

JENNA, by Captain Al. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **MARKET CAP**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners-**

Sir Duke (10 c. by Trippi). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R310,675, to 2014-15, Fairview Itsarush.co.za H.-3 times, Kenilworth Highlands Stud and Racing H., Thank You for Racing With Us Today H.

Rock This Town (08 g. by Albert Hall). **Winner** at 1350m in Mauritius.

**2nd dam**

FAIRY CASTLE, by Shoe Danzig. **Winner** at 2, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**MARKET CAP** (Saumarez). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1800m, 2400m, R254,670, Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Durbanville PSL Soccer 6 H.

Audit Report. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, R277,250, Fairview Rugby 5 Try it H., Best Jockeys in the World H., 2d Fairview Soccer 6 H.

Admiral John Peter. **2 wins-1** at 2-to 1600m, Griqualand Kimberley Classic.

**3rd dam**

ROLAND'S ROSE, by Roland Gardens. **2 wins** at 1200m. Half-sister to **FREEDOM FORTUNE, Outrageous Fortune**, Dance of Love (dam of **STUDIO FIFTY FOUR**). Dam of 1 foal, a **winner-**

Fairy Castle. **Winner**. See above.

**4th dam**

**Fairy Fortune**, by Complete Warrior. **6 wins** to 1400m, 2d Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **NORTHERN MARCH, Defiant**, Queen's Gambit (dam of **CATCHPENNY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**FREEDOM FORTUNE** (Freedom Land). **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R378,695, Scottsville Premier's S., **Gr.2**, 2d Milnerton Premier's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Milnerton Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Green Point S., **Gr.2**.

**Outrageous Fortune** (Mr. Justice). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, 3d Vaal Turf Club H., **L**.

Dance of Love. **2 wins** at 1400m. Dam of-

**STUDIO FIFTY FOUR** (Badger Land). **6 wins** from 2000m to 2500m, R297,295, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**JEPPE'S REEF** (Jallad). Champion Stayer in South Africa in 2012-13. **6 wins** from 2000m to 3200m, R1,283,429, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**, Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

**DISCO AL** (Captain Al). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R689,230, to 2014-15, Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Clairwood Betting World S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**.

**Account of THE ROCK.  
PEACH VALLEY**

**Lot 223**

**Stable F19**

Bay filly

Foaled 16.09.2013

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Dan de Lago (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2005	The Golden Dane	Danehill.....Danzig
		Yeatsina.....Yeats
Dam	Muhtafal	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
Just Peachy		Polite Lady.....Venetian Jester
2001	Fields Hill	Northfields.....Northern Dancer
		Con Ganas.....Yata Nahuel

**DAN DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R689,325, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, Turffontein Racing Association H., 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, 3d Turffontein London News S., Gr.3. Out of SW The Golden Dane, a half-sister to SW Seto Flowerian and SW Presina. Closely related to SW Eagle Falls (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1), SW Brindabella, SW Mahara, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Just Peachy**, by Muhtafal. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R332,185, Newmarket TC PSL Soccer 6 Advance P., 3d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**, Pro-Plan H., 4th Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Let's Get Started**, half-sister to **Keep on Dreaming**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
Peach Delight (11 f. by Greys Inn). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in 2014-15, Kenilworth Peroni H., 2d Kenilworth Commodore H.  
Lady Bizhub (09 f. by Daylami). **Winner** at 2200m in 2013-14.

**2nd dam**

FIELDS HILL, by Northfields. **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m. Half-sister to **Agua Caliente**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**Let's Get Started** (Muhtafal). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, R171,230 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Greyville Richdens Superspar Pinnacle S., 3d Greyville Umkhomazi S., **Gr.2**, 4th Scottsville Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.  
**Keep on Dreaming** (Surging River). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, R271,170, Scottsville Duma Manzi Eco Lodge H., Subramoney Naidoo H., 2d Clairwood Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood All to Come H., 4th Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**.  
**Just Peachy** (Muhtafal). **6 wins**. See above.  
Field Marshall. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, R237,485, 2d Greyville Football H.  
Comrades. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m.  
Lead the Parade. **Winner** at 2200m.  
Regal Crest. **Winner** at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

CON GANAS, by Yata Nahuel. Unraced. Sister to **CON OTELO**, **Con Clave**, three-quarter-sister to **CON SID**, half-sister to **Paso Flores**. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**Agua Caliente** (Shoe Danzig). **Winner** at 2, 2d Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**, African Breeders' S., **L**.  
Fields Hill. **2 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

INFANTA CARLOTA, by Merchant Venturer. Unraced. Half-sister to **CON SID**, **SID QUEEN**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**CON OTELO** (Yata Nahuel). **5 wins** in Argentina, Palermo G.P. Joaquin S de Anchorena, **Gr.1**, 2d Palermo Clasico Peru, **Gr.2**, La Plata Clasico Ecuador, **Gr.3**, 3d Palermo Clasico Benito Villanueva, **Gr.2**-twice.  
**Con Clave** (Yata Nahuel). **4 wins** in Argentina, 2d La Plata G.P. Joaquin V Gonzales, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Paso Flores** (Incaico). **13 wins** in U.S.A. and Argentina, 2d Palermo Clasico Paraguay, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro Clasico Federico de Alvear, **L**.

**Account of DR IAN HEYNS.**

**Lot 224**

**MEGABUCKS**

**Stable E36**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 04.10.2013

Sire	Hernando	Niniski .....	Nijinsky
Gitano Hernando (GB)		Whakilyric.....	Miswaki
2006	Gino's Spirits	Perugino.....	Danzig
		Rising Spirits.....	Cure the Blues
Dam	Houston Connection	Alysheba.....	Alydar
Ka-Ching		Lassie Connection.....	Seattle Slew
2003	Josephina	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
		Persian Magic .....	Persian Wonder

**GITANO HERNANDO (GB) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2012). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1750m to 2150m, Oak Tree Goodwood S., Gr.1, Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Lingfield Winter Derby Trial, L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., Gr.2, 4th Newmarket Champion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Gino's Spirits (Belmont Noble Damsel H., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

KA-CHING, by Houston Connection. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

JOSEPHINA, by Al Mufti. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to Abadeh (dam of **FARADEH**). Certainly (dam of **WOLF WHISTLE, AVANT-GUARD, DEFINITELY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Usurper. **6 wins** from 1800m to 2400m to 2014-15 in Kenya.  
 Not Tonight. **Winner** at 1600m in 2013-14.

**3rd dam**

**Persian Magic**, by Persian Wonder. **6 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, 2d Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**, 3d Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ARTISTRY, WOLF POWER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
 Abadeh. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**FARADEH** (Faraway Dancer). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2400m, Newmarket TC Computaform Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Vaal Viljoensdrif H., **L**.  
 Certainly. Unraced. Dam of-  
**WOLF WHISTLE** (Badger Land). **10 wins** from 1700m to 2450m, R2,907,000, 243,750Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Elevation S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Darley Arabian H., **L**, Nad al Sheba Al Rashidiya S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, Champion S., **Gr.1**, Astrapak H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Champions Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC November H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**AVANT-GUARD** (French Stress). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R307,745, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.3**, Wetton S., 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Classic, **L**.  
**DEFINITELY** (Lustra). **9 wins** from 1500m to 2100m, R228,230 in SA and Mauritius, Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**.

**4th dam**

PANDORA, by Casabianca. **Winner** at 1800m. Half-sister to **HIGH JINKS, Highway, Jason**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**WOLF POWER** (Flirting Around). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse in South Africa in 1982-83. **18 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, R729,037, Greyville Administrator's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**-twice, J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Sire.  
**ARTISTRY** (Budapest). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2600m, South African Derby, Gr.1, 3d Turffontein Holiday Inns H., Gr.1, Dingaans H., Gr.2. Sire.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).****Lot 225****UNNAMED****Stable C11**

Bay colt

Foaled 01.11.2013

Sire	Western Winter	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Warm White Night		Chilly Hostess .....	Vice Regent
2005	Thousand Nights	Foveros .....	Averof
		Cruise .....	Capriole
Dam	National Assembly	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
Kaleido		Renounce .....	Buckpasser
2003	Rainbow Cake	Mr Eats .....	Nishapour
		St Blazey .....	Marazion

**WARM WHITE NIGHT (SAF) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1, Turffontein South African Nursery P., Gr.2, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SW Winterinthetwoods. Half-brother to SW Highland Night and SW Prince Asad. Sire of Harlem Shake and of the placegetters Roy's Dollar, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

KALEIDO, by National Assembly. **2 wins** at 2, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**. Sister to **NATIONAL COLOUR**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-  
 Coral Colour (08 f. by Captain Al). **2 wins** at 2.  
 Starsinhiseyes (11 f. by Count Dubois). **Winner** at 1000m in 2014-15 from 3 starts.  
 Dubois City (09 f. by Count Dubois). **Winner** at 1200m.  
 Seventh Apostle (12 c. by King's Apostle). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**RAINBOW CAKE**, by Mr Eats. **7 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R163,480, Milnerton Champagne S., **L**, 2d Milnerton Champagne S., **L**, 3d Milnerton Administrator's Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th Milnerton Sceptre S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**NATIONAL COLOUR** (National Assembly). Joint South African Horse of the Year in 2005-06. Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2007-08. Joint Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2005-06. **8 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, £38,883, R1,013,010, 242,880Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Computaform Sprint H., **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Friday Sprint S., Turffontein Man o' War S., 2d Newmarket Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket TC Bauhinia H., **L**. Dam of-  
 Circle of Speed. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, R198,575, in 2013-14, Scottsville Soccer 10 P, 2d Clairwood Acts Coach Charter H., Mala Mala Queens Sceptre H., Turffontein Thank You for Racing Today H.  
 Captivating Party. **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, R246,755, Greyville Spar H., 4th Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**.  
 Zempfira. **2 wins** at 1200m, Scottsville Kharina Secondary School Sponsors H., 2d Scottsville Regal Inn Xpress H.  
 National Anthem. **Winner** at 1000m, 2d Turffontein UK Soccer 6 H.  
 Silver Candle. **Winner** at 1000m.  
 Model Rainbow. **Winner** at 1200m.  
 Rainbow Belle. **Winner** at 2.

**3rd dam**

ST BLAZEY, by Marazion. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **High Glow**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**RAINBOW CAKE** (Mr Eats). **7 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

HI SPARKY, by The Ashes. Unraced. Half-sister to **BOLAND BOY**, Cornada (dam of **CORNING TOUCH**, **CORN BELT**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**High Glow** (Dionisio). **13 wins** to 1800m, 2d Scottsville Gilbey's S., Gr.3.

**Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.**

**Lot 226**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G5**

Bay colt

Foaled 25.10.2013

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Dan de Lago (AUS) 2005	The Golden Dane	Shoal Creek.....Star Way
		Danehill.....Danzig
		Yeatsina.....Yeats
Dam	Danzig	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Karayib (USA) 1992	Aghani	Pas de Nom.....Admiral's Voyage
		Blushing Groom.....Red God
		Moss.....Round Table

**DAN DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R689,325, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, Turffontein Racing Association H., 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, 3d Turffontein London News S., Gr.3. Out of SW The Golden Dane, a half-sister to SW Seto Flowerian and SW Presina. Closely related to SW Eagle Falls (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1), SW Brindabella, SW Mahara, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

KARAYIB, by Danzig. **2 wins** at 2, 3d Epsom Heathcote S. Sister to **Hamseh** (dam of **YOU ROCK**), three-quarter-sister to **POLONIA**. This is her fifteenth living foal. Her fourteenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of twelve foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**Port of Dubai** (05 g. by E Dubai). **3 wins** from 1450m to 1600m, R250,250, Clairwood Bush Hill Stud S., 2d Greyville KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Clairwood Thukela H., **L**.

Fuji (99 c. by Fuji Kiseki). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1900m in Aust.

Whats the Turnover (10 c. by Jallad). **2 wins** at 1000m in 2014-15.

Tough at the Top (07 g. by Silvano). **Winner** at 1900m.

Indigo Spirit (11 c. by Oracy). Placed at 1600m in 2014-15 at only start.

Born to Buck (08 g. by Casey Tibbs). Placed to 1600m.

Grit Your Teeth (98 g. by Hennessy). Placed at 1600m in Aust.

Our Dynamo (97 f. by Lake Coniston). Raced once. Dam of-  
 Pertinence. **11 wins** to 1400m, A\$233,300, BRC SITA Environmental H., Style Magazines H., 2d BRC Rohrig Constructions H. Dam of-  
 Rosella. **2 wins** at 2, A\$78,550, in 2013-14, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst 2YO P., 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

Unnamed (12 c. by Windrush).

**2nd dam**

AGHANI, by Blushing Groom. Unplaced. Half-sister to **POLONIA**, **PEAT MOSS**, **Louboff**, Milova (dam of **BARBARINA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Hamseh** (Danzig). **Winner** at 7f, 2d Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**, 3d Tipperary Sprint S., **L**. Dam of-

**YOU ROCK** (Rock Slide). **3 wins** at 2, Charles Town Eleanor M Casey Memorial S., **L**, 3d Charles Town Sylvia Bishop Memorial S., **L**, Rachel's Turn S., **L**, 4th Laurel Maryland Million Lassie S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Moss**, by Round Table. **4 wins**-2 at 2, 2d Churchill Downs Golden Rod S., Gr.3, Keeneland Ashland S., Gr.3. Sister to **CABILDO**, **CANAL SHORE**, three-quarter-sister to Venice (dam of **NAPLES**), half-sister to **DIKE**, **OKAVANGO**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**POLONIA** (Danzig). **7 wins**-4 at 2-at 5f, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**Deviletta** (Trempolino). **2 wins** at 6f, 6½f in GB and U.S.A, Santa Anita Allowance, 3d Hollywood Convenience S., **L**. Dam of-

**WICKED STYLE** (Macho Uno). **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 6½f to 9f, US\$572,927, Keeneland Breeders' Futurity, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**PEAT MOSS** (Herbager). **15 wins**-2 at 2, US\$635,517, Aqueduct Display H., **Gr.3**, Kelso H., **L**-twice, 2d Belmont Jockey Club Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

**Lot 227**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable D3**

Bay filly

Foaled 15.09.2013

Sire	Camden Park	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Jay Peg		Danzig Island.....	Danzig
2003	Laptop Lady	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
		Ladies Game.....	Elliodor
Dam	Joshua Dancer	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Keen Kali		Miss Alleged.....	Alleged
2000	Kali Ridge	Cox's Ridge.....	Best Turn
		Rub Al Khali.....	Mr. Prospector

**JAY PEG (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrs, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Hot Affair (Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3), Flash Drive, Olympic Owen, SP In Limine and of Party Peg, Jay Power, Genial, Uncle Jim, Classy Fighter, Fly Peg Fly, Jay's Man, Orchestrated, Pegwell Bay, Silicene Valley, Golden Peg, Jay Jay's Wild, Picture Book, etc.**

**1st dam**

KEEN KALI, by Joshua Dancer. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m. Sister to Kathakali (dam of **TOMMY GUN, CALANISH**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Tobe's Lass (09 f. by Tobe or Nottobe). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R301,375, to 2013-14, Scottsville Tsogo Sun Suncoast Towers H., 2d Vaal 1st Leg Sascoc Triple Crown H., 3d Vaal Soccer 6 H.

Keen on Magic (10 c. by Latino Magic). **Winner** at 2.

Miss Mayhem (06 f. by Casey Tibbs). **Winner** at 1400m.

Tisimself (07 g. by Camden Park). Placed to 1400m.

**2nd dam**

KALI RIDGE, by Cox's Ridge. Placed at 1800m. Three-quarter-sister to **OUT OF PLACE, EMANATING** (dam of **BOISTEROUS**), **Frolic** (dam of **JACKPOT**), half-sister to **GALLANT TALENT, RESOUNDER**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Kali Dancer. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of-

Elegant Bay. **4 wins** from 1450m to 1800m, R208,925, to 2014-15, Vaal Thank You for Your Patronage H., Soccer 6 H.

Kathakali. Placed at 2. Dam of-

**TOMMY GUN** (Sail From Seattle). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1450m, R1,107,425, to 2014-15, Vaal Emerald Cup, **Gr.2**, Riverside H., **L**, Turffontein All To Come Juvenile P., 3d South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**.

**CALANISH** (Lecture). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R676,950, Vaal Riverside H., **L**, Autumn Sand Sprint, Ultimate Test H., Do South Africa Proud Boys H., 3d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

RUB AL KHALI, by Mr. Prospector. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEAD KINDLY LIGHT** (dam of **GOLD FEVER, EMANATING**), **OUT OF PLACE, Frolic** (dam of **JACKPOT**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**RESOUNDER** (Explodent). **2 wins** at 2, York Rockingham S., **L**, Newbury Kennet S., 2d Doncaster S., **L**, Newbury Gardner Leader Centenary S., 4th Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**.

**GALLANT TALENT** (Local Talent). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Houston Juvenile S., **L**.

Ten Cents a Turn. **3 wins** at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**BELLAMY ROAD** (Concerto). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 6f to 9f, US\$811,400, Aqueduct Wood Memorial S., **Gr.1**, River Downs Cradle S., **Gr.3**, 2d Saratoga Travers S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**CALIBRACHOA** (Southern Image). **10 wins**-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, US\$666,040, Aqueduct Tom Fool H., **Gr.3**-twice, Bold Ruler H., **Gr.3**.

**OLD MIDDLETON** (Concerto). **13 wins** from 6½f to 1¼m, US\$224,066, Camarero Clasico Jose Celso Barbosa, **L**.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

**Lot 228**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable D4**

Bay filly

Foaled 27.08.2013

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Casey Tibbs (IRE)		Fairy Bridge.....Bold Reason
1994	Fleur Royale	Mill Reef..... Never Bend
		Sweet Mimosa..... Le Levanstell
Dam	Western Winter	Gone West ..... Mr. Prospector
Keen on You		Chilly Hostess ..... Vice Regent
2002	Keen Observer	Rakeen.....Northern Dancer
		Home Town Girl ..... Home Guard

**CASEY TIBBS (IRE) (Bay 1994-Stud 2000). 6 wins-2 at 2, Leopardstown Ballysax S., L. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2003-04. Sire of 509 rnrs, 304 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. Big City Life (Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1), Festive Occasion, Casey Cool, Hilgrove, Casey's Son, Play Catch, Sweet Virginia, Cash Register, Cree Lodge, Cyber Case, Why Worry, Naughty Prince, Heat of the Night, Tassie Belle, Feet of Fire, Youth Club, Millside, etc.**

**1st dam**

KEEN ON YOU, by Western Winter. **Winner** at 2000m. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Sweet Latte (09 f. by Tobe or Nottobe). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**KEEN OBSERVER**, by Rakeen. **6 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, R295,150, Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.3**, 2d Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**, Greyville Natalia S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Easter Fillies & Mares H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Chairman's H., **Gr.1**, J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.3**, Durbanville Cup, **L**, 4th Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OUR GIRL**. Dam of 3 foals, **all winners**-  
The K.O. Kid. **4 wins** at 1600m, R297,550.  
Galway Girl. **2 wins** at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

HOME TOWN GIRL, by Home Guard. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m. Half-sister to Cherry Lane (dam of **ULTRA VIREs**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**OUR GIRL** (Alami). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, R172,270, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**.  
**KEEN OBSERVER** (Rakeen). **6 wins**. See above.  
Sporting Show. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Airwolf** (Jet Master). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, R280,300, Vaal Racing Association H., 3d Greyville Schweppes H., **Gr.3**.  
**Showdown** (Dynasty). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R206,500, 2d Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Tarrytown**, by Brer Rabbit. **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, 3d Clairwood Debutante S., **L**. Sister to Shadow Queen (dam of **FACE NORTH**), half-sister to **NEWTOWN, QUARRYTOWN**, Rambling Rose (dam of **POLO CLASSIC**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
Pure Crystal. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m. Grandam of-  
**SEAL** (Silvano). **10 wins** from 1200m to 3000m, R2,225,588, to 2013-14, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Aquanaut H., **L**, Wolf Power H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**IT'S MAGIC** (Bezrin). **2 wins** at 1000m, R278,425, in 2014-15, Turffontein Lebelo Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Rugby 5 H.  
Cherry Lane. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-  
**ULTRA VIREs** (Modus Vivendi). **4 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, R221,630, Clairwood Easter H., **L**.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.

**Lot 229**

**PHABENI**

**Stable F12**

Bay filly

Foaled 24.09.2013

Sire	Hernando	Niniski .....	Nijinsky
Gitano Hernando (GB)		Whakilyric.....	Miswaki
2006	Gino's Spirits	Perugino.....	Danzig
		Rising Spirits.....	Cure the Blues
Dam	Al Mufti	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
Kruger Park		Lassie Dear.....	Buckpasser
2006	Hancock Park	Pompeii Court.....	Tell
		Thum's Lil Sister.....	Clever Trick

**GITANO HERNANDO (GB) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2012). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1750m to 2150m, Oak Tree Goodwood S., Gr.1, Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Lingfield Winter Derby Trial, L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., Gr.2, 4th Newmarket Champion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Gino's Spirits (Belmont Noble Damsel H., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

KRUGER PARK, by Al Mufti. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PARK LANE, Mission Statement, Hancock News**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO. Inyanga (12 f. by Elusive Fort). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**HANCOCK PARK**, by Pompeii Court. Second top filly on The 1991-92 2YO in South Africa Free H. **4 wins-3** at 2-to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Bloodline Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Sceptre S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth Guardian National Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**. Sister to **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), half-sister to **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, Ever Clever (dam of **RITZY LADY**), La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**PARK LANE** (Elliodor). **6 wins** to 1400m, R297,875, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Greyville El Picha P., 2d Greyville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Umngeni H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Laurie's Gold** (Silvano). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R291,855, to 2013-14, Kenilworth Oratorio H., 3d Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Mission Statement** (Jallad). **8 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R291,975 in SA and Mauritius, 2d Turffontein Concor Spring H., **Gr.2**, 4th Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.

**Hancock News** (London News). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, R177,220, 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER, BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTLESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM, First Dimension, Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA, MATTSANICE, WHAT A ROSE**), **Plumcake, Tribute to Plum**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

**HANCOCK PARK** (Pompeii Court). **4 wins**. See above.  
**PLAYFUL FINGERS** (Defensive Play). **5 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

**CLEVER ZOE** (Pompeii Court). **Winner** at 2, VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-  
**DUAL HEMISPHERE** (Danehill Dancer). **Winner** at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Ever Clever. **2 wins** at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum H. Dam of-  
**RITZY LADY** (Zabeel). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, WRC New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

La Bates Blue. **4 wins-1** at 2-from 5½f to 1m in Canada. Dam of-  
**OUR QUARTET** (Palace Music). **Winner** at 2, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of **NARROW CREEK STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 230**

**BOY SCOUT**

**Stable E43**

Bay colt

Foaled 06.09.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill .....	Danzig
Seventh Rock (AUS) 2004	Ruby Clipper	Offshore Boom .....	Be My Guest
		Rubiton .....	Century
		Miss Clipper .....	Alert
Dam	Dominion Royale	Dominion .....	Derring-Do
Ladies Domain		Bahamas Princess .....	Sharpen Up
1997	Ladies Only	Fearless Lad .....	Import
		Quinine Tonic .....	Susarma

**SEVENTH ROCK (AUS) (Black 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Ruby Clipper. Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Guinness (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), SP Seventh Plain, Seven Grand and of Malta Rocks, Seventh Symphony, Dancingwithjackson, Green Rock, Seven Oceans, Seven Whispers, Seventh Virtue, Seven Wood, Captain Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LADIES DOMAIN, by Dominion Royale. **5 wins** at 1000m. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Sweet Charity (07 f. by Lake Coniston). **Winner** at 1000m, 2d Clairwood  
Headstrong H., Entyce Beverages P.

**2nd dam**

LADIES ONLY, by Fearless Lad. **5 wins** at 1000m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Norman Champion. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R227,220.  
Ladies Domain. **5 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

QUININE TONIC, by Susarma. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DRUG SQUAD**. Dam of 1 foal, **a winner**-  
Ladies Only. **5 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

BITTERSWEET, by Lucky Joint. **2 wins** at 2, 4th Turffontein Breeders' Fillies Champion S., **L**. Half-sister to **Flower Judge**, Musical Charm (dam of **CLASSICAL CHARM**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**DRUG SQUAD** (Contraband). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R249,625, Bloemfontein Administrator's Trophy, **L**, 2d Turffontein Kruger Day H., **L**, 3d Newmarket TC John Breal Memorial H., **L**, Newmarket Guineas, **L**, DH Harris Memorial H., **L**, Turffontein New Year H., **L**.  
Saints Adore. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Wisper the Wind. **2 wins** at 1000m to 2013-14.  
Corneth the Master. **Winner** at 1000m.  
Pretty Chuffed. Unplaced. Dam of-  
Gaelic Girl. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R201,850, to 2014-15, 3d Griqualand Racing It's a Rush S.

**5th dam**

TREBLE PITCH, by Wilwyn. **2 wins** at 2. Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**Flower Judge** (Touroy). **6 wins** at 1300m, 1700m, 2d Turffontein Parabats H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Hidden Persuader** (Folmar). **4 wins-1** at 2, 2d Milnerton Saldanha S., **L**.  
Musical Charm. Unraced. Dam of-  
**CLASSICAL CHARM** (Classic Example). **8 wins** from 1700m to 3200m, Newmarket TC Owners' and Trainers' H., **L**.  
Lady Greystoke. Unraced. Dam of-  
**T-BIRD** (Special Preview). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m in SA and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**.

**Account of KLAWERVLEI STUD (As Agent).**

**Lot 231**

**L.A. ROCKS**

**Stable B35**

Bay filly

Foaled 02.10.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....	Danzig
Seventh Rock (AUS)		Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
2004	Ruby Clipper	Rubiton.....	Century
		Miss Clipper.....	Alert
Dam	Kabool	Groom Dancer.....	Blushing Groom
Ladonna		Sheroog.....	Shareef Dancer
2004	Lena	Woodman.....	Mr. Prospector
		More Than Willing.....	Seattle Dancer

**SEVENTH ROCK (AUS) (Black 2004-Stud 2010). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Ruby Clipper. Sire of 59 rnrs, 24 wnrs, inc. SW Guinness (Scottsville Gold Medallion S., Gr.1), SP Seventh Plain, Seven Grand and of Malta Rocks, Seventh Symphony, Dancingwithjackson, Green Rock, Seven Oceans, Seven Whispers, Seventh Virtue, Seven Wood, Captain Rock, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Ladonna**, by Kabool. **4 wins** at 1600m, R328,280, 2d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.  
Donny G (12 c. by Seventh Rock). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**LENA**, by Woodman. Unraced. Half-sister to **LAENDER**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Ladonna** (Kabool). **4 wins**. See above.

Lamorina. **5 wins** at 1000m, R332,960, Greyville Rugby 5 H.

Nuzzle. **3 wins** from 1m to 16½f in GB.

Lake Alice. Placed at 2000m. Dam of-

Miravar. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1450m, R286,500, Turffontein Thank You for Your Patronage H., 2d Turffontein Thank You for Your Patronage H.

**3rd dam**

**MORE THAN WILLING**, by Seattle Dancer. **3 wins** at 2, Hollywood Miesque S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Providencia S., **L**. Sister to **MIGNON**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**LAENDER** (Smile). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, US\$236,052, Santa Anita La Habra S., **L**, Santa Paula S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Great Lady M H., **L**, Desert Stormer H., **L**, 3d Delaware Peach Blossom S., **L**. Grandam of-

**WELL DESERVED** (Cactus Ridge). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 5½f, US\$266,623, Hollywood Cinderella S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Landaluce S., **L**, Keeneland Giant's Causeway S., **L**, Oak Tree Anoakia S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Sorrento S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Wishing Well S., **L**.

Shady Lady Dancer. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**Leaving New York** (Tribal Rule). **5 wins** at 6½f, 1m, US\$236,580, 3d Del Mar California Dreamin' H., **L**, 4th Del Mar Pat O'Brien S., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**WILLING MAID**, by Olden Times. Placed in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **ROVING BOY**, **FLAMING LEAVES** (dam of **DANCING MIRAGE**, **LIGHT OF MORN**), Merry Moments (dam of **QUINTANA**), half-sister to War Khal (dam of **CORBY**, **DURBAN DEEP**), Distaff Decider (dam of **LIBANON**). Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**MIGNON** (Seattle Dancer). **3 wins**, Hollywood Waya H., **L**, 2d Del Mar Street Dancer H., **L**, CHBPA & Thoroughbred Owners of California H., **L**.

**MORE THAN WILLING** (Seattle Dancer). **3 wins**. See above.

Tropez. Placed in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**FLYING TRIP** (Trippi). **7 wins**-4 at 2-from 5f to 1m, US\$265,946, Calder Cassidy S., **L**, 2d Calder U Can Do it H., **L**, Elmer Heubeck Distaff H., **L**, 4th Calder Princess Rooney H., **Gr.1**, Barb's Dancer S., **L**.

**Account of WINTERBACH STUD (As Agent).****Lot 232****BONNIE DAWN****Stable B25**

Bay filly

Foaled 16.10.2013

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert.....Danzig
Querari (GER)		Hope.....Dancing Brave
2006	Quetena	Acatenango..... Surumu
		Quebrada..... Devil's Bag
Dam	Shalford	Thatching..... Thatch
Lady B Sharp		Enigma..... Ahonoora
1998	Tysandi	Sharpen Up.....Atan
		Tikki Tavi..... Honeyway

**QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). Champion Older Horse in Germany in 2010 (9½ft-11f). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in Italy and Germany, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Frankfurt Euro Cup, Gr.3, Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, L, 2d Dusseldorf Henkel Trophy, Gr.2, Frankfurt Fraport Ag Pokal, Gr.3. Out of SP Quetena, a half-sister to SW Quilanga, SW Quinindo and SW Quixote. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LADY B SHARP, by Shalford. Unplaced. Half-sister to **WHAT A PROSPECT, Eastern Voyager**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
 Valdemar (09 g. by Var). **Winner** at 1200m.  
 Victor Ivo (08 g. by Var). **Winner** at 1200m.  
 Brodick Girl (12 f. by Caesour). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Tysandi**, by Sharpen Up. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m in GB and SA, 3d Haydock Cecil Frail H., **L**. Half-sister to **DALBURY**, Emboscada (dam of **AMBUSH**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**WHAT A PROSPECT** (Secret Prospector). **10 wins-4** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, R576,580, Greyville Premier's Champion Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Kwazulu-Natal Provincial Guineas, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Frank Lambert S., **Gr.3**, Greyville African Breeders' S., **L**, Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal Breeders' Championship, **L**, Basil Jenman H., **L**, 3d Clairwood Sharp Electronics Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Eastern Voyager** (Krusenstern). **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1300m, R230,812, 2d Fairview Eastern Province Breeders' S., **L**, St Andrews Dahlia P., **L**, 3d Fairview Eastern Province Champion Juvenile S., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

TIKKI TAVI, by Honeyway. **2 wins** at 5f, Doncaster Municipal H. Half-sister to **THE MONGOOSE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**DALBURY** (Royal Palace). **9 wins**, Sandown Imperial Cup Hurdle, **L**. Emboscada. **2 wins** at 1½m in GB. Dam of-  
**AMBUSH** (Silver Moon). **12 wins-2** at 2-in Venezuela, La Rinconada Clasico John Boulton, **L**, Especial Segula C., **L**. Producer.  
 Jabalina. **2 wins** in Venezuela. Dam of-  
**MADRILEÑA** (Inland Voyager). **6 wins** in Venezuela, Clasico Hipodromo La Rinconada, **L**. Dam of-  
**SOLANDA** (Slewtop). **15 wins-2** at 2-in Venezuela, La Rinconada Clasico Gelinotte, **L**, Clasico El Chama, **L**. Dam of-  
**AGUILA DE ORO** (Chayim). **11 wins** from 1400m to 2000m in Venezuela, La Rinconada Clasico Dia del Ejercito, **L**. Solista. Unraced. Dam of-  
**MEGAVATIOS** (Ershaad). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1800m to 2014 in Venezuela, La Rinconada Clasico Millard Ziadie, **L**.  
**GRANADA** (Slewtop). **8 wins-1** at 2-in Venezuela, La Rinconada G.P. Unicria, **L**, 2d La Rinconada Clasico Dia del Trabajador, **L**. Enbalada. **Winner** in Venezuela. Dam of-  
**SUN MAGIC** (Inland Voyager). **13 wins** in Venezuela, La Rinconada Clasico Fuerzas Armadas, **L**, Clasico Jose Maria Vargas, **L**-twice.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.

**Lot 233**

**GYPSY REY**

**Stable E35**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 29.11.2013

Sire	Hernando	Niniski .....	Nijinsky
Gitano Hernando (GB)		Whakilyric .....	Miswaki
2006	Gino's Spirits	Perugino .....	Danzig
		Rising Spirits .....	Cure the Blues
Dam	Jet Master	Rakeen .....	Northern Dancer
Lady Supreme		Jet Lightning .....	Rollins
2002	Goskell Girl	Argosy .....	Affirmed
		Phif .....	Sword Dancer

**GITANO HERNANDO (GB) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2012). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1750m to 2150m, Oak Tree Goodwood S., Gr.1, Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Lingfield Winter Derby Trial, L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., Gr.2, 4th Newmarket Champion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Gino's Spirits (Belmont Noble Damsel H., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LADY SUPREME, by Jet Master. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R325,390, 4th Clairwood Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Master Landing**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
 Kelikote Express (10 c. by Bezrin). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1450m in 2013-14, Greyville The Independent H., 2d Greyville All to Come H.  
 Unnamed (12 f. by Bankable).

**2nd dam**

**Goskell Girl**, by Argosy. **Winner** at 2, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Botanical**, Maid of Siberia (dam of **JOSHLIN**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced, inc:-  
 Lady Supreme. **5 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

PHIF, by Sword Dancer. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Lord Bo**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**Goskell Girl** (Argosy). **Winner**. See above.  
**Botanical** (Roland Gardens). **Winner** at 2, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Futurity, **L**. Dam of-  
**Delaware Park** (Jallad). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R412,375, 2d Greyville 1900 H., **Gr.2**-twice, 3d Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**.  
 Land of Hope. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1600m. Dam of-  
**Vice Admiral** (Captain Al). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, R168,161, to 2013-14, 3d Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.  
**Master Landing** (Jet Master). **6 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R407,950, 3d Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**.  
 Miss Bikini. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m. Grandam of-  
**EBONY FLYER** (Jet Master). **8 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,732,550, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**.  
**CAPTAIN'S LOVER** (Captain Al). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2008. **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, €54,275, US\$175,700, R647,700, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Pin, **Gr.3**.  
**Cape Cutter** (Captain Al). **2 wins** at 2, R176,920, 2d Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, East Cape Guineas, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Politician S., **Gr.3**.  
 Maid of Siberia. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-  
**JOSHLIN** (Joshua Dancer). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, R252,040, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, Diana S., **Gr.3**.  
 Mexican Dream. **Winner** at 1000m. Grandam of-  
**JOSHUA'S DREAM** (Joshua Dancer). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R273,215, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Juvenile S., **L**.

Account of **KLAWERVLEI STUD.**

**Lot 234**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable B34**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 06.10.2013

Sire	Kris S	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
Philanthropist (USA)		Sharp Queen.....	Princequillo
2001	Hidden Reserve	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
		Pure Profit .....	Key to the Mint
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
La Rosita (AUS)		Mr. P's Princess.....	Mr. Prospector
2005	Shepherd's Warning	Hurricane Sky.....	Star Watch
		Rose of Rory .....	Rory's Jester

**PHILANTHROPIST (USA) (Chestnut 2001-Stud Can. 2007, Sth. Af. 2012). 6 wins from 1m to 9½f, Aqueduct Queens County H., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Defer. Sire of 124 rnrs, 69 wnrs, inc. SW Phil's Dream (Woodbine Nearctic S., Gr.1), Pender Harbour, Eff Bee Eye, Phil's Cocktail, Grace Phil, Run in Aruba, Bear It's Time, Medabuck, SP Del Cielo, Reserve Love, Philzana, Power Phil, Hippolytus, Wonder Phil and of Ringsforthegirls, Be Mind Phil, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA ROSITA, by Fasliyev. **4 wins** at 1200m, R199,125, 2d Kenilworth Sole Providers H., 4th Kenilworth Laissezfaire S., **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SHEPHERD'S WARNING, by Hurricane Sky. **2 wins** at 900m, 1250m, STC 2KY Big Sports Breakfast H. Half-sister to **Tycoon Rosita**. Dam of 2 named foals, **both winners**-

La Rosita. **4 wins**. See above.

Electric Lass. **Winner** at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Fantastic News. **Winner** at 1200m in 2014, Singapore TC Initiation P, 3d Singapore TC 2YO S.

**3rd dam**

ROSE OF RORY, by Rory's Jester. **Winner** at 2, STC Malvern H. Sister to **Like Madonna** (dam of **SPELLMAKER - BEST OF THE BEST** (Mac.)).

Dam of 6 named foals, **all winners**-

**Tycoon Rosita** (Last Tycoon). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R244,000, 2d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
Second Tycoon. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, R197,350, Turffontein Soccer 6 P., 2d Vaal Lunch Bookings for Derby Weekend H.

Rosita Tibbs. **2 wins** at 1200m to 2013-14.

Magical Profit. **5 wins** to 1350m, Ipswich TC Park to Park H., 3d BTC Trade Air Australia H., Optus Business Direct H. Dam of-  
Kilwinning Luck. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in Aust.

Roaring Forties. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1550m, STC Aristocrat H., PMI Superfecta H., 3d SAJC Flair 2YO H. Dam of-

Slice and Dice. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$200,250, BRC Peter McLennan 2YO H., Sky Racing P., 2d AJC Racing NSW Inglis Nursery S., BRC Thirsty Camel H., Mirvac Hotels & Resorts H., Sky Racing H.

Tailwind. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2013-14 in Aust.

The Lone Jet. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m in Aust.

Francita. **Winner** at 1100m in Aust.

**4th dam**

LONESOME PRINCESS, by Crowned Prince. **Winner** at 2 in Aust. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**Like Madonna** (Rory's Jester). **2 wins** at 2, A\$113,020, ACT RC Black Opal Preview, STC Fuji H., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**SPELLMAKER - BEST OF THE BEST** (Mac.) (Magic Ring). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1050m, A\$116,950, M\$348,000 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Flemington Rose S., **L**, MVRG Grosby Kids S., **L**, SAJC Da Costa P, **L**, 2d VRC Maribrnyng Trial S., **L**, MVRG Leslie Froggatt S., **L**.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

**Lot 235**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C37**

Bay colt

Foaled 01.11.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....	Danzig
Rock of Rochelle (USA)		Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
2005	Recoleta	Wild Again.....	Icecapade
		Alvear.....	Seattle Slew
Dam	Elliodor	Lyphard.....	Northern Dancer
Lauren B'		Ellida.....	Crepello
2002	Jubilee Garden	Roland Gardens.....	Derring-Do
		Royal Jubilee.....	Royal Prerogative

**ROCK OF ROCHELLE (USA) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, £12,198, €136,786, Curragh Renaissance S., Gr.3, Blenheim S., L, Mencap 2YO S., 2d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3, 3d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3, 4th Tipperary Concorde S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Silent Times (Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2). Out of a sister to SW Offlee Wild (Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LAUREN B', by Elliodor. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to Julie' D (dam of **OCEAN'S SWIFT**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Three G (10 f. by Jay Peg). Placed at 1600m in 2013-14.

De Laurentiis (12 c. by Latino Magic). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

JUBILEE GARDEN, by Roland Gardens. **2 wins** at 1900m, 2000m. Half-sister to **CAPTAIN CORAGEOUS**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Julie' D. **4 wins** at 1200m, R173,090. Dam of-

**OCEAN'S SWIFT** (Captain Al). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R331,490, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, Lady's Slipper S., **L**, Kenilworth UK Soccer 4 H., 2d Kenilworth Sweet Chestnut S., **L**, 4th Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

ROYAL JUBILEE, by Royal Prerogative. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BLACK BISHOP**, **DEMON KING**, **Celtic Maid** (dam of **ALMANAC**), Casa Pequena (dam of **SEA POLICY**), Noilly Prat (dam of **PRAIRIE OYSTER**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

**CAPTAIN CORAGEOUS** (Captain Al). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, R789,670, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, Drum Star H., **L**, Vaal Emerald Diamond Club Vaal River H.-twice, 2d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, 4th Newmarket TC London News S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

SANTA PAULA, by Preamble. Placed. Sister to **SAVONAROLA**, Postulant (dam of **SOUL**, **ABBEY BOY**, **AVENGER**), Blue Nun (dam of **BISHOP'S CROWN**), three-quarter-sister to **MAZARIN**, Tequila (dam of **SPACE AGE**), half-sister to **SANTA LUCIA**, Consuelo (dam of **VILLANDRY**, **WELSH HARP**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

**BLACK BISHOP** (Prince Sao). **6 wins** at 1600m, 2800m, South African Derby, Gr.1, Turffontein South African St Leger, L.

**DEMON KING** (Welsh Harmony). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 1600m to 2700m in SA and Mauritius, Gosforth Johannesburg Sun & Towers H., **L**.

**Celtic Maid** (Welsh Harmony). **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1. Dam of-

**ALMANAC** (Bold Voyager). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, R331,630, Newmarket TC Newmarket S., **Gr.3**.

Noilly Prat. **5 wins** from 1000m to 1600m. Dam of-

**PRAIRIE OYSTER** (Dancing Champ). Champion 2YO Filly in South Africa in 1986. **3 wins** at 2, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, 3d Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of DR IAN HEYNS.

**Lot 236**

**ROYAL TEA**

**Stable F11**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 17.10.2013

Sire	Jet Master	Rakeen.....Northern Dancer
Royal Air Force		Jet Lightning ..... Rollins
2002	Regal Blue	Royal Prerogative.....Relko
		Bluebell Girl..... Drum Beat
Dam	Parade Leader	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
Lemon Drop Girl		Battle Creek Girl..... His Majesty
2004	Naughty Princess	Devilish Ninja ..... Deputy Minister
		Princess France .....Fort de France

**ROYAL AIR FORCE (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2009). 4 wins from 1000m to 2000m, R344,260, Greyville Astrapak H., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Imperious Sue (Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1) and SW City State (Scottsville Basil Jenman H., L). Sire of SP Petty Officer and of Coco, Cathy Specific, Riff Raf, Soviet Crackdown, Chanukah, Corday and of the placegetters Brize Norton, Olimpic Airways, Spirit of Dover, Royal Flying Corps, etc.**

**1st dam**

LEMON DROP GIRL, by Parade Leader. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HEAT OF THE NIGHT, NAUGHTY PRINCE, Cigar Boy**. This is her fifth foal.

Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-

Lemon Tea (11 f. by Lateral). **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14, 3d Turffontein Filtration & Transmission Services H.

Pikitup (10 f. by Casey Tibbs). **Winner** at 2.

Beechcraft Shadow (12 f. by Royal Air Force). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**NAUGHTY PRINCESS**, by Devilish Ninja. **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R301,450, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, Kenilworth Cape Breeders S., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Odessa Stud Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, Fairview East Cape Breeders' S., **L**, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**HEAT OF THE NIGHT** (Casey Tibbs). **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Kenilworth JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Allowance, 4th Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

**NAUGHTY PRINCE** (Casey Tibbs). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1850m, R418,971 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Winter Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth JWS Langerman H., **Gr.3**.

**Cigar Boy** (Casey Tibbs). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R243,305, to 2013-14, 2d Kenilworth Woolavington H., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Stayers H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

PRINCESS FRANCE, by Fort de France. **Winner** at 2. Sister to **JEWELLERY**, three-quarter-sister to **Juvenilia**, half-sister to **JUNGLE COUNTESS**, Jarny (dam of **JAZZMAN, JOYITA**), Liking (dam of **LONGUE VUE**), Jet Sun (dam of **JUST IN CASE, JET SELLER**), Sunny Jungle (dam of **AFRICA MIA**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-

**NAUGHTY PRINCESS** (Devilish Ninja). **5 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

JUNGLE PRINCESS, by Make Tracks. Unraced. Sister to **JUNGLE DUCHESS**,

**MATRERO**, half-sister to **GOLD SUN, SUNNY DAY, SUNNY SUMMER**,

**Jungle Mythologic**. Dam of 17 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

**JEWELLERY** (Fort de France). **3 wins** in Argentina, San Isidro G.P. Copa de Plata, **Gr.1**, 3d San Isidro Clasico Enrique Acebal, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**JUNGLE COUNTESS** (Salt Marsh). **4 wins** in Argentina, La Plata Clasico Joaquin V Maqueda, **Gr.3**, Clasico Panama, **L**. Producer.

Liking. **9 wins** in Argentina. Grandam of-

**ECLIPSE WEST** (Westbridge). Champion 2YO Colt in Argentina in 2002-03.

**16 wins**-5 at 2, La Plata G.P. Joaquin V Gonzalez, **Gr.1**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

**Lot 237**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G25**

Bay filly

Foaled 24.09.2013

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Greys Inn (USA)		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Great Verdict	Christmas Tree.....	Biscay
		Summoned.....	Crowned Prince
Dam	Al Mufti	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
Lemontree		Lassie Dear .....	Buckpasser
2004	Lavender Tree	Fort Wood .....	Sadler's Wells
		Lily's Felice.....	Gay Fandango

**GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 153 rnrs, 78 wnrs, inc. SW King of Pain (Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1), Royal Bencher, Canterbury Tale, Forries Waltz, SP Chekilli, One Man's Dream, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Gone Baby Gone, Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, Gray's Champ, November Rain, Eskimo Inn, etc.**

**1st dam**

LEMONTREE, by Al Mufti. **Winner** at 1600m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, **both winners**-  
Lemonade River (10 f. by Greys Inn). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R152,000, to 2013-14, 2d Scottsville Soccer 1 One Line Better Chances P.  
Seattle Calling (11 f. by Sail From Seattle). **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14.  
Unnamed (12 c. by Great Britain).

**2nd dam**

LAVENDER TREE, by Fort Wood. **Winner** at 1000m. Sister to **SADDLEWOOD, Water Berry** (dam of **TIGER'S RETREAT, RIVER LODGE**), three-quarter-sister to **FORT DEFIANCE, STRELITZIA**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Lake Geneva. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R219,627, to 2014 in SA and Mauritius, Kenilworth Soccer 4 H., 2d Kenilworth Need for Speed Sprint.  
Lemongrass. **5 wins** at 1000m, R260,435.  
Water Trade. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m.

**3rd dam**

**Lily's Felice**, by Gay Fandango. **7 wins** to 1300m, 2d Fairview TBA East Cape Fillies Futurity, **L**, Fairview Breeders Guineas, 3d Fairview Eastern Province Juvenile Champion S. Half-sister to **Win for Lily**. Lily of the Guard (dam of **FORT DEFIANCE, STRELITZIA**), Special Felice (dam of **BOLD THATCH, GOLDEN MAN, PRINCE OF WAR**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**SADDLEWOOD** (Fort Wood). Champion Male Stayer in South Africa in 2004-05. **7 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, R713,512, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Java H., **L**, 2d South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Vaal Computaform Rating H., 3d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**.  
**Water Berry** (Fort Wood). **4 wins** from 1700m to 2200m, R223,025, Vaal Jasmine S., 3d Turffontein Allez France H., **L**. Dam of-  
**TIGER'S RETREAT** (Tiger Ridge). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R571,975, to 2014-15, Turffontein Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**, Racing It's a Rush P, Ace Auto Salvage H., District Grand Master H.  
**RIVER LODGE** (Strike Smartly). **4 wins** from 1450m to 2000m, R290,125, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 3d Greyville Umthombothi S.  
Loquat. **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R267,644, Griqualand Sailor Malan H.  
Tree of Paradise. **4 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, R167,325. Dam of-  
**Strike Paradise** (Strike Smartly). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, R538,925, 3d Turffontein Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**, Merchants H., **Gr.2**.  
Arabian Lily. Raced twice. Dam of-  
**Flemingo Lily** (Sail From Seattle). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2013-14 in Zimbabwe, 2d Borrowdale Champion Juvenile S., **L**.

**Account of HIGHLANDS FARM STUD.**

**Lot 238**

**GOLDEN ROAD**

**Stable B8**

Bay filly

Foaled 29.09.2013

Sire	Distorted Humor	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
Pathfork (USA)		Danzig's Beauty .....	Danzig
2008	Visions of Clarity	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Imperfect Circle .....	Riverman
Dam	National Assembly	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
Limber Pine		Renounce .....	Buckpasser
1999	Northern Pine	Far North .....	Northern Dancer
		Mountain Sunshine .....	Vaguely Noble

**PATHFORK (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). Champion 2YO Colt in Ireland in 2010. 3 wins at 2, Curragh National S., Gr.1, Futurity S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SW Nucifera. Out of SW Visions of Clarity, a half-sister to SW Spinning World (Breeders' Cup Mile, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Imperfect Circle, a half-sister to SW Denon and SW Chimes of Freedom. Related to SW Aldebaran, SW Good Journey, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LIMBER PINE, by National Assembly. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m. Half-sister to **SPRING THAW** (dam of **BOREALE, DONAR, THE NORTH**), **WILD WOLVERINE** (dam of **GONE WILD, SCHISM**), **Northern Tribe, Scent of Pine** (dam of **PINE PRINCESS**), **Value Investor**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Pine Shade (08 f. by Dynasty). **Winner** at 1150m, 2d Vaal Rugby 5 H., Computaform Express H.

Victoria's Love (10 g. by Albert Hall). **Winner** at 1000m in 2013-14.

Jackalberry (05 g. by Jallad). Placed at 2000m.

Scott's Pine (12 c. by Windrush). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

NORTHERN PINE, by Far North. Unraced. Half-sister to **COUNTRY PINE**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

**SPRING THAW** (His Majesty). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, A\$241,930, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Dewar's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, SAJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, Labor Day Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**BOREALE** (Octagonal). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2050m, A\$597,450, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, QTC Members H., **L**, 2d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**.

**DONAR** (Canny Lad). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 2050m, A\$352,680, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

**THE NORTH** (Marauding). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$209,300, AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**, 4th STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**.

**WILD WOLVERINE** (Wolf Power). **5 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R267,336, Newmarket TC George Azzie Memorial H., **L**, 2d Turffontein Fillies & Mares S., **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket TC Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**GONE WILD** (Western Winter). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R329,655, Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**.

**SCHISM** (Count Dubois). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, R204,700, Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**.

**Northern Tribe** (Jallad). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R490,320, Greyville Spar KZN H., Fever Tree H., 3d Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.

**Value Investor** (Cahill Road). **4 wins**, US\$259,950, 2d Belmont Lexington S., **Gr.3**, Garden State S., **L**, 3d Jersey Derby, **Gr.2**.

**Scent of Pine** (Badger Land). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R154,090, 2d Kenilworth Winter Oaks, **L**. Dam of-

**PINE PRINCESS** (Captain Al). **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1800m, R550,125, to 2014-15, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**.

**Account of AVONTUUR THOROUGHBRED FARM.**

**Lot 239**

**HORSE GUARDS**

**Stable B1**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 26.10.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Horse Chestnut		Fall Aspen ..... Pretense
1995	London Wall	Col Pickering ..... Wilwyn
		Nalatale ..... Grey Sovereign
Dam	Royal Chalice	Royal Prerogative ..... Relko
London Belle		Port Wine ..... Plum Bold
1997	Bow Street Belle	Elliodor ..... Lyphard
		Cockney ..... Chesterfield

**HORSE CHESTNUT (SAF) (Chestnut 1995-Stud 2000). 9 wins-2 at 2, Gosforth South African Classic, Gr.1. Sire of 389 rnrs, 247 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. Lucifer's Stone (Belmont Garden City H., Gr.1), Spanish Chestnut, Smart Enough, Chestnut's Rocket, Askbut I Won'ttell, Duveen, Banbury, Bold Inspiration, Demitasse, Silent Force, Unlatch, Charming n Lovable, Chestnut Lady, Buckeye Buddy, Rough Road Ahead, In Return, SP Catkin, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LONDON BELLE**, by Royal Chalice. **3 wins** at 1400m, 4th Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

**AVON WOOD** (03 c. by Whistling Wood). **2 wins** at 2, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**.

**Carnaby Street** (08 g. by Var). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1800m, R185,750, Turffontein Interbet P., 3d Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**

Gossamer (07 f. by Western Winter). **5 wins** to 1400m in SA and Zimbabwe, 3d Turffontein Nixon Holdings P, Vaal Book Your Table for Classic Day H.

Jabelle (06 f. by Jallad). **Winner** at 1200m.

First Base (09 f. by Trippi). Placed at 2.

Gossip (04 f. by London News). Placed to 2000m. Dam of-

Mickey Gossip. **Winner** at 1200m in 2014-15, 3d Greyville Cannon Hygiene H.

Air Belle (12 f. by Royal Air Force). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**BOW STREET BELLE**, by Elliodor. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, Newmarket TC Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Half-sister to **RIGHT PREROGATIVE**,

**GEE C, LONDON FOG**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Kilto. **7 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R205,620 in SA and Mauritius.

**3rd dam**

**COCKNEY**, by Chesterfield. **10 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, Borrowdale Flame Lily Fillies Sprint H., **L**, Fillies Classic, L, 2d Borrowdale JV Samuels S., **L**, 3d

Borrowdale Benson & Hedges S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Peyton Place**, Malta (dam of **BIG CHARLES**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**RIGHT PREROGATIVE** (Royal Prerogative). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, R411,360, Greyville Rothmans July H., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Natal Derby, **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**.

**LONDON FOG** (Instrument Landing). **10 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, Borrowdale OK Grand Challenge, **L**, 3d Borrowdale Natbrev Tankard H., **Gr.2**.

**GEE C** (Free State). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2800m, R258,100, Milnerton Woolavington H., **L**, Kenilworth Settlers' Trophy, **L**, 2d Kenilworth Premium S.,

**Gr.2**, Milnerton Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

**BOW STREET BELLE** (Elliodor). **4 wins**. See above.

**4th dam**

**British Pride**, by Hycar. **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, 2d Greyville Michaelmas H., L. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Malta. Unraced. Dam of-

**BIG CHARLES** (Beau Charles). **10 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, Greyville July H., **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of **BEAUMONT STUD.**

**Lot 240**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F7**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 08.08.2013

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....Northern Dancer
Tiger Ridge (USA)		Terlingua.....Secretariat
1996	Weekend Surprise	Secretariat..... Bold Ruler
		Lassie Dear..... Buckpasser
Dam	West Man	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Los Angeles		Belka..... Riverman
2001	Northanger Abbey	Northfields.....Northern Dancer
		Mansion House..... Politician

**TIGER RIDGE (USA) (Bay or Brown 1996-Stud 2001). Placed in U.S.A. Half-brother to SW A.P. Indy. Sire of 562 rnrs, 426 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. Cherry on the Top (Turffontein South African Fillies Classic, Gr.1), Wagner, Leah's Secret, Kavanagh, Maybe Yes, Tiger's Retreat, Isphan, Amur Affair, Roman Tiger, Gallant Ruler, Therecomesatiger, Burmese Cat, Ju Jitsu Jax, Follow the Piper, Iiha Grande, Strike the Tiger, Crackalackin, Little Nick, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Los Angeles**, by West Man. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R182,325, 2d Clairwood Thekwini S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SNOW ANGEL**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, **three winners**, inc:-

- Laurel Canyon (07 f. by Tiger Ridge). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R199,275, Vaal KFS H., 2d Vaal Racing Express H.
- Santa Clarita (10 f. by Tiger Ridge). **2 wins** at 2, R186,550, 2d Vaal Thank You for Your Patronage H., 3d Vaal Magnum Mile Day H., Rugby 5 H.
- Palos Verdes (08 g. by Right Approach). **2 wins** at 1600m.
- Naud Junction (12 c. by Dynasty). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**NORTHANGER ABBEY**, by Northfields. **2 wins** at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **HEAD NORTH**, half-sister to **Ice House**, Maisonette (dam of **SKY RISE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

- SNOW ANGEL** (Western Winter). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R291,235, Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**. Producer.
- Los Angeles** (West Man). **3 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**MANSION HOUSE**, by Politician. Placed to 1400m. Half-sister to **HORSE CHESTNUT, WEST WALL** (dam of **IRON CURTAIN, MONYELA, CAPE BADGER**), **RAWL PLUG** (dam of **CORK WOOD, CLOSE THE GAP**), **Royal Exchange**, London Cry (dam of **SPORT'S CHESTNUT, HEAD NORTH, LONDON'S DELIGHT**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **12 winners**, inc:-

- Ice House** (Western Winter). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R202,745, 3d Newmarket TC Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Pole Star** (Jallad). **Winner** at 2, 3d Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.
- Maisonette. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m. Dam of-  
**SKY RISE** (Fort Wood). **3 wins** at 2600m, 3200m, R280,225, to 2013-14, Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**. Book a Table H., 4th Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**, Java H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**LONDON WALL**, by Col Pickering. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **BODRUM, GIANT'S CASTLE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**HORSE CHESTNUT** (Fort Wood). Horse of the Year in South Africa in 1998-99. **9 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2450m, Gosforth South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**WEST WALL** (Plugged Nickle). **3 wins**-2 at 2, Greyville Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**.  
**RAWL PLUG** (Plugged Nickle). **4 wins**-2 at 2, Clairwood Debutante S., **L**.

**Account of ROSEDENE STUD.**

**Lot 241**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G40**

Bay colt

Foaled 09.09.2013

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Greys Inn (USA)		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Great Verdict	Christmas Tree.....	Biscay
		Summoned.....	Crowned Prince
Dam	Mellifont	Woodman.....	Mr. Prospector
Loving Life		Fairy Dancer.....	Nijinsky
2007	Teed Bore	Prince Tenderfoot.....	Blue Prince
		Minatonka .....	Linacre

**GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 153 rnrs, 78 wnrs, inc. SW King of Pain (Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1), Royal Bencher, Canterbury Tale, Forries Waltz, SP Chekilli, One Man's Dream, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Gone Baby Gone, Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, Gray's Champ, November Rain, Eskimo Inn, etc.**

**1st dam**

LOVING LIFE, by Mellifont. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **LEAGUE TITLE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

Ruby Duchess (12 f. by Express Way). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

TEED BORE, by Prince Tenderfoot. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **ORE**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

**LEAGUE TITLE** (Model Man). Joint Champion Older Female in South Africa in 1996-97. **7 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R417,630, Milnerton Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Western Cape Fillies Championship, **Gr.2**, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Frank Martin S., **L**, 3d Milnerton Argus Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Milnerton J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Gawain** (Saumarez). **6 wins** from 2000m to 2800m, R324,825, 2d Arlington Glenlair Trophy, **L**, Turffontein House of Realty H.

**Diamond Sceptre** (Saumarez). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, R264,150, Turffontein Allez France H., 2d Turffontein Spook Express H., **L**.

Diamond Light. **13 wins** from 1500m to 2200m, R827,368, to 2014 in Mauritius, Mauritius TC La Coupe des Presidents, Winter S., 3d Mauritius TC Supertote Golden Trophy.

Crown Hill. **7 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R340,860, Fairview Rugby 5 H., Durbanville Rugby 5 H., Arlington Greyvensteins Attorneys SA Home Loans H., 3d Durbanville Soccer 10 H.

Dream League. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

**Roxie Heart** (Dynasty). **5 wins** to 1400m, R266,425, Greyville PSL Soccer 6 H., 2d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**, Scottsville UK Soccer 6 H.

**Star Dreamer** (Lake Coniston). **Winner** at 1400m, 3d Fairview East Cape Fillies Nursery, **L**.

**3rd dam**

MINATONKA, by Linacre. **Winner** at 1m, Leopardstown Oldbawn S., Phoenix Park Youghal S. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

**ORE** (Ballymore). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1m to 3m, Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Queen Alexandra S., **L**, Haydock Lyme S., Newbury Aston Park S., Leopardstown Dodder 2YO P., 2d Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**, 3d Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Vauxhall Trial S., **Gr.3**, 4th Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Cup, **Gr.2**, Curragh Ballymoss S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Account of ROSEDENE STUD.**

**Lot 242**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G24**

Bay filly

Foaled 25.09.2013

Sire	Count Dubois	Zafonic.....	Gone West
Biarritz		Madame Dubois.....	Legend of France
2003	Corlia's Bid	Polish Patriot.....	Danzig
		Outstanding Bid.....	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Al Mufti	Roberto.....	Hail to Reason
Luminary		Lassie Dear.....	Buckpasser
2005	Move the Stars	Elliodor.....	Lyphard
		A Thousand Stars.....	Jungle Cove

**BIARRITZ (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2011). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R1,023,755, 276,800Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, London News S., Gr.3, Hyperion H., L, 2d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Countess Corlia (Kenilworth Champagne S., Gr.3). Three-quarter-brother to SW Comtesse Dubois. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LUMINARY, by Al Mufti. **Winner** at 1950m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MOVE THE STARS, by Elliodor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SONG OF THE STARS, RISE TO THE STARS, Starlight Strike**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
 Meissa. **6 wins** at 1450m, 1600m, R422,050, to 2014-15, Turffontein Racing Association H., Climatevaal Air Conditioning H., Soccer 6 H., Freres Engineering P, Great Family Day Out H., 4th Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.  
 Planisphere. **Winner** at 1400m in 2013-14.

**3rd dam**

**A Thousand Stars**, by Jungle Cove. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**, 3d Clairwood Woolavington Cup, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Natal Oaks, **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARCTIC COVE**, three-quarter-sister to **GOLDENFLO**, half-sister to **FOREVER AMBER, HIGH FREQUENCY**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**SONG OF THE STARS** (Averof). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Scottsville Ashburton Training Centre H., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Christmas H., **L**.  
**RISE TO THE STARS** (Home Guard). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Clairwood Natal Breeders S., **L**, 2d Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**.  
**Starlight Strike** (Secret Prospector). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R281,240, 2d Clairwood Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**ARCTIC SWEEP**, by Arctic Flower. **9 wins**. Greyville Garden Province S., Gr.1. Sister to **RENOUCE, ARCTIC WASH**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**ARCTIC COVE** (Jungle Cove). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R326,835, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Jordache Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**FOREVER AMBER** (Ambiopoise). **6 wins**-1 at 2, Scottsville Natal Fillies Guineas, Gr.2, 2d Greyville Flamboyant S. Grandam of-  
 Amber Gem. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-  
**AMBERPONDO** (Model Man). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, Greyville Champion S., **Gr.1**, Milnerton Premier's Challenge Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**ETHEREAL LADY** (Model Man). Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 2006-07. **6 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, R857,335, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**.  
**HIGH FREQUENCY** (Masham). **9 wins**, Scottsville Smirnoff P., Gr.3.  
 Amberflo. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**FLOBAYOU** (Waterville Lake). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Sprinter in South Africa in 1995, 96 & 97. **18 wins** to 1200m, R1,399,075, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**-3 times.

**Account of FAVOUR STUD.****Lot 243****UNNAMED****Stable D23**

Bay filly

Foaled 29.08.2013

Sire	Fort Wood	Sadler's Wells.....Northern Dancer
Elusive Fort		Fall Aspen..... Pretense
2002	Ever Seeking	Secret Prospector ..... Mr. Prospector
		Epoque ..... Oak Dancer
Dam	Captain Al	Al Mufti..... Roberto
Luna Rossa		Off to War..... Complete Warrior
2005	Fair Duel	Fair Season.....Silly Season
		Dancing Ball..... Dancing Champ

**ELUSIVE FORT (SAF) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 7 wins from 1300m to 2450m, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1, South African Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Easyjadeasy. Sire of 25 rnrs, 9 wnrs, inc. SP Siren's Call, Elusive Stars and of Elusive Shade, Elusive Wave, Grape Vine, Ernie, Conquering Queen, Elusive Flyer, Red Star and of the placegetters Al Wahed, Dance in the Woods, Elusive Lady, Forte de Ouro, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LUNA ROSSA, by Captain Al. **4 wins** at 1000m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Scarlet Moon (10 f. by Lecture). **Winner** at 2. Groen Gevaarte (12 c. by King's Apostle). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

FAIR DUEL, by Fair Season. **3 wins** from 1500m to 1700m, Milnerton Blue Peter Hotel H., Cape Velvet H. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:- Modern Dance. **2 wins** at 1200m, R155,660, Kenilworth Cabernet Sauvignon H., 3d Kenilworth Cafe Manhattan H. Zeta. **Winner** at 2. Damascus Jewel. **Winner** at 1000m.

**3rd dam**

DANCING BALL, by Dancing Champ. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**- Romantic Dancer. **3 wins** at 1600m, Newmarket TC Racing Express Profile H., UK Soccer 6 H., 2d Turffontein Kolok H., SA Soccer 6 H.

**4th dam**

CHRISSIE, by Quick Turnover. Placed at 2. Sister to **FIRST BASE**, half-sister to **COUNTER STROKE**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- Loyal Harry. **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R156,640, Milnerton Flaming Rock H., Zamora H., Dr Manfred Platt H., Lightning S., 4th Milnerton Winter Trial. **L.** Abie's Argosy. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m. Golden Galleon. **Winner** at 2.

**5th dam**

STRIKE TWO, by Drum Beat. **2 wins** at 2. Half-sister to Mashka (dam of **DANCING DUEL, OLYMPIC DUEL, CASTLETON**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**- **COUNTER STROKE** (Tesson). **12 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Kenilworth Merchant's S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Diadem S., **L.** Sire. **FIRST BASE** (Quick Turnover). **10 wins** at 1000m, Newmarket TC TAB Transvaal Sprint H., **L.**, Greyville Stewards' Cup, **L.**, 2d Gosforth Vista Homes H., **L.**, 4th Gosforth Computaform Sprint, **Gr.1**. Double Rum. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of- **To the Brim** (Folmar). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1900m, 3d Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Computaform Derby, **Gr.3**. Dam of- To the Line. **7 wins** from 1800m to 2450m, 4th Newmarket TC Java H., **L.** Home Base. **Winner** at 2. Dam of- Sanjeev. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 2000m, 4th Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**Account of ROSEDENE STUD.**

**Lot 244**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G23**

Chestnut filly

Foaled 01.08.2013

Sire	Count Dubois	Zafonic.....	Gone West
Biarritz		Madame Dubois.....	Legend of France
2003	Corlia's Bid	Polish Patriot.....	Danzig
		Outstanding Bid.....	Spectacular Bid
Dam	Turtle Island	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Lux Cat (IRE)		Sisania.....	High Top
2002	Keralba	Sheikh Albadou.....	Green Desert
		Sookera.....	Roberto

**BIARRITZ (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2011). 7 wins-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R1,023,755, 276,800Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, Gr.2, London News S., Gr.3, Hyperion H., L, 2d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Countess Corlia (Kenilworth Champagne S., Gr.3). Three-quarter-brother to SW Comtesse Dubois. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LUX CAT, by Turtle Island. Unplaced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**KITTI CAT** (10 f. by Tiger Dance). **2 wins** at 2, Kenilworth Perfect Promise H., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**.

Grey's Kitten (12 f. by Greys Inn). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

KERALBA, by Sheikh Albadou. Raced once. Half-sister to **SO FACTUAL, BOLD FACT, FIELD DANCER**, Kerali (dam of **ARRIVE, HASILI**), Resooka (dam of **THOUSLA ROCK**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:- Orphina. **Winner** at 1½m in GB.

**3rd dam**

**SOOKERA**, by Roberto. Champion 2YO filly in Ireland in 1977. **3 wins** at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**, Phoenix Park Castrol H., 2d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **YOUNG SPIRIT**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

**SO FACTUAL** (Known Fact). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, £338,551 in GB and U.A.E, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**BOLD FACT** (Known Fact). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 7f, Newmarket July S., **Gr.3**. Kerali. **Winner** at 7f in GB. Dam of-

**HASIL** (Kahyasi). **4 wins** at 2, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix des Lilas, **L**, 2006 USA Broodmare of the Year. Dam of-

**INTERCONTINENTAL** (Danehill). Champion Grass Female in USA in 2005. **13 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**CACIQUE** (Danehill). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, £23,000, €348,280, US\$994,432, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**HEAT HAZE** (Green Desert). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1900m, Hollywood Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**.

**CHAMPS ELYSEES** (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Canada in 2009. **6 wins** from 1700m to 2400m, Hollywood Turf Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**BANKS HILL** (Danehill). Champion 3YO Filly in Europe in 2001. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ROMANTICA** (Galileo). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, €318,200, US\$367,500, Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, **Gr.1**.

**DANSILI** (Danehill). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, **Gr.2**, Prix Edmond Blanc, **Gr.3**. Champion sire.

Dissemble. Unraced. Dam of-

**LEROIDESANIMAUX** (Candy Stripes). Champion Grass Male in USA in 2005. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 1700m, US\$1,650,900, in U.S.A., Canada and Brazil, Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

**Lot 245**

**CHOCOLATE PEARL**

**Stable D10**

Bay filly

Foaled 12.11.2013

Sire	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....Nearctic
Casey Tibbs (IRE)		Fairy Bridge.....Bold Reason
1994	Fleur Royale	Mill Reef..... Never Bend
		Sweet Mimosa..... Le Levanstell
Dam	Joshua Dancer	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Mairingi Bay		Miss Alleged.....Alleged
2003	Bush Beauty	Bush Telegraph.....Jungle Cove
		Flirting a Little.....Little Current

**CASEY TIBBS (IRE) (Bay 1994-Stud 2000). 6 wins-2 at 2, Leopardstown Ballysax S., L. Leading First Season Sire in South Africa in 2003-04. Sire of 509 rnr, 304 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. Big City Life (Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1), Festive Occasion, Casey Cool, Hilgrove, Casey's Son, Play Catch, Sweet Virginia, Cash Register, Cree Lodge, Cyber Case, Why Worry, Naughty Prince, Heat of the Night, Tassie Belle, Feet of Fire, Youth Club, Millside, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Mairingi Bay**, by Joshua Dancer. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, R182,595, 2d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Sprinters S., 3d Kenilworth Juvenile S., **L**. Half-sister to **Mickeline**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
 Little Pearl (09 c. by Captain Al). **6 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R291,960, to 2013-14, Fairview Racing Express H., Valentine's Lunch H., Arlington Sab Miller P., 3d Fairview Pinnacle S., Kiddies Entertainment H.  
 Naval Intelligence (10 g. by Trippi). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, R196,000, to 2014-15, 3d Fairview 1800 H.  
 Fllying Kiwi (12 c. by Argonaut). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**BUSH BEAUTY**, by Bush Telegraph. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **SHE'S A CHARM**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Mairingi Bay** (Joshua Dancer). **4 wins**. See above.  
**Mickeline** (Modern Day). **Winner** at 2, 2d Clairwood Queen's Nursery S., **L**. Elle Rassa. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.  
 Bush Striker. **2 wins** at 1000m.

**3rd dam**

**FLIRTING A LITTLE**, by Little Current. Placed in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **PRIZE SPOT** (dam of **GEORGIA RIVER**), **Little Look**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
**SHE'S A CHARM** (West Man). **6 wins**-4 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R254,892, Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 4th Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**, Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**. Producer.  
 Western Serenade. **5 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, R167,520, 3d Kenilworth Cawcutt Memorial H., 4th Kenilworth Ladies Mile, **L**. Dam of-  
 Mozart's Giovanni. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1850m, R281,036, to 2014 in SA and Mauritius, Clairwood Royal Day P., Scottsville Derby Meats P.

**4th dam**

**ON MY KNEE**, by Secretariat. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRIZE SPOT**, **Little Look**, **My Buck**, **Pass a Glance**, Come My Prince (dam of **PALACE MUSIC**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **2 winners**, inc:-  
 Wooping Virginia. **4 wins** in U.S.A. Producer.

**5th dam**

**COME HITHER LOOK**, by Turn-to. **6 wins**-3 at 2, Delaware Blue Hen S., **L**. Half-sister to **INDIAN SUNLITE**, **East Sea**, **Indian Amber**, **Tazua**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**PRIZE SPOT** (Little Current). **5 wins**, US\$280,310, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Princess S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Linda Vista H., **Gr.3**.

**Account of BEAUMONT STUD.**

**Lot 246**

**CIGANO ANDALUZ**

**Stable E40**

Chestnut colt

Foaled 23.08.2013

Sire	Hernando	Niniski .....	Nijinsky
Gitano Hernando (GB)		Whakilyric.....	Miswaki
2006	Gino's Spirits	Perugino.....	Danzig
		Rising Spirits.....	Cure the Blues
Dam	Cordoba	El Gran Senor.....	Northern Dancer
Malaguena		Gay Senorita .....	Raise a Native
1996	Waving Corn	Golden Thatch.....	Thatch
		Seedling.....	Exbury

**GITANO HERNANDO (GB) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2012). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1750m to 2150m, Oak Tree Goodwood S., Gr.1, Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Lingfield Winter Derby Trial, L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., Gr.2, 4th Newmarket Champion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Gino's Spirits (Belmont Noble Damsel H., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Malaguena**, by Cordoba. **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, R268,726, 2d Turffontein Swallow S., **L**, 3d Turffontein C Division H. Sister to **AZUAGA, GOLDEN CORN**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-  
 Malaga-Belle (08 f. by Silvano). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, R364,150, Turffontein Osram S., Mr JD Botha P., Don't Miss Ladies Night Juvenile P., Vaal Soccer 10 H., Computaform H., 4th Turffontein Swallow S., **L**.  
 Latin Lady (04 f. by In the Money). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R192,925.  
 Malrebellio (10 g. by Rebel King). **Winner** at 1200m in 2013-14.  
 El Manolete (09 g. by Toreador). **Winner** at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**WAVING CORN**, by Golden Thatch. **Winner** at 2. Half-sister to **EASY REGENT**, New Green (dam of **BOLD BATTLE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**AZUAGA** (Cordoba). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R171,430, Clairwood Rupert Ellis Brown P., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Stewards' Cup, **L**.  
**GOLDEN CORN** (Cordoba). **4 wins-3** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R274,445, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Nursery, **Gr.3**, Somerset P., **L**.  
**Malaguena** (Cordoba). **5 wins**. See above.

**3rd dam**

**SEEDLING**, by Exbury. Raced once. Sister to **Hants** (dam of **TANTS, POTEMKIN**), half-sister to **Engraving** (dam of **MOON INGRAVER**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-  
**EASY REGENT** (Prince Regent). **3 wins-2** at 2-from 1800m to 2100m, Longchamp Prix Daru, **Gr.2**, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Lagrange, **L**. Sire.  
 New Green. Unraced. Dam of-  
**BOLD BATTLE** (Bolero). **8 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, Scottsville In Full Flight S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**INTAGLIO**, by Tenerani. **Winner** at 1½m in GB. Sister to **CARRARA**, half-sister to **CHARLOTTOWN, Ragotina, Canasta Girl, Donated, Lysander**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Hants** (Exbury). **4 wins** at 1¼m, 2d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**TANTS** (Vitiges). **2 wins-1** at 2, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**DANASIA** (Danehill). **4 wins-1** at 2, AJC Angst H., **L**. Dam of-  
**ZABRASIVE** (Zabeel). **3 wins** from 1350m to 2000m, A\$445,950, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.  
 Christchurch. Unraced. Dam of-  
**CHEEKY CHOICE** (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1300m to 1600m, A\$625,425, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of THE ALCHEMY STUD.**

**Lot 247**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F41**

Bay filly

Foaled 30.10.2013

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....Northern Dancer
Dan de Lago (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2005	The Golden Dane	Danehill.....Danzig
		Yeatsina.....Yeats
Dam	Snippets	Lunchtime.....Silly Season
Malakeh (AUS)		Easy Date.....Grand Chaudiere
2001	Our Dizzy Raine	Danehill.....Danzig
		Our Dizzy Heights.....Sir Tristram

**DAN DE LAGO (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2012). 5 wins from 1400m to 2400m, R689,325, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, Gr.2, Turffontein Racing Association H., 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., Gr.1, 3d Turffontein London News S., Gr.3. Out of SW The Golden Dane, a half-sister to SW Seto Flowerian and SW Presina. Closely related to SW Eagle Falls (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1), SW Brindabella, SW Mahara, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MALAKEH, by Snippets. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS GALILEI**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:-

- Our Dizzy Emblem (09 f. by National Emblem). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R223,605, to 2013-14, Fairview Soccer 6 H., 2d Greyville Rugby 5 H.
- Harlem Shake (12 f. by Warm White Night). **Winner** at 2 in 2014-15 from 2 starts.
- Eternal Sunshine (08 f. by National Emblem). **Winner** at 1000m.
- Flame of Hope (07 f. by Noverre). **Winner** at 1150m.
- Caseys Raine (10 f. by Casey Tibbs). Placed to 1600m in 2013-14.

**2nd dam**

OUR DIZZY RAINE, by Danehill. Raced twice. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

- MISS GALILEI** (Galileo). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2400m, R251,500, Vaal Spook Express H., **L**, 2d Vaal Sun Chariot H. Dam of-  
 Captain Siderius. **7 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, R282,725, to 2013-14, 2d Griqualand Pinnacle S., 3d Griqualand J&B Met Pinnacle S.  
 Chappel Hill. **Winner** at 1400m in 2013-14, 2d Kenilworth Champagne Stakes Raceday H.
- Anyday Anytime. **2 wins** at 1150m, 1200m in 2013-14, Vaal Soccer 6 H., 2d Vaal Racing Association H.
- Red Rain. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$77,047, 2d MRC The Lister H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MVRC 17 Month Membership Premium H.
- She's Red Hot. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1850m in Aust. Dam of-  
 He's a Given. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in 2014-15 in Aust.
- Dizzy Rocking. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Our Dizzy Heights**, by Sir Tristram. **Winner** at 1900m, 2d Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d TRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **NOBLE HEIGHTS**. Dam of 4 named foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

- Solar Heights. **Winner** at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Meteor Master. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1750m, MVRC Selection Steel H.  
 Meteor Mistress. **4 wins** to 1200m, A\$98,117, MRC CF Carrier H.  
 Meteor Miss. **Winner** at 2, VATC HIH Insurance 2YO P.

**4th dam**

MISTY HEIGHTS, by Rocky Mountain. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Waimai H., 3d ARC Edinburgh H., Sobig H. Half-sister to **NOBLE HEIGHTS**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

- Our Dizzy Heights** (Sir Tristram). **Winner**. See above.
- Midgie Heights. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Lordnr** (Lord Revenir). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, A\$137,413, BTC Winners Club H., 2d Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

**Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.**

**Lot 248**

**DESERT WISDOM**

**Stable B18**

Bay colt

Foaled 23.08.2013

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert.....Danzig
Querari (GER)		Hope.....Dancing Brave
2006	Quetena	Acatenango..... Surumu
		Quebrada..... Devil's Bag
Dam	Kefaah	Blushing Groom.....Red God
Meaningful		Tertiary.....Vaguely Noble
1998	Manipulate	Rocky Marriage.....Riva Ridge
		Money Machine.....Taxiarchos

**QUERARI (GER) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). Champion Older Horse in Germany in 2010 (9½ft-11f). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m in Italy and Germany, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Gr.1, Frankfurt Euro Cup, Gr.3, Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, L, 2d Dusseldorf Henkel Trophy, Gr.2, Frankfurt Fraport Ag Pokal, Gr.3. Out of SP Quetena, a half-sister to SW Quilanga, SW Quinido and SW Quixote. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MEANINGFUL, by Kefaah. **6 wins** to 1450m, R217,535. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Philosophy (10 f. by Dynasty). Placed at 2000m in 2014-15.

**2nd dam**

MANIPULATE, by Rocky Marriage. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Meaningful. **6 wins**. See above.  
Green Scheme. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m in SA and Mauritius.  
Far Range. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-  
Speedy Gone Dante. **Winner** at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

**Money Machine**, by Taxiarchos. **4 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 2d Gosforth Lancome H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Sunday Times Fillies S., **L**, 3d Gosforth Gosforth Park Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **WOODCUTTER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Major Share. **7 wins** to 1400m, R374,620.  
Million Rand. **5 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R181,755.

**4th dam**

MONEY TALKS, by Sovereign Gleam. **Winner**. Half-sister to Woodland Glade (dam of **WINDSOR FOREST**, **WOODCUTTER**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**Money Machine** (Taxiarchos). **4 wins**. See above.  
Money Miss. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1400m, 1900m.  
Magic Formula. **Winner** at 1200m. Producer.

**5th dam**

MOTHER THAMES, by Monet. Placed at 2 in GB. Sister to **SPANIARDS MOUNT**, half-sister to **Dennis the Menace - Executive** (Mal.), Aunt Florrie (dam of **MALLANE**, **MIGHTY QUIN**), Flotsam (dam of **RADIO NEWMARKET**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
Woodland Glade. **9 wins** at 1000m, 1800m. Dam of-  
**WINDSOR FOREST** (Caerdeon). **2 wins**, Greyville Hibiscus S., **L**. Dam of-  
**DECORATED HERO** (National Emblem). **5 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Falcon Sprint H., **L**.  
Intriguing. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-  
**ROYAL EXIT** (Kitalpha). **5 wins** at 1000m, R445,175, Turffontein Tommy Hotspur H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Lebelo Sprint H., **Gr.3**.  
Bahama Palms. **Winner** at 2. Dam of-  
**UMNGAZI** (Muhtafal). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Emperor's Palace Ready to Run Cup.

**Account of DRUK-MY-NIET STUD.**

**Lot 249**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable F30**

Bay filly

Foaled 28.09.2013

Sire	Storm Cat	Storm Bird.....	Northern Dancer
Tiger Dance (USA)		Terlingua.....	Secretariat
2002	Mariah's Storm	Rahy.....	Blushing Groom
		Immense.....	Roberto
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Medowie Duchess (NZ)		Yarn.....	Mr. Prospector
2000	Trompeur	English Harbour.....	Mill Reef
		Windy Filou.....	Le Filou

**TIGER DANCE (USA) (Bay or Brown 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 2, 3d Curragh Minstrel S., Gr.3. Brother to SW Giant's Causeway and SW You'resothrilling. Sire of 74 rnrs, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Tribal Dance (Arlington East Cape Derby, Gr.3), Kitti Cat, SP Tiger Tiger, Taipai Tigress, Monterey Bay, Show Time, Tiger Play and of Tiger Flash, Tigeress Dance, Tiger's Legacy, Southern Taste, Moika Dancer, Tiger Attack, Mister Brightside, Temple Tiger, etc.**

**1st dam**

MEDOWIE DUCHESS, by Tale of the Cat. Placed to 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **CLIFTON KING**, Trickery (dam of **CLIFTON PRINCE**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, **two winners**, inc:-  
 Medowie Prince (05 g. by Desert Prince). **3 wins** at 900m in Aust.  
 Waity Katie (12 f. by Jay Peg). **Winner** at 2 in 2014-15.  
 Octagonal (06 g. by Octagonal). Placed to 2000m in NZ.

**2nd dam**

TROMPEUR, by English Harbour. **7 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, 3d HBJC Coca-Cola H. Half-sister to **Zamalou**, Jenny Bee (dam of **GREAT WARRIOR, QUASIN**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
**CLIFTON KING** (Volksraad). **17 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,849,750 in SA and Mauritius, Gosforth Germiston November H., **Gr.1**, Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.1**, Turffontein John Skeaping Trophy S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Morris Lipschitz Juvenile P., **Gr.3**, Gosforth Snow Cruywagen H., **L**, Newmarket TC Senor Santa H., **L**, Syd Laird Memorial H., **L**, Scottsville Sea Cottage H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Nissan Challenge, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Golden Spur, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC MEC Guineas, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Nearco H., **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**.

Trickery. Unraced. Dam of-

**CLIFTON PRINCE** (Volksraad). **11 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$476,055, CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**-twice, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Hawke's Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Sentura. **Winner** at 1300m in NZ. Dam of-

**Sam Mesi - Ghost Emperor** (Mal.) (Savabeel). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2015 in NZ and Malaysia, 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

WINDY FILOU, by Le Filou. **3 wins** to 7f in NZ. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

**Zamalou** (Zamazaan). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, Rangitikei H., Opunake Cup, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Jenny Bee. Unraced. Dam of-

**GREAT WARRIOR** (War Hawk II). **11 wins** from 1400m to 2650m, A\$123,275, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC Gladstone Park H.

**QUASIN** (Norman Pentaquad). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Account of ROSEDENE STUD.**

**Lot 250**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G22**

Bay filly

Foaled 10.10.2013

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Greys Inn (USA)		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Great Verdict	Christmas Tree.....	Biscay
		Summoned.....	Crowned Prince
Dam	Badger Land	Codex.....	Arts and Letters
Meg's Magic		Gimieroom .....	Racing Room
2000	Ashfields	Northfields.....	Northern Dancer
		Permission .....	Persian Wonder

**GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 153 rnrs, 78 wnrs, inc. SW King of Pain (Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1), Royal Bencher, Canterbury Tale, Forries Waltz, SP Chekilli, One Man's Dream, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Gone Baby Gone, Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, Gray's Champ, November Rain, Eskimo Inn, etc.**

**1st dam**

MEG'S MAGIC, by Badger Land. Placed to 2000m. Half-sister to **Divine Nymph** (dam of **DIVINE JURY, VELVET HUE**), **Gushing, Seeking the Wind** (dam of **MARTIAL EAGLE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, **all winners**-  
 Coniston's Magic (05 g. by Lake Coniston). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.  
 McDreamy (08 g. by Greys Inn). **Winner** at 2400m.  
 Lucky Wishes (07 f. by Tiger Ridge). **Winner** at 1450m.  
 Mickey Sum (12 c. by Ideal World). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

ASHFIELDS, by Northfields. Unraced. Sister to Eton Fields (dam of **REDCARPET STYLE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners, inc:-**  
**Divine Nymph** (Al Mufti). **5 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R275,250, 2d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**DIVINE JURY** (Jallad). **6 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, R1,242,440, 202,400Dhs, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, Scottsville Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Zabeel Mile, **L**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**VELVET HUE** (National Assembly). **Winner** at 2, Turffontein Ruffian S., **L**.  
**Divine Jet** (Jet Master). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R266,780, Kenilworth Soccer 6 H., 2d Clairwood Wethreekings S., Kenilworth BMW S., 3d Kenilworth Merchants H., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**.  
**Judge Jupiter** (Jallad). **4 wins-2** at 2-to 1450m, R316,980, 2d Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Newmarket TC Storm Bird S., **L**.  
**Dinesen** (Antonius Pius). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R274,250, to 2014-15, Fairview Nelson Mandela Bay H., Racing Association H., 2d Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**.  
**Gushing** (Secret Prospector). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1700m, 2d Milnerton Arc-En-Ciel Paddock S., **Gr.1**, 3d Clairwood Easter Fillies & Mares H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Judged Excellent** (Jallad). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R459,210, Durbanville Have a Royal H., UK Soccer 6 H., 2d Kenilworth Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Cape Summer Stayers H., **Gr.3**.  
**Laughing River** (Windrush). **4 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R351,250, Vaal Racing Association H., Sansui Summer Cup H., 2d Vaal Queen of the Sand H., **L**, 3d Vaal Emerald Fillies H., **L**.  
**Seeking the Wind** (Jallad). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, R162,155, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**MARTIAL EAGLE** (Silvano). **8 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, R2,078,180, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Queen's P, **Gr.1**.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

**Lot 251**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C36**

Bay colt

Foaled 20.11.2013

Sire	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill.....	Danzig
Rock of Rochelle (USA)		Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
2005	Recoleta	Wild Again.....	Icecapade
		Alvear.....	Seattle Slew
Dam	Indigo Magic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Mehrangarh		Lady Carla.....	Caerleon
2004	Corlia's Bid	Polish Patriot.....	Danzig
		Outstanding Bid.....	Spectacular Bid

**ROCK OF ROCHELLE (USA) (Brown 2005-Stud 2011). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, £12,198, €136,786, Curragh Renaissance S., Gr.3, Blenheim S., L, Mencap 2YO S., 2d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3, 3d Baden-Baden Badener Sprint Cup, Gr.3, 4th Tipperary Concorde S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Silent Times (Doncaster Champagne S., Gr.2). Out of a sister to SW Offlee Wild (Belmont Suburban H., Gr.1). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MEHRANGARH, by Indigo Magic. Unraced. Half-sister to **BIARRITZ**, **COUNTESS CORLIA**, **Corlia's Venture**, Katherine (dam of **COMTESSE DUBOIS**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race.

**2nd dam**

CORLIA'S BID, by Polish Patriot. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m. Half-sister to **OUTSTANDING STAR** (dam of **KAPIL**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

**BIARRITZ** (Count Dubois). **7 wins-2** at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, R1,023,755, 276,800Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, Hyperion H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, November H., **Gr.2**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, Turffontein Sea Cottage S., **L**, 4th Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Newmarket TC Graham Beck S., **Gr.3**.

**COUNTESS CORLIA** (Count Dubois). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1400m, R327,625, Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**.

**Corlia's Venture** (Rakeen). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R395,530, Fairview Founders Trophy, 2d Fairview Algoa Cup, **Gr.3**.

Katherine. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of-

**COMTESSE DUBOIS** (Count Dubois). **4 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, R307,595, Kenilworth Laisserfaire S., **L**, 2d Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, 3d Clairwood Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Poinsettia S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 4th Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

OUTSTANDING BID, by Spectacular Bid. **3 wins** at 8¼f, 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **AMERRICO**, **MORELAND HILLS** (dam of **HER MAJESTY**), **Citius**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

**OUTSTANDING STAR** (Bletchingly). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R289,575, Milnerton Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Homberg S., **Gr.3**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **L**, Milnerton Prix de l'Ascot, **L**, Champagne S., **L**, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, South African Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**KAPIL** (Jallad). **8 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, £1,396, R1,337,040, 1,030,400Dhs in SA and U.A.E, Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Greyville South African Guineas, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**, Nad al Sheba Zabeel Mile, **L**, 2d Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, 4th Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**Lady Bequick** (National Assembly). **5 wins** to 1200m, 2d Turffontein Sycamore Sprint, **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Camellia S., **Gr.2**-twice.

**Account of SORRENTO STUD.**

**Lot 252**

**NITRO CHARGE**

**Stable E9**

Bay colt

Foaled 18.09.2013

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
Gimmethelight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Yes She Can Cancan	Canny Lad.....	Bletchingly
		Dove Vai.....	Marauding
Dam	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
Mgede		Title Page.....	Welsh Harmony
2006	Country Hideaway	Muhtafal .....	Mr. Prospector
		Up the Creek.....	Royal Prerogative

**GIMMETHEGREENLIGHT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R1,355,185, Kenilworth Queen's P., Gr.1, Somerset P., L, 2d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, Gr.2, Cape Classic, Gr.3, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., Gr.1, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., Gr.1, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ofcourseican (ATC Coolmore Classic, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MGEDE, by National Emblem. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, R189,625, 2d Arlington Racing Association H., 3d Fairview Computaform Express H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.  
Amazing Magesh (12 c. by Royal Air Force). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

COUNTRY HIDEAWAY, by Muhtafal. **6 wins-1** at 2-to 1450m, R238,985, Vaal SA Soccer 6 H. Half-sister to **HARD TEST, Downriver, Idle Rapids**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-  
Globe Trotter. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R239,575.

**3rd dam**

**UP THE CREEK**, by Royal Prerogative. Champion 3YO Filly in South Africa in 1983-84. **8 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, R260,487, South African Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., **Gr.1**, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**-twice, 2d Clairwood Mainstay H., **Gr.2**, Scottsville In Full Flight S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, 4th Clairwood Challenge S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Bella Hella (dam of **WEST CIGAR**), half-sister to **Abseil**, Tropical Trail (dam of **NORTHERN SPRINGBOK**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**HARD TEST** (Best by Test). **3 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, Clairwood Nursery S., **Gr.3**.  
**Downriver** (Home Guard). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Milnerton Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**Idle Rapids** (Shoe Danzig). **3 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 2d Milnerton Cape Breeders' S., **L**.

**4th dam**

MOUNTAIN DRIVE, by Buckpasser. Unraced. Half-sister to **RIBOFILIO, Paint Rock, On the Fringe**, Belle Sorella (dam of **BEL SOREL, MY VOLGA BOATMAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-  
**UP THE CREEK** (Royal Prerogative). **8 wins**. See above.  
**Abseil** (Golden Thatch). **7 wins-1** at 2, 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**. Tropical Trail. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1200m, 1600m. Dam of-  
**NORTHERN SPRINGBOK** (Northern Guest). **7 wins** from 1400m to 1700m, R243,865, Bloemfontein Administrator's Trophy, **L**.  
Hella Hella. Placed. Dam of-  
Wild Winter. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m. Grandam of-  
**PLAY CATCH** (Casey Tibbs). **8 wins-2** at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R523,530, Kenilworth Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**, Matchem S., **Gr.3**.  
Valley Drive. Placed to 1400m. Dam of-  
**VALLEY DANCER** (Qui Danzig). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1400m to 3200m, Turffontein Gold Bowl, **Gr.1**, Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Account of MAINE CHANCE FARMS.**

**Lot 253**

**MEANINGFUL LOOK**

**Stable B22**

Bay filly

Foaled 15.10.2013

Sire	Singspiel	In the Wings .....	Sadler's Wells
Lateral (GB)		Glorious Song .....	Halo
2003	Ligona	Aragon .....	Mummy's Pet
		Lima .....	Surumu
Dam	Unaccounted For	Private Account .....	Damascus
Missing No More (USA)		Mrs. Jenney .....	The Minstrel
1997	Wassila	Wassl. ....	Mill Reef
		L'Irlandaise .....	Irish River

**LATERAL (GB) (Bay 2003-Stud Germany 2008, Sth. Af. 2010). 6 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, Milan Gran Criterium, Gr.1. Sire of 78 mrs, 39 wns, inc. SW Bilateral (Greyville Golden Slipper, Gr.1), Unparalleled, SP Ice Cool and of Legonar, Lake Louise, Kazoo, Gameloft, Milton, Valerin, Acappello, Gylata, Myron, Illuminati, Lemon Tea, Trilateral, Cincinnatus, Latitude, etc. His oldest South African-bred progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MISSING NO MORE**, by Unaccounted For. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, 4th Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.2**, Final Fling S., **Gr.3**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, **four winners**, inc:- Milton (11 c. by Lateral). **2 wins** at 1400m in 2014-15, Kenilworth Santa's on His Way H., 2d Kenilworth Rugby 5 Juvenile P., 3d Kenilworth Peninsula Schools Feeding Association H. Cold Hearted Cat (04 f. by Silvano). **4 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, R228,300, 3d Kenilworth Ivan Clark H. Miss Delish (07 f. by Jallad). **Winner** at 1400m. Makeba (06 f. by National Emblem). **Winner** at 1200m. Misnomer (12 f. by Elusive Fort). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Wassila**, by Wassl. **4 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, Churchill Downs Allowance-3 times, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Coronation, **L**. Half-sister to **SPRING STAR, IRISH FLIGHT, LA GROUPIE, Stingy**, Bold Fashion (dam of **RUBBER**), Odwalla (dam of **DEALER CHOICE**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:- Bold Rider. **3 wins** at 6f, 1m in U.S.A.

**3rd dam**

**L'IRLANDAISE**, by Irish River. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, Deauville Prix de Honfleur, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Viroflay, 2d Longchamp Prix de Pontchartrain, **L**, Prix des Belles Filles, **L**. Half-sister to **Vulnerable**. Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, **12 winners**, inc:- **SPRING STAR** (Danehill). **5 wins** from 1600m to 1700m, €77,300, US\$248,853, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Hollywood Wiltshire H., **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de l'Ermitage, 3d Santa Anita Monrovia H., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Osunitas H., **L**. **IRISH FLIGHT** (Saint Cyrien). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1800m in France and Sweden, Swedish Open Mile, **L**, 2d Klampenborg Golden Mile, **L**. **LA GROUPIE** (Groom Dancer). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Solitude, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**, Prix Petite Etoile, **L**. **Wassila** (Wassl). **4 wins**. See above. **Stingy** (Generous). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Ridgway, **L**. Bold Fashion. **Winner** in France. Dam of- **RUBBER** (Namid). **4 wins** at 5f, 6f, Penn National Jenny Wade H., **L**. Odwalla. Unraced. Dam of- **DEALER CHOICE** (Green Tune). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1700m, Bay Meadows Luck of the Irish H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Generous S., **Gr.3**. **On Line** (Green Tune). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, €169,545, 3d Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix La Fleche, **L**.

Account of ROSEDENE STUD.

**Lot 254**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable G21**

Bay filly

Foaled 22.09.2013

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Greys Inn (USA)		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Great Verdict	Christmas Tree.....	Biscay
		Summoned.....	Crowned Prince
Dam	Indigo Magic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
Misstobe		Lady Carla.....	Caerleon
2005	Miss Tobin	J. O. Tobin .....	Never Bend
		Sumac.....	Dancing Moss

**GREYS INN (USA) (Brown 2000-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1200m to 2450m, Greyville Durban July H., Gr.1. Sire of 153 rnrs, 78 wnrs, inc. SW King of Pain (Clairwood Gold Challenge, Gr.1), Royal Bencher, Canterbury Tale, Forries Waltz, SP Chekilli, One Man's Dream, Souk, Belo Horizonte, Beauty From Ashes, Jazelle and of Gone Baby Gone, Miss Rambo, Sisters of Mercy, Gray's Champ, November Rain, Eskimo Inn, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISSTOBE, by Indigo Magic. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **TOBE OR NOTTOBE, Little Madam**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.  
Havana Miss (12 f. by Elusive Fort). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

MISS TOBIN, by J. O. Tobin. Unraced. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

**TOBE OR NOTTOBE** (Caesour). Champion 3YO Male Sprinter in South Africa in 2003-04. **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, R567,145, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Cape Classic S., **Gr.3**, John Ryan H., Lightning S., Palace of the Lost City at Sun City H., 2d Kenilworth Graham Beck Old Road Pinotage Lightning S., Toshiba Cape Tabgold S., Roulette King Summer S., 3d Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Little Madam** (Foveros). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, 2d Vaal Silver Slipper Sprint, **L**, 4th Scottsville South African Fillies Guineas Futurity, **Gr.1**, Frank Martin S., **L**. Dam of-

**Madoba** (Cordoba). **7 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R308,245, Kenilworth South Africa H., 2d Kenilworth Merchant's S., **Gr.2**, John Ryan H., Sprinters H., 3d Kenilworth Holiday Inn H.

Hambledon. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, R202,910, 3d Arlington Glendore Sprint H., Fairview Guineas Special S.

Topspur. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m. Dam of-  
High Office. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R272,955, Vaal Racing Express H., Winner's World Profile H., 2d Vaal Winner's World H.

Press Ahead. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m. Dam of-

**PRESTIC** (Strike Smartly). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2000m, R808,535, Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**, Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Feast of Flowers. **3 wins** at 1000m. Dam of-

Raise the Red. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1450m, R201,500, to 2014-15, Vaal The Citizen H., Soccer 13 H., 4th Turffontein Storm Bird S., **L**.

Star of Savannah. **2 wins** at 1000m. Dam of-

Tell My Star. **4 wins** to 1450m, R369,425, to 2014-15, Vaal Racing Association H., Itsarush.co.za H., Turffontein Racing Association H., 2d Vaal Racing Association H., Picnic Sites at the Emerald Cup H.

**3rd dam**

**SUMAC**, by Dancing Moss. **7 wins** in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Colombia, **Gr.2**, Clasico Irlanda, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro Clasico Ante Diem, **L**. Sister to **SUNDAE**, three-quarter-sister to **Sulamita**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**.

**Account of RIVERTON STUD.**

**Lot 255**

**REBEL ROSE**

**Stable D17**

Bay filly

Foaled 04.09.2013

Sire	National Emblem	National Assembly .....	Danzig
Rebel King		Title Page .....	Welsh Harmony
2003	Cousin Linda	Badger Land .....	Codex
		Cousin Lucy .....	Foveros
Dam	Lake Coniston	Bluebird.....	Storm Bird
Miss Wordsworth		Persian Polly .....	Persian Bold
2005	Noble Harvest	Enforce.....	Foveros
		Sauterne.....	Prince Tor

**REBEL KING (SAF) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2009). Champion Sprinter in South Africa in 2009. 8 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, R2,043,510, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, Gr.1. Sire of 110 rnrs, 49 wnrs, inc. SP Nineteen Fourteen, Letas Bonnet and of Big King, Bravo Maya, Waltzed Home, Garden Treasure, Miss Friskie, Rebel Magic, Salesman, Simonsberg, Lizzie's Legs, London, Princess Renegade, Sluice Gate, Chasing Dreams, Chelsea, Credibility, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS WORDSWORTH, by Lake Coniston. Placed at 1200m. Half-sister to **NOBLE CENTURY, Larsen's Ice**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
 Hakahana (10 f. by Lundy's Liability). Placed to 1600m to 2013-14.  
 Blue Eloquence (12 f. by Blue Tiger). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

NOBLE HARVEST, by Enforce. **Winner** at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **YQUEM, MONTRACHET**, half-sister to **SWEET SEDUCTION**. Extra Dry (dam of **FULL BODIED**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-  
**NOBLE CENTURY** (Centenary). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, R184,600, Fairview East Cape Paddock S., **L**, 3d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**, Lady's Pendant S., **L**, East Cape Breeders S., **L**. Producer.  
**Larsen's Ice** (Counter Action). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, R252,720, 2d Greyville Flamboyant S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Acacia H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

SAUTERNE, by Prince Tor. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Happy King**, half-sister to Ipanema (dam of **SICILY, HARD LINE**), Tuvalu (dam of **TUVANA SILVA**), Isle of Martinique (dam of **ISLAND CHIEF**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-  
**YQUEM** (Foveros). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 800m to 1600m, Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**.  
**SWEET SEDUCTION** (Arbat). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, St Andrews Paddock S., **L**. Producer.  
**MONTRACHET** (Foveros). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, Newmarket TC Issie Shenker Memorial H., **L**. Dam of-  
**Wine Merchant** (Rami). **5 wins**-2 at 2, 2d Turffontein Juvenile S., **Gr.2**.  
**Coastal Flare** (Coastal). **5 wins** at 2000m, 2400m, 2d Clairwood Premier's Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Newmarket TC Owners & Trainers H., **Gr.2**.  
**Montchenot** (Secret Prospector). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, 2d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**.  
 Nordic Vine. Unraced. Dam of-  
**RUSHING WIND** (Windrush). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R901,950, Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**.  
**ICE WINE** (Western Winter). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R382,555, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, 3d Kenilworth Diadem S., **Gr.2**.  
 Tinto de Barocas. Placed at 1900m. Dam of-  
**The Derry Air** (Rakeen). **3 wins** to 2500m, 2d Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**.  
 Extra Dry. Unraced. Dam of-  
**FULL BODIED** (Foulaad). **6 wins** at 1000m, R238,775, Gosforth National 3YO Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d Bloemfontein TAB (OFS) Sprint H., **L**.

**Account of HEMEL 'N AARDE STUD.**

**Lot 256**

**UNNAMED**

**Stable C35**

Bay colt

Foaled 12.11.2013

Sire	Camden Park	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Jay Peg		Danzig Island.....	Danzig
2003	Laptop Lady	Al Mufti.....	Roberto
		Ladies Game.....	Elliodor
Dam	Model Man	Elliodor.....	Lyphard
Model Sister		Top Model.....	Filipepi
2001	Ragusa Abbess	Argosy.....	Affirmed
		Fountain Abbey.....	Del Sarto

**JAY PEG (SAF) (Bay 2003-Stud 2009). 10 wins-3 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, Gr.1, Kenilworth Cape Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrs, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Hot Affair (Kenilworth Fillies Nursery, Gr.3), Flash Drive, Olympic Owen, SP In Limine and of Party Peg, Jay Power, Genial, Uncle Jim, Classy Fighter, Fly Peg Fly, Jay's Man, Orchestrated, Pegwell Bay, Silicene Valley, Golden Peg, Jay Jay's Wild, Picture Book, etc.**

**1st dam**

MODEL SISTER, by Model Man. Placed at 1200m. Half-sister to **Sound of Thunder**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, **all winners**-  
 Tobesuretobesure (10 f. by Tobe or Nottobe). **Winner** at 1800m in 2013-14, 3d Kenilworth Access Racing H.  
 Tobeastar (08 g. by Tobe or Nottobe). **3 wins** to 1500m to 2014 in SA and Mauritius.  
 King Fahiem (07 g. by Camden Park). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, R173,068, to 2014 in SA and Mauritius.  
 Tobe Turf Terror (09 g. by Tobe or Nottobe). **Winner** at 1450m in 2013-14.  
 Wottablinder (12 c. by Jay Peg). Unraced.

**2nd dam**

**RAGUSA ABBESS**, by Argosy. **4 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, R155,386, Newmarket TC TR Lewis Memorial S., **L**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ABBEY'S LAD**, Class Will Sell (dam of **CLASSIC ILLUSION**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, inc:-  
**Sound of Thunder** (Announce). **Winner** at 2, 3d Turffontein Falcon Sprint H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

FOUNTAIN ABBEY, by Del Sarto. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m. Half-sister to **DAMBUSTER**, **Navona**, **Singin in the Rain**. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **10 winners**, inc:-  
**ABBEY'S LAD** (Jallad). **6 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, R287,250, Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Scottsville S., **Gr.3**.  
**RAGUSA ABBESS** (Argosy). **4 wins**. See above.  
 Class Will Sell. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-  
**CLASSIC ILLUSION** (Kahal). **5 wins** from 1600m to 1800m, R487,325, to 2013-14, Greyville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**, Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Jacaranda H., **Gr.3**, Syringa H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

FOUNTAINS, by Joy. **2 wins** at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to **MADRAS**, half-sister to **Chinook**, **Livingstone**, Belle (dam of **THE ORGANISER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**DAMBUSTER** (Sledgehammer). **11 wins** to 1400m, R238,529, Scottsville Gilbey's S., **Gr.2**, Gilbey's S., **Gr.3**, Frank Lambert S., **Gr.3**.  
**Navona** (Averof). **5 wins**-1 at 2, 3d Vaal Ascot-On-Vaal Sprint H., **L**.  
 Laughing Waters. **Winner** at 2. Grandam of-  
**LLANOS** (Hobnob). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, Newmarket TC Highveld Breeders' P. (f), **L**. Producer.

**Account of SANDOWN STUD.**

**Lot 257**

**DESERT LARK**

**Stable E12**

Bay colt

Foaled 07.09.2013

Sire	Hernando	Niniski .....	Nijinsky
Gitano Hernando (GB)		Whakilyric.....	Miswaki
2006	Gino's Spirits	Perugino.....	Danzig
		Rising Spirits.....	Cure the Blues
Dam	Goldkeeper	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Musical Lark (ZIM)		Chapel of Dreams .....	Northern Dancer
2000	Music Level	Barbarolli.....	Northern Dancer
		Cabinet Level .....	General Assembly

**GITANO HERNANDO (GB) (Chestnut 2006-Stud 2012). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1750m to 2150m, Oak Tree Goodwood S., Gr.1, Singapore Airlines International Cup, Gr.1, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Lingfield Winter Derby Trial, L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., Gr.2, 4th Newmarket Champion S., Gr.1. Out of SW Gino's Spirits (Belmont Noble Damsel H., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MUSICAL LARK, by Goldkeeper. **3 wins** to 1200m, R157,475. Sister to **Golden Music**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
**Rushing Lark** (11 g. by Windrush). **Winner** at 2 in 2013-14, 2d Fairview Guineas P, 3d Fairview Racing Association S., **L**, 4th Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

MUSIC LEVEL, by Barbarolli. Placed to 2000m. Half-sister to **CLOONCARA**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-  
**Golden Music** (Goldkeeper). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m in SA and Mauritius, 3d Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Turffontein South African Nursery P, **Gr.2**.  
 Jazz Band. **7 wins** from 1500m to 2000m in SA and Mauritius.  
 Elegant Tune. **3 wins** to 1400m, R205,200, to 2013-14.

**3rd dam**

CABINET LEVEL, by General Assembly. **Winner** at 1½m in GB. Half-sister to **CITIDANCER**, Rising Spirits (dam of **GINO'S SPIRITS**), Admire McArdy (dam of **ADMIRE COZZENE**), Hot Chocolate (dam of **TOBLER**). Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-  
**CLOONCARA** (King of Clubs). **5 wins-4** at 2-to 1500m, Milan Criterium Nazionale, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Premio Chiusura, **Gr.3**.  
 Vigiotto's Flame. **4 wins-2** at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, 4th Gosforth Park Juvenile Fillies Futurity S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Hibiscus S., **L**. Dam of-  
**Flaming Jet** (Jet Master). **4 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Turffontein Computaform Speed Rating H., 3d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**.  
**Shimmering Jet** (Jet Master). **5 wins** from 1800m to 2000m, R371,540, Clairwood Rugby 5 H., 3d Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**MRS MCARDY**, by Tribal Chief. **8 wins-4** at 2-to 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Free H., **L**, York Strensall S., **L**. Half-sister to **SECRET OF SUCCESS**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-  
**CITIDANCER** (Lomond). **5 wins-2** at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Leopardstown Glencairn S., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Phoenix Champion S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.  
 Rising Spirits. **2 wins-1** at 2-at 7f in GB and U.S.A. Dam of-  
**GINO'S SPIRITS** (Perugino). **9 wins-1** at 2-from 7f to 1¼m, Belmont Noble Damsel H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**GITANO HERNANDO** (Hernando). **7 wins** from 1750m to 2150m, Oak Tree Goodwood S., **Gr.1**, Singapore International Cup, **Gr.1**.  
 Admire McArdy. Unraced. Dam of-  
**ADMIRE COZZENE** (Cozzene). **6 wins-3** at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Jpn-1**, Nakayama Asahi Hai Sansai S., **Jpn-1**. Sire.

# SUPPLEMENTARY ENTRY

Account of **HIGHLANDS FARM STUD (as agent)**

**Lot 258**

**OFFSHORE BREEZE**

**Stable B14**

Bay colt

Foaled 09.10.2013

Sire	Seeking the Gold	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
Windrush (USA)		Con Game.....	Buckpasser
1997	Tempest Dancer	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Honor an Offer .....	Hoist the Flag
Dam	Counter Action	Complete Warrior .....	Dewan
Supercool		First Lisa .....	Double First
2001	Tamil Lady	Crystal de Roche.....	Kris
		Kroepoek .....	Hard Up

**WINDRUSH (USA) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 5 wins-2 at 2, Aqueduct Stymie H., Gr.3. Sire of 373 rnsr, 214 wnr, inc. SW Mother Russia (Kenilworth Majorca S., Gr.1), In a Rush, A Daughters Legacy, Diana's Choice, Sunsational, Promises to Keep, Rushing Wind, Hurricane Katrina, Glittering Temple, SP Fly at Em, Straw Market, Baltic Beauty, Matinee Idol, Steady Chat, Azarenka, Rushing Lark, Silent Rush, Rushmore River, Gentle Brook, etc.**

## 1st dam

**SUPERCOOL**, by Counter Action. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, R173,020, 2d Arlington East Cape Oaks. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Miss Jamie (09 f. by Dynasty). **Winner** at 1400m in 2013-14.  
Fresh Breeze (12 f. by Windrush). Unraced.

## 2nd dam

**TAMIL LADY**, by Crystal de Roche. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-  
Lady Tamara. **3 wins** to 1600m, R198,450, 3d Clairwood Soccer 4 H.  
Sheer Brilliance. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1600m. Dam of-  
Gemini Gold. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, R245,800, to 2014-15, Greyville It's a Rush H., Campbells Cargo H., Mobility Solutions H.

## 3rd dam

**KROEPOEK**, by Hard Up. **3 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to Cruive (dam of **THOUSAND NIGHTS**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Eastern Royalty. **4 wins** at 1200m, 4th Greyville Bougainvillea S., **L.**

## 4th dam

**Eastern Dish**, by Abadan. **9 wins**, 2d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Paddock S., Gr.1, 3d Milnerton Benson & Hedges Fillies Guineas, Gr.1. Half-sister to **PEPPY**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-  
Cruive. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-  
**THOUSAND NIGHTS** (Foveros). **8 wins-1** at 2-from 1000m to 1700m, R195,800, Gosforth Jubilee H., **L.** Dam of-  
**HIGHLAND NIGHT** (Badger Land). Champion Older Male Stayer in South Africa in 2003-04. **9 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, R971,250, Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3.**  
**WARM WHITE NIGHT** (Western Winter). **7 wins-3** at 2-to 1200m, R1,600,075, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**PRINCE ASAD** (Al Mufti). **6 wins** from 1000m to 2800m, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2.**  
**NIGHT WATCH** (Badger Land). **5 wins** to 1800m, Newmarket TC Falcon Sprint H., **L.**, 3d Clairwood Gold Challenge, **Gr.1.**  
**Vogue** (Model Man). **5 wins-1** at 2-to 1200m, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Vaal Platinum 1400, **L.** Dam of-  
**FORT VOGUE** (Fort Wood). **6 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, Kenilworth Peninsula H., **Gr.2**, Greyville Schweppes H., **Gr.3.**  
Niteinthewoods. Placed at 1800m. Dam of-  
**WINTERIN THE WOODS** (Western Winter). **2 wins-1** at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R190,125, Greyville Debutante S., **Gr.2.**